The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean’s Coleoptera collection

Yves Bousquet1, Patrice Bouchard1

1 Canadian National Collection of Insects, Arachnids and Nematodes, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, 960 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0C6, Canada

Corresponding author: Patrice Bouchard (patrice.bouchard@agr.gc.ca)

Academic editor: M. Alonso-Zarazaga | Received 27 November 2012 | Accepted 22 February 2013 | Published 2 April 2013

Citation: Bousquet Y, Bouchard P (2013) The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean’s Coleoptera collection. ZooKeys 282: 1–219. doi: 10.3897/zookeys.282.4401

Abstract

All genus-group names listed in the second edition of the catalogue (1833-1836) of Dejean’s beetle collection are recorded. For each new genus-group name the originally included available species are listed and for generic names with at least one available species, the type species and the current status are given. Names available prior to the publication of Dejean’s second catalogue (1833-1836) are listed in an appendix.

The following new synonymies are proposed: Cyclonotum Dejean, 1833 (= Dactylosternum Wollaston, 1854) [Hydrophilidae], Hyporhiza Dejean, 1833 (= Rhinaspis Perty, 1830) [Scarabaeidae], Aethales Dejean, 1834 (= Epitragus Latreille, 1802) [Tenebrionidae], Arctylus Dejean, 1834 (= Procis Eschschtoltz, 1829) [Tenebrionidae], Eupbron Dejean, 1834 (= Derosphaerus Thomson, 1858) [Tenebrionidae], Hipomelus Dejean, 1834 (= Trachynotus Latreille, 1828) [Tenebrionidae], Pezodontus Dejean, 1834 (= Odontopezus Alluaud, 1889) [Tenebrionidae], Zygocera Dejean, 1835 (= Disternopsis Breuning, 1939) [Cerambycidae], and Physonota Chevrolat, 1836 (= Anacassis Spaeth, 1913) [Chrysomelidae]. Heterogaster pilicornis Dejean, 1835 [Cerambycidae] and Labidomera trimaculata Chevrolat, 1836 [Chrysomelidae] are placed for the first time in synonymy with Anisogaster flavicans Deyrolle, 1862 and Chrysomela clivicollis Kirby, 1837 respectively. Type species of the following genus-group taxa are proposed: Sphaeromorphus Dejean, 1833 (Sphaeromorphus humeralis Erichson, 1843) [Scarabaeidae], Adelphus Dejean, 1834 (Helops marginatus Fabricius, 1792) [Tenebrionidae], Gyroderes Dejean, 1834 (Tenebrio cristatus DeGeer, 1778) [Tenebrionidae], Selenciapitoma Dejean, 1834 (Opuntia acutum Wiedemann, 1823) [Tenebrionidae], Charactus Dejean, 1833 (Lycus limbatus Fabricius, 1801) [Lycidae], Corynomalus Chevrolat, 1836 (Eumorphus limbatus Olivier, 1808) [Endomychidae], Hebecerus Dejean, 1835 (Acanthocinus marginicollis Boisduval, 1835) [Cerambycidae], Pierostenus Dejean, 1835 (Cerambyx abbreviatus Fabricius, 1801) [Cerambycidae], Palicerus Dejean, 1833 (Lucanus femoratus Fabricius, 1775) [Lucanidae], and Pygolampis Dejean, 1833 (Lampyris glauca Olivier, 1790) [Lampyridae]. A new name, Neoetrapela Bousquet and Bouchard [Tenebrionidae], is proposed for Eutrapela Dejean, 1834 (junior homonym of Eutrapela Hübner, 1809).

The following generic names, made available in Dejean’s catalogue, were found to be older than currently accepted valid names: Catoxantha Dejean, 1833 over Catoxantha Solier, 1833 [Buprestisidae], Prisiptera Dejean, 1833 over Pelacopselaphus Solier, 1833 [Buprestisidae], Charactus Dejean, 1833 over Calop-
teron Laporte, 1836 [Lycidae], Cyclonotum Dejean, 1833 over Dactylosternum Wollaston, 1854 [Hydrophilidae], Ancylonycha Dejean, 1833 over Holotrichia Hope, 1837 [Scarabaeidae], Aulacium Dejean, 1833 over Mentophilus Laporte, 1840 [Scarabaeidae], Sciutopus Dejean, 1833 over Ancistrocoma Curtis, 1835 [Scarabaeidae], Sphaeromorphus Dejean, 1833 over Ceratocanthus White, 1842 [Scarabaeidae], Psilicerus Dejean, 1833 over Leptinoterus Hope, 1838 [Lucanidae], Adelphus Dejean, 1834 over Praeugena Laporte, 1840 [Tenebrionidae], Amatodes Dejean, 1834 over Oncosoma Westwood, 1843 [Tenebrionidae], Cyrtoderes Dejean, 1834 over Philgra Laporte, 1840 [Tenebrionidae], Euphrion Dejean, 1834 over Derosphaerus Thomson, 1858 [Tenebrionidae], Pezodontus Dejean, 1834 over Odontopezus Alluaud, 1889 [Tenebrionidae], Anoplotaeta Dejean, 1835 over Prosopocera Blanchard, 1845 [Cerambycidae], Glossteromerus Dejean, 1835 over Hylomela Gahan, 1904 [Cerambycidae], Hebecerus Dejean, 1835 over Ancita Thomson, 1864 [Cerambycidae], Mastigocera Dejean, 1835 over Mallonia Thomson, 1857 [Cerambycidae], Zygocera Dejean, 1835 over Disternopsis Breuning, 1939 [Cerambycidae], Australica Chevrolat, 1836 over Calomela Hope, 1840 [Chrysomelidae], Edusa Chevrolat, 1836 over Edusella Chapuis, 1874 [Chrysomelidae], Litonsonycha Chevrolat, 1836 over Asphaera Duponchel and Chevrolat, 1842 [Chrysomelidae], and Pleuraulaca Chevrolat, 1836 over Ipheimis Baly, 1864 [Chrysomelidae]. In each of these cases, Reversal of Precedence (ICZN 1999: 23.9) or an application to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature will be necessary to retain usage of the younger synonyms.

**Keywords**

Beetles, nomenclature, Dejean, genus-group names, type species

**Introduction**

Dejean published four catalogues of the beetles in his collection. These are straightforward lists of species in his collection, with indication of the place of collection, arranged under generic names in five major groups (Pentamères, Hétéromères, Tétramères, Trimères and Dimères). The first catalogue, published in 1802, was not for sale (Boisduval 1846: 501) and if not for the fact that Dejean distributed many copies at a meeting of the Société entomologique de France in 1837, it would probably have gone unnoticed. This catalogue is not important nomenclaturally as it contains no new available names. The other catalogues were published in 1821, 1833–1836, and 1836–1837 and were referred to by Dejean as the first, second and third editions. These are important nomenclaturally as many new genus-group names were made available for the first time by the inclusion of one or more available specific names (see ICZN 1999: Article 12.2.5).

Silfverberg (1983, 1984a, 1984b) commented on the genera introduced by Dejean in the first edition of his catalogue published in 1821. The objective of this paper is to summarize, for the first time, the nomenclatural status of all genus-group names listed in the second catalogue of Dejean’s Coleoptera collection published between 1833 and 1836.

**Biographical notice of Dejean**

Pierre François Marie Auguste Dejean (Fig. 1) was born on the 10th of August 1780 at Amiens, a manufacturing city in the department of Somme, about 115 kilometers
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean’s Coleoptera collection

north of Paris. His father, Jean-François Aimé, Comte Dejean [1749–1824], became a military officer and played an important role in the political arena of France; he became minister of administration of war under Napoleon Bonaparte (Tranié 2001: 280). Dejean was interested in entomology by the age of 13 and at that time collected mainly Lepidoptera together with André Marie Constant Duméril [1774–1860] who was six years his senior. However, shortly after these first entomological steps, Dejean decided to devote himself to the study of Coleoptera. By the age of 15, Citoyen Dejean enrolled in the army and until 1815 participated in a series of campaigns that brought

Figure 1. Portrait of Count Pierre François Marie Auguste Dejean [1780-1845].
him to several countries including Spain, Portugal, Italy, Austria, Poland, Germany and Russia. At Waterloo, in June 1815, he stood as general of division and aide-de-camp to Napoleon Bonaparte.

Dejean was a beetle collector and, despite his military obligations, continued to build his collection through his own collecting in countries where his military activity took him and through exchanges or gifts he received. Even on the battlefield he kept his eyes open for interesting specimens. As his youngest daughter wrote in the preface of one of her poetry books (Mahul 1869) “Lui même il racontait que pendant la bataille [battle of Alcanizas, Spain, in 1809] arrêtant son cheval au fort de la mitraille il fixait à son casque un insecte léger [it was a specimen of Cebrio] puis de nouveau courait au devant du danger”[He recounted himself that during the battle he stopped his horse to attach a small insect to his helmet and then carried on forward to combat]. This anecdote is reported in biographies on Dejean although the details differ slightly from one account to another.

After the fall of Napoleon in June 1815, Dejean was one of 38 persons condemned to exile. He left France and for the next three years he traveled mostly on foot with a servant, collecting beetles in the eastern parts of the Austrian empire, visiting successively Carinthia, Carniola, Croatia and Dalmatia. He was about to leave for Hungary when his father obtained a pardon on his behalf from Louis XVIII. Dejean returned to Paris by the end of 1818 and remained lieutenant general on reserve until 1830. During that period he probably spent most of his time working on his collection and publications although he also participated in political activities in France as he became a member of the Chambre des Pairs in 1824 following the death of his father. He returned to duty briefly in 1831-1832 and was in charge of the cavalry associated with the Anvers Expedition to support the Belgians fighting for their independence against the Dutch. In January 1833 he was named Grand Officer and in April 1844 Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour.

After his return to Paris in 1818, Dejean was rich and respected as were all the generals that served under Napoleon. He financed several collecting expeditions, and also bought a number of collections including that of Pierre André Latreille, around 1826, which added 1700 species to his collection (Dejean 1828: vi). At the second meeting of the Société entomologique de France, on 7 February 1832, the honorary members of the Société (which were limited to 12, including one-third from outside of France) were announced. Dejean was not selected. This probably upset the General and may be the reason why he distanced himself from the Société in its early years (Bousquet 2004: 36). However, he eventually became a member of the Société in 1837 and was elected President for the year 1840.

Around the time of the last livraison of his third catalogue, Dejean in 1837, his sight weakening, talked about selling his collection which at the time was certainly the largest beetle collection ever assembled by one person. Negotiations then started with the French government to place the collection at the Jardin des Plantes in Paris. Dejean asked for 50,000 francs for the beetles and 10,000 francs for the Lepidoptera and miscellaneous orders (Anonymous 1840a: 373). However, negotiations with the
government failed. The King of Prussia tried to acquire the collection but Dejean refused his offer. Since nobody in France was able to raise the money, Dejean’s collection was finally sold in parts, during 1840, as advertised in a prospectus published in the Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou (Anonymous 1840a). At the time, his collection contained 24,643 species and more than 118,000 specimens (Anonymous 1840a: 371; Mannerheim 1842: 869). In November 1840, Dejean also offered his library for sale (Anonymous 1840b).

Dejean died on the 17th of March 1845, aged 64, after a lengthy illness, at his residence on 17 rue de l’Université, Paris. He was survived by his wife Adèle Barthélemy, whom he married in 1802, and their five children.

**Dates of publication**

Dejean’s second catalogue was published in five livraisons (i.e., fascicles). There are no dates inside the publication, except for the year on the cover of each part. The earliest dates on which each part of the work was demonstrated to be in existence were discussed by Madge (1988: 318). These dates are to be adopted as the date of publication for each part (ICZN 1999: Article 21.7). They are as follows: livraison 1 [pp. 1–96], 19 January 1833; livraison 2 [pp. 97–176], 27 July 1833; livraison 3 [pp. 177–256], April-June 1834 (for nomenclatural purposes, 30 June 1834); livraison 4 [pp. 257–360], 22 August 1835; livraison 5 [pp. 361–443], end of 1836 (for nomenclatural purposes, 31 December 1836). The dates for the first, second and fourth livraisons are taken from the Bibliographie de la France, a weekly recording journal for publications issued in France. The date for the third livraison came from the notice of new literature of the second quarter (April–June) in the Annales de la Société Entomologique de France in 1834 (p. xxxv). The date for the last livraison is more problematic. The wrapper of the last livraison on the copy we have seen, and those on two copies seen by Madge (1988: 320), are dated 1834 and can be explained by the fact that the publisher used old wrappers from the third livraison. Madge (1988: 320) noted that the last livraison was published in 1836, probably toward the end of the year, because it was noted by Erichson (1837b: 285) in his notice of the entomological literature of 1836 published in Archiv für Naturgeschichte.

As pointed out by Madge (1988), the fifth livraison of the second and third editions of Dejean’s catalogues, where the chrysomélines and trimères sections appeared, were printed from the same type but published at different times. Madge (1988) commented that the most logical explanation is that both livraisons were printed in 1836 (possibly at about the same time) but the release of the last livraison of the third edition was delayed possibly to give Dejean time to complete a preface. Since the fifth livraison of the second and third editions are identical (except for the page number), a number of genera at the end of the fourth livraison of the second edition were duplicated at the beginning of the fifth livraison. The duplicated genera are Megalopus (part, pp. 358 and 361), Megascelis (pp. 358 and 361), Orsodacna (pp. 359 and 361), Syneta (pp. 359 and 361), Auchenia (pp. 359 and 361), Lema (pp. 359 and 362), and Alurnus (part, pp. 360 and 363).
Authorship

As frequently done in the first half of the 19th Century, taxonomists and collectors proposed scientific names for new species in their collections. However, specimens were often exchanged, sold or given away to collaborators before they were formally described in scientific literature. As a result, many of these species were eventually described by authors other than the original ones, although they usually retained the original scientific names and credited the person who proposed the name. Dejean received specimens from many correspondents over time and retained the original names and authors in his publications. It should be noted that since Dejean is the author of the second catalogue of his beetle collection, he is to be credited with all new available genus-group names even though they are credited to other authors in his publication (see ICZN 1999: Article 50.1). There is one exception to this and it concerns the new generic names attributed to Chevrolat in the chrysomélines [pp. 356-431] and trimères [pp. 432–440] sections. In the avertissement (i.e., preface) of the third edition of his catalogue, Dejean (1837: xiii) wrote “Quant aux chrysomélines et à la section des trimères, M. Chevrolat s’en ayant particulièrement occupé, je l’ai prié de vouloir bien m’aider de ses conseils, et j’ai adopté tous les genres qu’il a créés au dépens des anciens grands genres… Je le prie de recevoir mes remerciements pour la part qu’il a bien voulu prendre à la rédaction de ce Catalogue” [As for the sections relating to the chrysomélines and the trimères, which M. Chevrolat dedicated himself to, I asked him to help me with his advice, and I have used all the genera that he created at the expense of the older large genera… I ask him to accept my thanks for the part he took in the compilation of this Catalogue]. The preface was certainly intended to be distributed with the last livraison of Dejean’s second catalogue; however all the undistributed copies of the first four livraisons were destroyed in a fire in Paris on the 12th of December 1835. Because of this, Dejean decided to release the preface only with the third edition of his catalogue which was published soon after in 1836 and 1837.

In the past decades, Chevrolat’s names in Dejean’s second edition for the chrysomélines and trimères sections have been attributed to Chevrolat by almost all authors we have seen. However, Konstantinov et al. (2011: 17) argued, in reference to the name Plectroscelis, that it should be credited to Dejean since it is not explicitly demonstrated in the work itself that Chevrolat alone was responsible for the availability of the name (see ICZN 1999: Article 50.1.1). Strictly speaking this is true because Dejean’s comments about the involvement of Chevrolat appeared only in the third edition of his catalogue, not in his second catalogue as originally intended. However, we believe that using Dejean as the author of Plectroscelis and several other genera in the chrysomélines and trimères goes against the current trend in recent works on Coleoptera. An application to the Commission may be useful to settle this issue. In this work, the generic names attributed to Chevrolat in the chrysomélines and trimères sections are credited to Chevrolat.
Precedence

A number of works published between 1833 and 1836 have important nomenclatural significance for the names that appear in Dejean's second catalogue. These works either contain genus-group names that take precedence over names included in Dejean's catalogue or include new species-group names listed in Dejean's catalogue. In order to establish precedence, we have ascertained the dates of publication of these works.

[1] Solier, A.J.J. 1833. Essai sur les buprestides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 2: 261–316. This paper was published in the second issue of the second volume of the *Annales* which was recorded on 19 August 1833 by the *Académie des Sciences* (France) (published in *L’Institut, Journal des Académie et Sociétés Scientifiques* 1: 121). Therefore Solier’s publication was published after livraison 1 of Dejean’s catalogue recorded on 19 January 1833.

[2] Laporte, F.L.N. 1833. Essai d’une révision du genre Lampyre. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 2: 122–153. This paper was published in the first issue of the second volume of the *Annales* which was recorded on 17 June 1833 by the *Académie des Sciences* (France) (published in *L’Institut, Journal des Académie et Sociétés Scientifiques* 1: 41). Therefore Laporte’s publication was published before livraison 2 of Dejean’s catalogue recorded on 27 July 1833 and his names are considered older than Dejean’s names.

[3] Gory, H.L. and Percheron, A. 1833. *Monographie des cétoines et genres voisins, formant, dans les familles naturelles de Latreille, la division des scarabées mélitophiles*. J.B. Ballière, Paris & Londres. 410 pp. + 77 pls. This book was issued in 15 livraisons and the first one (pp. 1–73) was recorded on 25 May 1833 by the *Bibliographie de la France*. Therefore this livraison was issued before the second livraison of Dejean’s catalogue recorded on 27 July 1833, also by the *Bibliographie de la France*.

[4] Schönherr, C.J. 1834. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae; species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus A Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae. Tomus secundus. Pars prima*. Roret, Parisii. 326 + [1] pp. This book was recorded on 7 May 1834 by the *Société Entomologique de France* and so is considered to precede Dejean’s third livraison, dated 30 June 1834.

[5] Boisduval, J.B.A. 1835. *Voyage de découvertes de l’Astrolabe exécuté par ordre du Roi, pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d’Urville. Faune entomologique de l’Océan Pacifique, avec l’illustration des insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le voyage. Deuxième partie. Coléoptères et autres ordres*. J. Tatsu, Paris. vii + 716 pp. This book was recorded on 27 March 1835...
by the *Société de Géographie de France* (Evenhuis 1997: 104) and so precedes Dejean’s fourth livraison recorded on 22 August 1835. Thus, Boisduval’s species-group names were made available before Dejean (1835).

[6] Schönherr, C.J. 1835. *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae; species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus A Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis alii illustratae. Tomus tertius. Pars prima*. Roret, Parisiis. [3] + 505 pp. Although dated 1836 on the title page, this book was published in 1835. It was presented to the *Société Entomologique de France* on 2 December 1835 (*Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 4*: lxxvi). Dejean’s fourth livraison, recorded on 22 August 1835, precedes Schönherr’s publication and thus Dejean’s names have precedence over those of Schönherr (1835).

[7] Audinet-Serville, J.G. 1835. Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 4: 5–100. Audinet-Serville’s paper appeared in the first issue of the fourth volume of the *Annales*. This issue was recorded on 6 July 1835 by the *Académie des Sciences* (France) (*published in L’Institut, Journal des Académie et Sociétés Scientifiques* 3: 217) and so is considered to precede the fourth livraison of Dejean’s catalogue recorded on 22 August 1835.

[8] Audinet-Serville, J.G. 1835. Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 4: 197–228. This article was published in the second issue of the fourth volume of the *Annales* which was recorded on the 28 September 1835 by the *Académie des Sciences* (France). Therefore, the second part of Audinet-Serville’s work (1835) appeared after Dejean’s fourth livraison of his catalogue recorded on 22 August 1835 and Dejean’s names have precedence.

[9] Chevrolat, A. 1835. Mémoire sur un coléoptère tétramère de la famille des xylophages, et observations sur plusieurs espèces de cet ordre, rencontrées dans diverses fourmillières. *Revue Entomologique* 3: 263–269. This paper was published in livraison 17 of the *Revue Entomologique* which was presented to the *Société Entomologique de France* on 5 August 1835 (*Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 4*: liv). Dejean’s fourth livraison, recorded on 22 August 1835, was probably published later and so Chevrolat’s new genus-group name (*Myrmechixenus*) has precedence over the same name in Dejean (1835).

[10] Faldermann, F. 1835. Coleopterorum ab illustrissimo Bungio in China boreali, Mongolia, et montibus Altaicus collectorum, nec non ab ill. Turczaninoffio et Stchuksino e provincia Irkutzk missorum illustrationes. *Mémoires présentés à l’Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint-Pétersbourg par divers savans et lus dans ses assemblées* (série 6) 2: 337–464. This volume was published in August 1835.
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean’s Coleoptera collection (for nomenclatural purposes, 31 August 1835) as indicated on the recto of the title page of the volume. Consequently the names in Dejean’s fourth livraison, recorded on 22 August 1835, have precedence.

Methods

All genus-group names listed in Dejean’s second catalogue are treated. Those available prior to the publication of Dejean’s catalogue are listed with their currently accepted authorship and year in the Appendix. All new genus-group names are listed, whether they are available or not. For each new genus-group name, we have determined first the originally included available species and, for available names (e.g., those that include at least one available species-group name), the type species and the current status.

Originally included available species are those that were cited by name and available at the time of publication of the livraisons of Dejean’s catalogue, whether they were listed as valid or invalid. Any one of them can be selected as type species with the exception that when only one species is listed as valid, that species is the type species by monotypy regardless of any cited synonyms or varieties (ICZN 1999: Article 68.3). A species name followed by a question mark in Dejean’s catalogue indicates that Dejean was uncertain if his identification was correct. Such species are considered as “species inquirenda” and are deemed not to be originally included (ICZN 1999: Article 67.2.5); they cannot be selected as type species. An author’s name followed by a question mark indicates that Dejean was uncertain about the author’s name; these species are, nevertheless, originally included species.

Dejean regularly misattributed the authorship of the species-group names listed in his catalogue. For example, almost all species first described by Linnaeus were attributed to Fabricius. Those described by Dalman, Gyllenhal and others in Schönherr’s Synonymia insectorum were credited to Schönherr. Species described by Boisduval in the Voyage de découvertes de l’Astrolabe were often credited to d’Urville who was in charge of the expedition. We determined the correct authorship of species-group names listed in Dejean’s catalogue by checking the primary literature and the Index Animalium of Sherborn for similar scientific names with identical provenance and placed in the same taxonomic group.

We have considered all species-group names attributed by Dejean to himself as unavailable except in the following two cases. First, when an author, prior to the publication of Dejean’s catalogue, proposed an identical specific name that he attributed to Dejean. This is the case, for example, with several species described by Klug (1829). Second, when an author, prior to the publication of Dejean’s catalogue, proposed an identical specific name and stipulated that the specimen(s) was in the collection of Dejean. These are available species-group names in Dejean’s catalogue but are attributed to the authors that made them available earlier.

Unless indicated otherwise, we have assumed correct identity for all available species-group names listed in Dejean’s catalogue.
Dejean divided the Coleoptera into five major groups: Pentamères, Hétéromères, Tétramères, Trimères and Dimères. The Pentamères were further divided into the Carabiques (carabids), Hydrocanthares (dytiscids, noterids, haliplids, gyrinids), Brachélytres (staphylinids in part), Sternoxes (buprestids, elaterids, eucnemids), Maldodermes (rhipicerids, ptilodactylids, scirtids, lycids, lampyrids, cantharids, melyrids, etc.), Terediles (clerids, lymexylids, ptinids, etc.), Clavicornes (silphids, nitidulids, cryptophagids, dermestids, histerids, byrrhids, heterocerids, etc.), Palpicornes (hydraenids, hydrophilids) and Lamellicornes (scarabaeids, hybosorids, trogids, geotrupids, glaphyrids, lucanids, passalids). The Hétéromères were subdivided into the Mélasomes (tenebrionids in part), Taxicornes (tenebrionids in part, zopherids, leiodids in part, tetratomids), Ténébrionites (tenebrionids in part, zopherids, leiodids in part, tetratomids), Ténébrionites (tenebrionids in part, zopherids, leiodids in part, tetratomids), Hélopiens (tenebrionids in part), Trachélides (tenebrionids in part, pyrochroids, anthicids,aderids, scaptiids, ripiphorids, mordellids, etc.), Vésicants (meloids) and Sténélytres (oedemerids, mycterids, salpingids). Finally, the Tétramères were divided into the Curculionites (Curculionoidea except scolytines and platypodines), Xylophages (scolytines, platypodines, bostrichids, sphindids, larriidiids, mycetophagids, cerylionids, monotomids, cucujids, etc.), Longicornes (cerambycids), and Chrysomélines (chrysomelids, orsodacnids, megalopodids, erotylids, phalacrids, leiodids in part, coryphophids). The Trimères (coccinellids, endomychids, dasycerines) and Dimères (pselaphines) were not divided any further. The same divisions are retained in this publication.

List of genus-group names in Dejean’s second catalogue (1833–1836)

Below is a list of all new genus-group names proposed in Dejean’s second catalogue following the taxonomic arrangement used in his catalogue. No new genera were proposed in the Pentamères: Carabiques and the Dimères. The Appendix gives all generic names listed in Dejean (1833-1836a) which were available prior to the publication of his catalogue.

Many generic names were proposed for the first time in Dejean’s second catalogue as invalid synonyms. According to the ICZN (1999: Article 11.6.1), a name originally published as junior synonym of an available name can be available from its first publication as synonym if it had been treated before 1961 as an available name and either adopted as the name of a taxon or treated as a senior homonym. The originally included species are the species (cited by available names) first directly associated with the synonym (ICZN 1999: Article 67.12). Except for the name *Sphaeromorphus* Dejean, the species first directly associated with the synonym are the species listed by Dejean following the synonym. Three names first published as junior synonyms in Dejean’s second catalogue are available: *Adoretus* Dejean, 1833, *Sphaeromorphus* Dejean, 1833, and *Pterostenus* Dejean, 1835.

In several instances, Dejean proposed a new generic name as valid while he listed a genus name in synonymy that was already available. It is obvious that Dejean proposed
replacement names or emendations in most cases, sometimes with reason because of homonymy, but on other occasions without apparent reason. In five of those cases (*Ampedus, Saerangodes, Eutrapela, Plocaederus, and Amphionycha*), the names were not considered as replacement names because it was self-evident that it was not Dejean’s intention; these names are interpreted as new names. Two names are interpreted as unjustified emendations, *Pandarus* Dejean, 1834 for *Dendarus* Dejean, 1821 and *Monohammus* Dejean, 1835 for *Monachamus* Dejean, 1821. All other names are interpreted as replacement names.

**Pentamères: Hydrocanthares**

**Cybister Dejean, 1833: 59** (as “Cybister. Eschscholtz.”)
Originally included available species: *Gyrinus cinctus* Germar, 1824.
Type species: *Gyrinus cinctus* Germar, 1824 by monotypy.
Current status: junior homonym of *Cybister* Curtis, 1827 [Dytiscidae]; senior synonym of *Gyretes* Brüllé, 1835 in Gyrinidae (*fide* Hope 1838: 145).

**Cyclous Dejean, 1833: 58** (as “Cyclous. Eschscholtz.”)
Originally included available species: *Gyrinus americanus* Linnaeus, 1767 (as “Americanus. Fabr.”); *Gyrinus australis* Fabricius, 1775; *Gyrinus longimanus* Olivier, 1791; *Gyrinus micans* Fabricius, 1792; *Gyrinus spinosus* Fabricius, 1781; *Gyrinus vittatus* Germar, 1824.
Type species: *Gyrinus australis* Fabricius, 1775 by subsequent designation (Hope 1838: 145).
Current status: valid subgenus of *Dineutus* Macleay, 1825 in Gyrinidae (*fide* Lawrence et al. 1987: 366).

**Cymatopterus Dejean, 1833: 54** (as “Cymatopterus. Eschscholtz.”)
Originally included available species: *Dytiscus bogemanni* Gyllenhal, 1813; *Dytiscus dolabratus* Paykull, 1798; *Dytiscus fuscus* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Fuscus. Fabr.”); *Dytiscus striatus* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Striatus. Fabr.”).
Type species: *Dytiscus fuscus* Linnaeus, 1758 by subsequent designation (Thomson 1859: 13).
Current status: junior subjective synonym of *Colymbetes* Clairville, 1806 in Dytiscidae (*fide* Nilsson 2003: 45).

**Epinectus Dejean, 1833: 58** (as “Epinectus. Eschscholtz.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Graphoderus Dejean, 1833: 54** (as “Graphoderus. Eschscholtz.”)
Originally included available species: *Dytiscus bilineatus* DeGeer, 1774 (as “Bilineatus. Payk.”); *Dytiscus cinereus* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Cinereus. Fabr.”); *Dytiscus verrucifer*
Sahlberg, 1824; *Dytiscus vittatus* Fabricius, 1775; *Dytiscus zonatus* Hoppe, 1795 (as “Zonatus. Fabr.”).

**Type species:** *Dytiscus cinereus* Linnaeus, 1758 by subsequent designation (Westwood 1838: 8).

**Current status:** valid genus in Dytiscidae (*fide* Nilsson 2003: 49).

**Liopterus Dejean, 1833: 54** (as “Liopterus. Eschscholtz.”)

Originally included available species: *Dytiscus oblongus* Illiger, 1801.

**Type species:** *Dytiscus oblongus* Illiger, 1801 (= *Dytiscus haemorrhoidalis* Fabricius, 1787) by monotypy.

**Current status:** junior subjective synonym of *Copelatus* Erichson, 1832 in Dytiscidae (*fide* Nilsson 2003: 47).

**Nogrus Dejean, 1833: 53** (as “Nogrus. Eschscholtz.”)

Originally included available species: *Dytiscus griseus* Fabricius, 1781; *Dytiscus sticticus* Linnaeus, 1767 (as “Var. Sticticus. Fabr.”).

**Type species:** *Dytiscus griseus* Fabricius, 1781 (= *Dytiscus sticticus* Linnaeus, 1767) by monotypy.

**Current status:** objective synonym of *Eretes* Laporte, 1833 in Dytiscidae (*fide* Nilsson 2003: 53).

**Comments.** The name *sticticus* is listed as a variety of *griseus* in Dejean’s catalogue; therefore the type species of *Nogrus* is *griseus* by monotypy (ICZN 1999: Article 68.3).

The name *Eretes* Laporte was proposed in the fourth and last issue of the first volume (1832) of the *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* which was likely published in 1833, probably after the first livraison of Dejean’s catalogue (recorded on 19 January 1833). Therefore *Nogrus* Dejean is probably older than *Eretes* Laporte although we are unable to confirm it.

**Orectochilus Dejean, 1833: 59** (as “Orectochilus. Eschscholtz.”)

Originally included available species: *Gyrinus gangeticus* Wiedemann, 1821 (as “Gangiticus. Wiedemann.”); *Gyrinus villosus* Müller, 1776 (as “Villosus. Fabr.”).

**Type species:** *Gyrinus villosus* Müller, 1776 by subsequent designation (Westwood 1838: 8).

**Current status:** valid genus in Gyrinidae (*fide* Mazzoldi 2003: 28).

**Rhantus Dejean, 1833: 54** (as “Rantus. Eschscholtz.”)

Originally included available species: *Dytiscus adspersus* Panzer, 1797 (as “Adspersus. Fabr.”); *Dytiscus agilis* Fabricius, 1792; *Dytiscus collaris* Paykull, 1798 (as “Collaris. Gyllenhal.”); *Dytiscus conspersus* Marsham, 1802 (as “Conpersus. Gyllenhal.”); *Colymbetes insolatus* Gebler, 1830 (as “Insolatus. Eschsch.”); *Dytiscus notatus* Fabricius, 1781; *Colymbetes pulverosus* Stephens, 1828 (as “Pulverosus. Knoch.”).

**Type species:** *Colymbetes pulverosus* Stephens, 1828 (= *Colymbetes saturalis* Macleay, 1825) by subsequent designation (Hope 1838: 131).
Current status: valid genus in Dytiscidae (fide Nilsson 2003: 45).

Comments. The spelling of Dejean’s name was fixed in Opinion 289 (ICZN 1954).

**Scutopterus Dejean, 1833: 54** (as “Scutopterus. Eschscholtz.”)
Originally included available species: *Dytiscus lanio* Fabricius, 1775; *Dytiscus pustulatus* Rossi, 1792.
Type species: *Dytiscus lanio* Fabricius, 1775 by subsequent designation (Nilsson et al. 1989: 307).
Current status: name suppressed in Dytiscidae.
Comments. The name *Scutopterus* Dejean was suppressed for the purposes of the Principle of Priority in Opinion 1725 (ICZN 1993).

**Thermonetus Dejean, 1833: 53** (as “Thermonetus. Eschscholtz.”)
Originally included available species: *Dytiscus circumscriptus* Latreille, 1809.
Type species: *Dytiscus circumscriptus* Latreille, 1809 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Dytiscidae (fide Nilsson et al. 1989: 308).

**Trigonocheilus Dejean, 1833: 59**
Originally included available species: none.

**Trochalus Dejean, 1833: 53** (as “Trochalus. Eschscholtz.”)
Originally included available species: *Dytiscus aciculatus* Herbst, 1784 (as “Aciculatus. Oliv.”); *Dytiscus costalis* Fabricius, 1775 (as “Costalis. Oliv.”); *Dytiscus dispar* Rossi, 1790 (as “Dispar. Sturm.”); *Dytiscus fimbriolatus* Say, 1823; *Dytiscus immarginatus* Fabricius, 1794; *Dytiscus laevigatus* Olivier, 1795 (as “Laevigatus. Fabr.”); *Dytiscus lateralis* Fabricius, 1798; *Dytiscus limbatus* Fabricius, 1775; *Dytiscus roeselii* Füessly, 1775 (as “Roeselii. Fabr.”).
Type species: *Dytiscus roeselii* Füessly, 1775 (= *Dytiscus lateralis* marginalis DeGeer, 1774) by subsequent designation (Nilsson et al. 1989: 308).
Current status: junior homonym of *Trochalus* Laporte, 1832 [Scarabaeidae]; senior objective synonym of *Scaphinectes* Ádám, 1993 in Dytiscidae (fide Nilsson 2003: 51).

**Pentamères: Brachélytres**

**Astenus Dejean, 1833: 65**
Originally included available species: *Staphylinus angustatus* Paykull, 1789 (as “Angustatus. Fabr.”); *Paederus extensus* Mannerheim, 1830 (as “Extensus. Gyllenhal.”); *Paederus filiformis* Latreille, 1806 (as “Filiformis. Dahl.”); *Paederus procerus* Gravenhorst, 1806 (as “Procerus. Knoch.”).
Type species: *Staphylinus angustatus* Paykull, 1789 (= *Staphylinus gracilis* Paykull, 1789) by subsequent designation (Westwood 1838: 17).
Current status: valid genus in Staphylinidae (fide Smetana 2004a: 579).
Callictenus Dejean, 1833: 59
Originally included available species: none.

Corynocerus Dejean, 1833: 68
Originally included available species: none.

Lithocharis Dejean, 1833: 65
Originally included available species: Paederus bicolor Olivier, 1795 (as “Bicolor. Grav.”); Paederus ochraceus Gravenhorst, 1802; Paederus rubricollis Gravenhorst, 1806 (as “Rubricollis. Gyllenhal.”).
Type species: Paederus ochraceus Gravenhorst, 1802 by subsequent designation (Thomson 1859: 28).
Current status: valid genus in Staphylinidae (fide Smetana 2004a: 605).

Lyeidius Dejean, 1833: 64 (as “Lyeidius. Leach.”)
Originally included available species: none.

Macrostenus Dejean, 1833: 64
Originally included available species: none.

Megalops Dejean, 1833: 66
Originally included available species: none.

Microphius Dejean, 1833: 65
Originally included available species: none.

Microsaurus Dejean, 1833: 61
Originally included available species: Staphylinus attenuatus Gravenhorst, 1802; Staphylinus boops Gravenhorst, 1802; Staphylinus fuliginosus Gravenhorst, 1802; Staphylinus impressus Panzer, 1796 (as “Impressus. Grav.”); Staphylinus laevigatus Gyllenhal, 1810; Staphylinus lateralis Gravenhorst, 1802; Staphylinus maurorufus Gravenhorst, 1806 (as “Maurorufus. Gyllenhal.”); Staphylinus molochinus Gravenhorst, 1806; Staphylinus nitidus Fabricius, 1787; Staphylinus ochripennis Ménétriés, 1832; Staphylinus praecox Gravenhorst, 1802; Staphylinus scintillans Gravenhorst, 1806; Staphylinus scitus Gravenhorst, 1806; Staphylinus subuliformis Gravenhorst, 1802 (as “Subuliformis. Gyllenhal.”); Staphylinus variabilis Gyllenhal, 1810.
Type species: Staphylinus ochripennis Ménétriés, 1832 (Opinion 2115 in ICZN 2005). Current status: valid subgenus of Quedius Stephens, 1829 in Staphylinidae (fide Smetana 2004b: 657).

Olisthaerus Dejean, 1833: 69
Originally included available species: Staphylinus substriatus Paykull, 1790 (as “Substriatus. Gyllenhal.”).
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean’s Coleoptera collection

Type species: *Staphylinus substriatus* Paykull, 1790 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Staphylinidae (*fide* Herman 2001b: 659).

**Ophiomorphus** Dejean, 1833: 64
Originally included available species: none.

**Phloeobium** Dejean, 1833: 69
Originally included available species: *Staphylinus depressus* Paykull, 1789 (as “Depressum. Gyllenhal.”).
Type species: *Staphylinus depressus* Paykull, 1789 by monotypy.
Current status: junior objective synonym of *Megarthrus* Stephens, 1829 in Staphylinidae (*fide* Herman 2001a: 605).

**Platytoma** Dejean, 1833: 59
Originally included available species: none.

**Plochionocerus** Dejean, 1833: 64
Originally included available species: *Staphylinus violaceus* Olivier, 1795.
Type species: *Staphylinus violaceus* Olivier, 1795 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Staphylinidae (*fide* Herman 2001c: 3743).

**Sauromorphus** Dejean, 1833: 59
Originally included available species: none.

**Pentamères: Sternoxes**

**Aproebapta** Dejean, 1833: 80
Originally included available species: none.

**Actenodes** Dejean, 1833: 80
Originally included available species: *Buprestis nobilis* Fabricius, 1787.
Type species: *Buprestis nobilis* Linnaeus, 1758 (Opinion 2008 in ICZN 2002: 212).
Current status: valid genus in Buprestidae (*fide* Bellamy 2008c: 1560).

Comments. Linnaeus (1758: 410) described *Buprestis nobilis* from “Indiis.” Fabricius (1787: 180) described a new species under the name *Buprestis nobilis* and gave the provenance as “Cajennae.” It is quite obvious that Dejean (1833: 80) had Fabricius’ species in mind since “Cayennae” is listed as the provenance for his specimens. Fabricius’ species is currently included in the genus *Chrysobothris* Eschscholtz, 1829 (Bellamy 2008c: 1657) while Linnaeus’ species is actually included in the genus *Actenodes* Dejean, 1833 and recorded only from the Neotropical Region, including French Guiana (Bellamy 2008c: 1569). As far as we know, Saunders (1871: 93) is the first author to have listed, without comments, *nobilis* Linnaeus from Cayenne and ever since Lin-
naeus’ species is recorded from the Neotropical Region only. Nobody seems to have studied the type material of *Buprestis nobilis* Linnaeus. There is no *Actenodes* known from India or from Eurasia which leads to speculate that *nobilis* Linnaeus, unless the provenance given by Linnaeus is incorrect, is probably not an *Actenodes*. Nevertheless, the ICZN (2002: 212) ruled that *Buprestis nobilis* Linnaeus, 1758, a species not originally included in Dejean (1833: 80), is the type species of *Actenodes* Dejean.

*Ampedus* Dejean, 1833: 92 (as “Ampedus. Megerle.”)

Originally included available species: *Elater auritus* Herbst, 1806; *Elater balteatus* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Balteatus. Fabr.”); *Elater carbonicola* Eschscholtz, 1829; *Elater collaris* Say, 1825; *Elater elongatulus* Fabricius, 1787; *Elater ephippium* Olivier, 1790 (as “Ephippium. Fabr.”); *Elater erythrogonus* Müller, 1821; *Elater nigrigollis* Say, 1823; *Elater nigrinus* Herbst, 1784 (as “Nigrinus. Gyllenhal.”); *Elater praestus* Fabricius, 1792; *Elater sanguineus* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Sanguineus. Fabr.”); *Elater sanguiniconnis* Panzer, 1793; *Elater sanguinipennis* Say, 1823; *Elater semiruber* Stephens, 1830 (as “Semiruber. Leach.”); *Elater tristis* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Tristis. Fabr.”); *Elater verticinus* Palisot de Beauvois, 1819.

Type species: *Elater sanguineus* Linnaeus, 1758 by subsequent designation (Curtis 1838: Pl. 694).

Current status: valid genus in Elateridae (*fide* Cate 2007: 120).

*Analampis* Dejean, 1833: 79

Originally included available species: none.

*Brachys* Dejean, 1833: 83

Originally included available species: *Trachys tessellatus* Fabricius, 1801.

Type species: *Trachys tessellatus* Fabricius, 1801 by monotypy.

Current status: valid genus in Buprestidae (*fide* Bellamy 2008d: 2571).

*Callimicra* Dejean, 1833: 83

Originally included available species: none.

*Cardiotarsus* Dejean, 1833: 91 (as “Cardiotarsus. Eschscholtz.”)

Originally included available species: none.

*Catoxantha* Dejean, 1833: 75

Originally included available species: *Buprestis bicolor* Fabricius, 1775; *Buprestis heros* Wiedemann, 1823.

Type species: *Buprestis bicolor* Fabricius, 1775 by monotypy.

Current status: senior synonym of *Megaloxantha* Kerremans, 1902 in Buprestidae (*fide* Bellamy 2008a: 446).

Comments. The name *heros* is listed in synonymy with *bicolor* in Dejean’s catalogue; therefore the type species of *Catoxantha* is *bicolor* by monotypy (ICZN 1999: Article 68.3).
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean’s Coleoptera collection

Catoxantha Solier, 1833 [type species: Buprestis opulenta Gory, 1832] is currently considered a valid genus and is treated as a senior homonym of Catoxantha Dejean, 1833 (e.g., Bellamy 2008a: 446). However Dejean’s name is older than Solier’s name (see “Precedence” section[1]). Usage of Catoxantha Dejean, 1833 as valid would imply nomenclatural changes: Megaloxantha Kerremans, 1902 would become a junior synonym of Catoxantha Dejean and Catoxantha Solier would be replaced by Epacmene Gistel, 1848. A request to the Commission to suppress Catoxantha Dejean, 1833 is necessary to promote nomenclatural stability.

Chalcophora Dejean, 1833: 77 (as “Chalcophora. Serville.”)
Originally included available species: Buprestis detrita Klug, 1829; Buprestis fabricii Rossi, 1794; Buprestis mariana Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Mariana. Fabr.”); Buprestis quadrinotata Klug, 1829; Buprestis stigmatica Dalman, 1817 (as “Stigma. Schönherr.”); Buprestis virginiensis Drury, 1773 (as “Virginiensis. Herbst.”).
Type species: Buprestis mariana Linnaeus, 1758 by subsequent designation (Duponchel 1843: 372).
Current status: valid genus in Buprestidae (fide Bellamy 2008a: 558).

Chrysesthes Dejean, 1833: 78 (as “Chrysesthes. Serville.”)
Originally included available species: Buprestis angularis Dalman, 1817 (as “Angularis. Schönherr.”); Buprestis tripunctata Fabricius, 1787.
Type species: Buprestis tripunctata Fabricius, 1787 by subsequent designation (Drapiez 1837: 412).
Current status: valid genus in Buprestidae (fide Bellamy 2008a: 588).

Chrysochroa Dejean, 1833: 75 (as “Chrysochroa. Carcel.”)
Originally included available species: Buprestis fulgida Olivier, 1790 (as “Fulgida. Fabr.”); Buprestis fulminans Fabricius, 1787; Buprestis ignita Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Ignita. Fabr.”); Buprestis mutabilis Olivier, 1790; Buprestis ocellata Fabricius, 1775; Buprestis vittata Fabricius, 1775.
Type species: Buprestis fulminans Fabricius, 1787 by subsequent designation (Kurosawa 1982: 185).
Current status: valid genus in Buprestidae (fide Bellamy 2008a: 429).

Cratonychus Dejean, 1833: 87
Comments. This name is treated as an unnecessary replacement name for Melanotus Eschscholtz, 1829 [Elateridae].

Ctenonychus Dejean, 1833: 87
Originally included available species: none.
Comments. Dejean’s name is considered to be different from Ctenonychus Stephens, 1830 also proposed in Elateridae.
Cylindroderus Dejean, 1833: 94 (as “Cylindroderus. Eschscholtz.”)
Originally included available species: none.

Cyphonota Dejean, 1833: 79
Originally included available species: Buprestis sibirica Fabricius, 1781; Buprestis tartarica Pallas, 1773.
Type species: Buprestis sibirica Fabricius, 1781 (= Buprestis tartarica Pallas, 1773) by monotypy.
Current status: name suppressed in Buprestidae.
Comments. The name tartarica is listed in synonymy with sibirica in Dejean’s catalogue; therefore the type species of Cyphonota is sibirica by monotypy (ICZN 1999: Article 68.3).
Cyphonota Dejean was suppressed for the purposes of the Principle of Priority in Opinion 2083 (ICZN 2004).

Cyria Dejean, 1833: 75 (as “Cyria. Serville.”)
Originally included available species: Buprestis imperialis Fabricius, 1801.
Type species: Buprestis imperialis Fabricius, 1801 by monotypy.
Current status: junior homonym of Cyria Leach, 1818 [Mollusca]; senior subjective synonym of Cyrioides Carter, 1920 in Buprestidae (fide Bellamy 2008b: 1017).

Diphucrania Dejean, 1833: 81
Originally included available species: Buprestis leucosticta Kirby, 1819.
Type species: Buprestis leucosticta Kirby, 1819 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Buprestidae (fide Bellamy 2008e: 3262).
Comments. The ICZN (2008: 325) voted against the suppression of Diphucrania Dejean, 1833 in Opinion 2214 to maintain Cisseis Gory and Laporte, 1839. Therefore Diphucrania Dejean has precedence over Cisseis Gory and Laporte.

Dirhagus Dejean, 1833: 84 (as “Dirhagus. Eschscholtz.”)
Originally included available species: none.

Euchroma Dejean, 1833: 76 (as “Euchroma. Serville.”)
Originally included available species: Buprestis gigantea Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Gigantea. Fabr.”).
Type species: Buprestis gigantea Linnaeus, 1758 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Buprestidae (fide Bellamy 2008a: 572).

Eurhipis Dejean, 1833: 85
Originally included available species: none.

Eurythyrea Dejean, 1833: 78 (as “Eurythyrea. Serville.”)
Originally included available species: Buprestis austriaca Linnaeus, 1767 (as “Austriaca. Fabr.”); Buprestis marginata Olivier, 1790; Buprestis micans Fabricius, 1792;
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean's Coleoptera collection

*Buprestis quercus* Herbst, 1780; *Buprestis scutellaris* Olivier, 1790; *Buprestis similis* Schönherr, 1817.
Type species: *Buprestis austriaca* Linnaeus, 1767 by subsequent designation (Duponchel 1845: 525).
Current status: valid genus in Buprestidae (*fide* Bellamy 2008b: 1076).

**Evides Dejean, 1833:** 77 (as “Evides. Serville.”)
Originally included available species: *Buprestis elegans* Fabricius, 1781; *Buprestis satrapa* Schönherr, 1817; *Buprestis smaragdula* Olivier, 1790 (as “Smaragdula. Fabr.”); *Buprestis suturalis* Fabricius, 1801; *Buprestis ventricosa* Olivier, 1790.
Type species: *Buprestis elegans* Fabricius, 1781 by subsequent designation (Bellamy 1997: 370).
Current status: valid genus in Buprestidae (*fide* Bellamy 2008a: 569).

**Geronia Dejean, 1833:** 79
Originally included available species: none.

**Hemiops Dejean, 1833:** 95 (as “Hemiops. Eschscholtz.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Hypocaelus Dejean, 1833:** 85 (as “Hypocaelus. Eschscholtz.”)
Originally included available species: *Elater filum* Fabricius, 1801.
Type species: *Elater filum* Fabricius, 1801 by monotypy.
Current status: junior objective synonym of *Nematodes* Berthold, 1827 in Eucnemidae (*fide* Muona 2007: 87).
Comments. The name “Buprestoides. Rossi.” listed from “Italia” by Dejean (1833: 85) cannot be interpreted and is considered a *nomen nudum*.

**Lampetis Dejean, 1833:** 76
Originally included available species: *Buprestis bioculata* Olivier, 1790; *Buprestis catenulata* Klug, 1829; *Buprestis fastuosa* Fabricius, 1775; *Buprestis mimosae* Klug, 1829.
Type species: *Buprestis bioculata* Olivier, 1790 by subsequent designation (Lacordaire 1857: 30).
Current status: valid genus in Buprestidae (*fide* Bellamy 2008b: 892).

**Lampra Dejean, 1833:** 78 (as “Lampra. Megerle.”)
Originally included available species: *Buprestis conspersa* Gyllenhal, 1801; *Buprestis fes-tiva* Linnaeus, 1767 (as “Festiva. Fabr.”); *Buprestis plebeja* Herbst, 1801; *Buprestis rutilans* Fabricius, 1777; *Buprestis variolosa* Paykull, 1799.
Type species: *Buprestis rutilans* Fabricius, 1777 (Opinion 1825 in ICZN 1996b).
Current status: junior homonym of *Lampra* Hübner, 1821 [Lepidoptera]; senior objective synonym of *Lamprodila* Motschulsky, 1860 in Buprestidae (*fide* Bellamy 2008a: 600).
Comments. As pointed out by Mühle (1993: 28), the first valid type species designation for *Lampra* Dejean is that of Casey (1909: 52) who designated *Buprestis festiva*
Linnaeus, 1767. However, the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (ICZN 1996b) ruled in Opinion 1825 that the type species of *Scintillatrix* Obenberger, 1956 is *Buprestis rutilans* Fabricius, 1777. Since *Scintillatrix* Obenberger is a replacement name for *Lampra* Dejean, both must have the same type species (ICZN 1999: Article 67.8).

*Lasionota* Dejean, 1833: 83
Originally included available species: none.

*Leptia* Dejean, 1833: 78
Originally included available species: none.

*Lius* Dejean, 1833: 83 (as “Lius. *Eschscholtz.*”)  
Originally included available species: none.

*Macrodes* Dejean, 1833: 94
Originally included available species: none.

*Megacnemius* Dejean, 1833: 94 (as “Megacnemius. *Eschscholtz.*”)  
Originally included available species: none.

*Melanoxanthus* Dejean, 1833: 91 (as “Melanoxanthus. *Eschscholtz.*”)  
Originally included available species: *Elater melanocephalus* Fabricius, 1781.  
Type species: *Elater melanocephalus* Fabricius, 1781 by monotypy.  
Current status: valid genus in Elateridae (*fide* Cate 2007: 137, as “Melanoxanthus *Eschscholtz*, 1838”).

*Microrhagus* Dejean, 1833: 85 (as “Microrhagus. *Eschscholtz.*”)  
Originally included available species: *Elater pygmaeus* Fabricius, 1792; *Eucnemis sahlbergi* Mannerheim, 1823.  
Type species: *Elater pygmaeus* Fabricius, 1792 by subsequent designation (Westwood 1838: 25).  
Current status: valid genus in Eucnemidae (*fide* Muona 2007: 82).

*Oomorpha* Dejean, 1833: 83
Originally included available species: none.

*Oophorus* Dejean, 1833: 93 (as “Oophorus. *Eschscholtz.*”)  
Originally included available species: *Elater dilectus* Say, 1825; *Elater dorsalis* Say, 1823; *Elater elegans* Fabricius, 1792.  
Type species: *Elater elegans* Fabricius, 1792 by subsequent designation (Hyslop 1921: 659).  
Current status: junior subjective synonym of *Aeolus* Eschscholtz, 1829 (*fide* Cate 2007: 104).
**Oxycleidius Dejean, 1833: 89** (as “Oxycleidius. Eschscholtz.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Perothops Dejean, 1833: 87** (as “Perothops. Eschscholtz.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Perotis Dejean, 1833: 77** (as “Perotis. Megerle.”)
Originally included available species: *Buprestis lugubris* Fabricius, 1777; *Buprestis unicola* Olivier, 1790.
Type species: *Buprestis lugubris* Fabricius, 1777 by subsequent designation (Bellamy 1997: 370).
Current status: valid genus in Buprestidae (*fide* Bellamy 2008b: 964).

**Phaenops Dejean, 1833: 79** (as “Phaenops. Megerle.”)
Originally included available species: *Buprestis appendiculata* Fabricius, 1792; *Buprestis clypeata* Paykull, 1799; *Buprestis cyanea* Fabricius, 1775; *Buprestis decostigma* Fabricius, 1787; *Buprestis guttulata* Gebler, 1830; *Buprestis morio* Fabricius *sensu* Paykull, 1799; *Buprestis quatuordecimguttata* Olivier, 1790; *Buprestis tarda* Fabricius, 1792.
Type species: *Buprestis cyanea* Fabricius, 1775 by subsequent designation (Théry 1942: 73) (see Opinion 1826 in ICZN 1996c).
Current status: valid genus in Buprestidae (*fide* Bellamy 2008c: 1535).

**Physorhinus Dejean, 1833: 86** (as “Physorhinus. Eschscholtz.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Polybothris Dejean, 1833: 78**
Originally included available species: none.

**Polycesta Dejean, 1833: 78** (as “Polycesta. Serville.”)
Originally included available species: *Buprestis depressa* Linnaeus, 1771 (as “Depressa. Oliv.”); *Buprestis porcata* Fabricius, 1775.
Type species: *Buprestis porcata* Fabricius, 1775 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Buprestidae (*fide* Bellamy 2008a: 365).
Comments. The name *depressa* is listed in synonymy with *porcata* in Dejean’s catalogue; therefore the type species of *Polycesta* is *porcata* by monotypy (ICZN 1999: Article 68.3).

**Polychroma Dejean, 1833: 79**
Originally included available species: *Buprestis crenata* Donovan, 1805; *Buprestis decemmaculata* Kirby, 1818; *Buprestis rufipennis* Kirby, 1818; *Buprestis undulata* Donovan, 1805.
Type species: none found.
Current status: name suppressed in Buprestidae.
Comments. Dejean’s name, as Polychroma Dejean, 1836, was suppressed for the purposes of the Principle of Priority in Opinion 1628 (ICZN 1991).

**Prionophora Dejean, 1833: 78**
Originally included available species: none.

**Pristiptera Dejean, 1833: 78**
Originally included available species: *Buprestis blanda* Fabricius, 1781.
Type species: *Buprestis blanda* Fabricius, 1781 by monotypy.
Current status: senior subjective synonym of *Pelecopselaphus* Solier, 1833 in Buprestidae (*fide* Bellamy 2008a: 586).

Comments. *Pelecopselaphus* Solier, 1833 [type species: *Buprestis angularis* Schön-herr, 1817] is currently considered a valid genus and treated as a senior synonym of *Pristiptera* Dejean, 1833 (e.g., Bellamy 2008a: 586). However Dejean’s name is older than Solier’s name (see “Precedence” section[1]). An application to the Commission is needed to conserve *Pelecopselaphus* Solier, 1833 as the valid name.

**Psiloptera Dejean, 1833: 76** (as “Psiloptera. Serville.”)
Originally included available species: *Buprestis attenuata* Fabricius, 1792; *Buprestis bilineata* Latreille, 1813; *Buprestis collaris* Olivier, 1790 (as “Collaris. Fabr.”); *Buprestis cuproaenea* Latreille, 1813 (as “Cuproaenea. Latreille.”); *Buprestis equestris* Olivier, 1790; *Buprestis fulgida* Olivier, 1790; *Buprestis hirtomaculata* Herbst, 1801; *Buprestis viridiaurea* Schön-herr, 1817.
Type species: *Buprestis attenuata* Fabricius, 1792 by subsequent designation (Thomson 1878: 29).
Current status: valid genus in Buprestidae (*fide* Bellamy 2008b: 838).

**Pterotarsus Dejean, 1833: 84** (as “Pterotarsus. Latreille.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Ptosima Dejean, 1833: 79** (as “Ptosima. Serville.”)
Originally included available species: *Buprestis novemmaculata* Fabricius, 1775.
Type species: *Buprestis novemmaculata* Fabricius, 1775 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Buprestidae (*fide* Bellamy 2008a: 326).

**Rhigmaphorus Dejean, 1833: 84**
Originally included available species: none.

**Selagis Dejean, 1833: 79**
Originally included available species: none.
**Sericosomus** Dejean, 1833: 96 (as “Sericosomus. Serville.”)
Comments. This name is treated as an unnecessary replacement name for *Sericus* Eschscholtz, 1829 [Elateridae].

**Sphaerocephalus** Dejean, 1833: 85 (as “Sphaerocephalus. Eschscholtz.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Sphenoptera** Dejean, 1833: 81
Originally included available species: *Buprestis antiqua* Illiger, 1803; *Buprestis dejeanii* Zoubkoff, 1829; *Buprestis dianthi* Stéven, 1829; *Buprestis fossulata* Gebler, 1824; *Buprestis geminata* Illiger, 1803; *Buprestis glabrata* Ménétriès, 1832; *Buprestis lineata* Fabricius, 1775; *Buprestis metallic* Fabricius, 1792; *Buprestis meyeri* Gebler, 1830; *Buprestis pulverulenta* Herbst, 1801; *Buprestis tricuspidata* Olivier, 1790 (as “Tricuspidata. Schönherr.”); *Buprestis trispinosa* Klug, 1829.
Type species: *Buprestis antiqua* Illiger, 1803 by subsequent designation (Volkovitsh and Kalashian 2002: 166).
Current status: valid genus in Buprestidae (*fide* Bellamy 2008b: 635).

**Steatoderus** Dejean, 1833: 94 (as “Steatoderus. Eschscholtz.”)
Originally included available species: *Elater ferrugineus* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Ferrugineus. Fabr.”).
Type species: *Elater ferrugineus* Linnaeus, 1758 by monotypy.
Current status: junior objective synonym of *Elater* Linnaeus, 1758 in Elateridae (*fide* Cate 2007: 131).

**Steraspis** Dejean, 1833: 75
Originally included available species: *Buprestis scabra* Fabricius, 1775; *Buprestis speciosa* Klug, 1829; *Buprestis squamosa* Klug, 1829.
Type species: *Buprestis scabra* Fabricius, 1775 by subsequent designation (Bellamy 1997: 369).
Current status: valid genus in Buprestidae (*fide* Bellamy 2008a: 461).

**Strigoptera** Dejean, 1833: 78
Originally included available species: *Buprestis bimaculata* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Bimaculata. Fabr.”); *Buprestis bivittata* Fabricius, 1801.
Type species: *Buprestis bimaculata* Linnaeus, 1758 by subsequent designation (Cobos 1981: 32).
Current status: valid genus in Buprestidae (*fide* Bellamy 2008a: 379).

**Xyloecus** Dejean, 1833: 85 (as “Xyloecus. Serville.”)
Comments. This name is treated as an unnecessary replacement name for *Xylophilus* Mannerheim, 1823 [Eucnemidae].
Pentamères: Malacodermes

*Actenista* Dejean, 1833: 101
Originally included available species: none.

*Anisocera* Dejean, 1833: 105
Originally included available species: none.

*Atela* Dejean, 1833: 100
Originally included available species: none.

*Auge* Dejean, 1833: 100
Originally included available species: none.

*Calendyma* Dejean, 1833: 111
Originally included available species: none.

*Callianthia* Dejean, 1833: 104
Originally included available species: *Cantharis bimaculata* Fabricius, 1781; *Telephorus fallax* Germar, 1824 (as “Fallax. Illiger.”); *Telephorus luctuosus* Latreille, 1809; *Cantharis marginata* Fabricius, 1775; *Telephorus pulchellus* MacLeay, 1826; *Cantharis schüppelii* Klug, 1829 (as “Schüppelii. Dej.”); *Telephorus scriptus* Germar, 1824; *Cantharis varians* Klug, 1829 (as “Varians. Dej.”).
Type species: *Cantharis marginata* Fabricius, 1775 by subsequent designation (Hope 1840: 141).
Current status: junior synonym of *Chauliognathus* Hentz, 1830 in Cantharidae (*fide* Ramsdale 2002: 214).

*Charactus* Dejean, 1833: 98
Originally included available species: *Lycus atratus* Fabricius, 1801; *Cantharis bicolor* Linnaeus, 1763 (as “Bicolor. Fabr.”); *Lycus cinctus* Fabricius, 1801; *Pyrochroa fasciata* Fabricius, 1787; *Lycus flabellatus* Dalman, 1817 (as “Flabellatus. Schönherr.”); *Lycus limbatus* Fabricius, 1801; *Lycus nigricornis* Latreille, 1817; *Pyrochroa reticulata* Fabricius, 1775; *Lycus suturalis* Latreille, 1813; *Lycus terminalis* Say, 1823; *Lycus terminatus* Latreille, 1813; *Lycus tricolor* Olivier, 1790 (as “Tricolor. Fabr.”).
Type species: *Lycus limbatus* Fabricius, 1801 by *present designation*.
Current status: senior objective synonym of *Calopteron* Laporte, 1836 in Lycidae (*fide* Bocák 1998: 249, as “*Calopteron* Castelnau, 1838”).

Comments. *Charactus* Dejean, 1833 has precedence over *Calopteron* Laporte, 1836 which is currently used as valid (e.g., Bocák 1998: 249, as “*Calopteron* Castelnau, 1838”). Reversal of Precedence (ICZN 1999: Article 23.9) or an application to the Commission is necessary to conserve usage of the name *Calopteron* Laporte. The
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean’s Coleoptera collection

genus Calopteron was first proposed by Laporte (1836: 25) for “Lycus limbatus, fasciatus, tricolor, bicolor... de Fabricius.” Its type species is Lycus limbatus Fabricius, 1801 by subsequent designation of Bocák (1998: 249).

**Cladon Dejean, 1833: 97**
Originally included available species: none.

**Colophotia Dejean, 1833: 103**
Originally included available species: Lampyris australis Fabricius, 1775; Lampyris capensis Fabricius, 1775; Cantharis italic Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Italica. Fabr.”); Lampyris japonica Thunberg, 1784 (as “Japonica. Fabr.”); Lampyris mingrelica Ménétries, 1832 (as “Mingrelica. Mannerheim.”); Lampyris praeusta Eschscholtz, 1822; Lampyris vespertina Fabricius, 1801.
Type species: Lampyris praeusta Eschscholtz, 1822 by subsequent designation (Motschulsky 1853: 52).
Current status: valid genus in Lampyridae (*fide* Ballantyne and Lambkin 2000: 21).

**Ctenidion Dejean, 1833: 104**
Originally included available species: none.

**Dadophora Dejean, 1833: 100**
Originally included available species: none.

**Ellychnia Dejean, 1833: 102**
Originally included available species: Lampyris corrusca Linnaeus, 1767 (as “Corrusca. Fabr.”); Lampyris guttula Fabricius, 1801; Lampyris nigricans Say, 1823.
Type species: Lampyris corrusca Linnaeus, 1767 by subsequent designation (Motschulsky 1853: 28).
Current status: valid genus in Lampyridae (*fide* Lloyd 2002: 193, as “Ellychnia Blanchard 1845”).

**Epicyrtus Dejean, 1833: 97**
Originally included available species: none.

**Epiphyta Dejean, 1833: 110**
Originally included available species: none.

**Eurycerus Dejean, 1833: 100**
Originally included available species: Homalisus platycerus Wiedemann, 1821.
Type species: Homalisus platycerus Wiedemann, 1821 by monotypy.
Current status: unknown.
Comments: We have found no information on the type species. It is not listed as a member of the family Omalisidae based on Bocák and Brlík’s review (2008).
**Geopyris Dejean, 1833: 103**
Originally included available species: *Lampyris hemiptera* Goeze, 1777 (as “Hemiptera. Fabr.”).
Type species: *Lampyris hemiptera* Goeze, 1777 by monotypy.
Current status: junior objective synonym of *Phosphaenus* Laporte, 1833 in Lampyridae (*fide* Geisthardt and Satô 2007: 230).
Comments. *Phosphaenus* Laporte, 1833 is older than *Geopyris* Dejean, 1833 (see “Precedence” section [2]).

**Lychnuris Dejean, 1833: 101**
Originally included available species: *Lampyris atra* Olivier, 1790; *Lampyris bicolor* Fabricius, 1801; *Lampyris laticornis* Fabricius, 1792; *Lampyris savignii* Kirby, 1818 (as “Savignyi. Kirby.”).
Type species: *Lampyris bicolor* Fabricius, 1801 by subsequent designation (McDermot 1966: 14).
Current status: valid genus in Lampyridae (*fide* McDermot 1966: 14).
Comments. *Lychnuris* Dejean, 1833 was incorrectly treated as an invalid synonym of *Pyrocoelia* Gorham, 1880 by Geisthardt and Satô (2007: 228) even though Dejean’s name is older.

**Lygistopterus Dejean, 1833: 98**
Originally included available species: *Lycus dichrous* Klug, 1829; *Cantharis sanguineus* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Sanguineus. Fabr.”); *Lycus succinctus* Latreille, 1809.
Type species: *Cantharis sanguineus* Linnaeus, 1758 by subsequent designation (Chevrolat 1846: 515).
Current status: valid genus in Lycidae (*fide* Miller 2002: 177).

**Nematophora Dejean, 1833: 101**
Originally included available species: none.

**Nyctocharis Dejean, 1833: 100**
Originally included available species: none.

**Nyctophanes Dejean, 1833: 101**
Originally included available species: *Cantharis ignita* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Ignita. Fabr.”); *Lampyris lineata* Gyllenhal, 1817 (as “Lineata. Schönerr.”); *Lampyris maculata* Olivier, 1790 (as “Maculata. Fabr.”); *Lampyris pallida* Olivier, 1790; *Lampyris scintillans* Latreille, 1813.
Type species: *Lampyris lineata* Gyllenhal, 1817 by subsequent designation (Motschulsky 1853: 34).
Current status: junior subjective synonym of *Aspisoma* Laporte, 1833 in Lampyridae (*fide* McDermot 1966: 29).
Comments. *Aspisoma* Laporte, 1833 is older than *Nyctophanes* Dejean, 1833 (see “Precedence” section [2]).
Photuris Dejean, 1833: 103
Originally included available species: Lampyris lunifera Eschscholtz, 1822; Lampyris versicolor Fabricius, 1798.
Type species: Lampyris versicolor Fabricius, 1798 by subsequent designation (Barber 1951: 11).
Current status: valid genus in Lampyridae (fide Lloyd 2002: 193, as “Photuris LeConte 1851”).

Podabrus Dejean, 1833: 105 (as “Podabrus. Fischer.”)
Originally included available species: Cantharis alpinus Paykull, 1798; Cantharis annulata Mannerheim, 1824 (as “Annulatus. Fischer.”); Cantharis diadema Fabricius, 1798.
Type species: Cantharis alpinus Paykull, 1798 by subsequent designation (Stephens 1835: 416).
Current status: valid genus in Cantharidae (fide Kazantsev and Brancucci 2007: 237, as “Podabrus Westwood, 1838”).

Pygolampis Dejean, 1833: 102
Originally included available species: Lampyris albilatera Gyllenhal, 1817 (as “Albilatera. Schönherr.”); Lampyris discoidea Sahlberg, 1823 (as “Discoidea. Schönherr.”); Lampyris glauca Olivier, 1790; Lampyris linearis Latreille, 1809; Lampyris livida Olivier, 1790; Lampyris marginata Linnaeus, 1767 (as “Marginata. Fabr.”); Cantharis pyralis Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Pyralis. Fabr.”); Lampyris truncata Eschscholtz, 1822; Lampyris vittigera Gyllenhal, 1817 (as “Vittigera. Schönherr.”).
Type species: Lampyris glauca Olivier, 1790 by present designation.
Current status: junior homonym of Pygolampis Germar, 1824 [Hemiptera] and Pygolampis Kirby and Spence, 1828 [Lampyridae]; senior subjective synonym of Robopus Motschulsky, 1853 in Lampyridae (fide McDermot 1966: 50).
Comments. This generic name is not the same as Pygolampis Kirby and Spence, 1828, also in the family Lampyridae.

Pyractomena Dejean, 1833: 102
Originally included available species: none.

Rabdota Dejean, 1833: 100
Originally included available species: none.

Selas Dejean, 1833: 100
Originally included available species: Lampyris latreillei Kirby, 1818.
Type species: Lampyris latreillei Kirby, 1818 by monotypy.
Current status: junior objective synonym of Lamprocera Laporte, 1833 in Lampyridae (fide McDermot 1966: 23).
Comments. The name Lamprocera Laporte, 1833 is older than Selas Dejean, 1833 (see “Precedence” section [2]).
**Spenthera Dejean, 1833: 101**
Originally included available species: none.

**Xanthestha Dejean, 1833: 105**
Originally included available species: *Cantharis pectoralis* Fabricius, 1801.
Type species: *Cantharis pectoralis* Fabricius, 1801 by monotypy.
Current status: junior subjective synonym of *Cordylocera* Guérin-Méneville, 1830 in Cantharidae (*fide* Delkeskamp 1977: 218).

**Pentamères: Terediles**

**Aegialites Dejean, 1833: 117** (as “Aegialites. Eschscholtz.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Callitheres Dejean, 1833: 112** (as “Callitheres. Latreille.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Epiphloeus Dejean, 1833: 113**
Originally included available species: none.

**Notostenus Dejean, 1833: 113**
Originally included available species: *Anobium viride* Thunberg, 1781.
Type species: *Anobium viride* Thunberg, 1781 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Cleridae (*fide* Opitz 2011: 52).

**Phyllobaenus Dejean, 1833: 113**
Originally included available species: *Clerus humeralis* Germar, 1824.
Type species: *Clerus humeralis* Germar, 1824 (= *Clerus humeralis* Say, 1823) by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Cleridae (*fide* Opitz 2002: 276).

**Stemmoderus Dejean, 1833: 114**
Originally included available species: none.

**Xystrophorus Dejean, 1833: 115**
Originally included available species: none.

**Pentamères: Clavicornes**

**Cylistus Dejean, 1833: 129** (as Cylistus. Godet.)
Originally included available species: *Hister cylindricus* Paykull, 1811.
Type species: *Hister cylindricus* Paykull, 1811 by monotypy.
Current status: valid subgenus of *Platysoma* Leach, 1817 in Histeridae (*fide* Mazur 2011: 64).

**Dermophagus Dejean, 1833: 125**
Originally included available species: none.

**Encaustes Dejean, 1833: 122**
Originally included available species: none.

**Episcapha Dejean, 1833: 123**
Originally included available species: *Ips fasciata* Fabricius, 1777; *Engis glabra* Wiedemann, 1823; *Ips grandis* Fabricius, 1792; *Engis heros* Say, 1823; *Erotylus quadripustulatus* Fabricius, 1801.
Type species: none validly designated.
Current status: valid genus in Erotylidae (*fide* Wegrzynowicz 2007b: 539).
Comments. The type species of *Episcapha* cited by Chûjô (1969: 95) and Wegrzynowicz (2007b: 539), *Engis quadrimacula* Wiedemann, 1823, is not an originally included species. No type species is designated here since all available species listed by Dejean are currently included in other genera or in subgenera of *Episcapha* other than the nominotypical one. In order to preserve stability in the nomenclature of the genus, an application to the Commission is needed to retain *Engis quadrimacula* Wiedemann, 1823 as type species even though the species is not an originally included species.

**Haeterius Dejean, 1833: 128** (as Haeterius. Godet.)
Originally included available species: *Hister ferrugineus* Olivier, 1789; *Hister quadratus* Kugelann, 1794 (as “Quadratus. Paykull.”).
Type species: *Hister quadratus* Kugelann, 1794 (= *Hister ferrugineus* Olivier, 1789) by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Histeridae (*fide* Mazur 2011: 125).
Comments. The name *ferrugineus* is listed in synonymy with *quadratus* in Dejean’s catalogue; therefore the type species of *Haeterius* is *quadratus* by monotypy (ICZN 1999: Article 68.3).

**Hyporhagus Dejean, 1833: 129**
Originally included available species: *Tritoma marginata* Fabricius, 1792.
Type species: *Tritoma marginata* Fabricius, 1792 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Zopheridae (*fide* Ivie 2002b: 455, as “Hyporhagus Thomson, 1860”).

**Lasioderma Dejean, 1833: 119**
Originally included available species: none.
**Leionota Dejean, 1833: 129**
Originally included available species: *Hololepta lamina* Paykull, 1811; *Hister quadridentatus* Olivier, 1789 (as “Quadridentata. Fabr.”).
Type species: *Hister quadridentatus* Olivier, 1789 by subsequent designation (Bickhardt 1916: 29).
Current status: valid subgenus of *Hololepta* Paykull, 1811 in Histeridae (*fide* Mazur 2011: 52, as “*Leionota* Marseul, 1853”).

**Monoplius Dejean, 1833: 128**
Originally included available species: none.

**Omalodes Dejean, 1833: 128**
Originally included available species: *Hister angulatus* Fabricius, 1801 (as “Angulatus. Paykull.”); *Hister laevigatus* Quensel, 1806 (as “Laevigatus. Schönherr.”); *Hister omega* Kirby, 1818 (as “Omega. Mannerheim.”).
Type species: *Hister omega* Kirby, 1818 by subsequent designation (Hope 1840: 105).
Current status: valid genus in Histeridae (*fide* Mazur 2011: 72).

**Oxysternus Dejean, 1833: 129** (as Oxysternus. Godet.)
Originally included available species: *Hister maxillosus* Drury, 1782 (as “Maxillosus. Fabr.”).
Type species: *Hister maxillosus* Drury, 1782 (= *Hister maximus* Linnaeus, 1767) by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Histeridae (*fide* Mazur 2011: 53).

**Platyderus Dejean, 1833: 125**
Originally included available species: none.

**Selenoderus Dejean, 1833: 119**
Originally included available species: none.

**Thyreosoma Dejean, 1833: 119**
Originally included available species: none.

**Pentamères: Palpicornes**

**Cyclonotum Dejean, 1833: 134**
Originally included available species: *Sphaeridium abdominale* Fabricius, 1792.
Type species: *Sphaeridium abdominale* Fabricius, 1792 by monotypy.
Current status: senior synonym of *Dactylosternum* Wollaston, 1854 in Hydrophilidae (*new synonymy*).
Comments. *Cyclonotum* is usually incorrectly credited to Erichson (1837a: 212), with *Hydrophilus orbicularis* Fabricius, 1775 as type species, and listed as a junior synonym...
of *Coelostoma* Brullé, 1835 (e.g., Hansen 1999: 242; Hansen 2004: 60). To promote nomenclatural stability a request to the Commission is necessary to suppress *Cyclonotum* Dejean, 1833 and conserve *Dactylosternum* Wollaston, 1854 as the valid name. Reversal of Precedence (ICZN 1999, Article 23.9) cannot be used to suppress *Cyclonotum* since the name was used as valid after 1899 (e.g., Régimbart 1906: 269).

### Pentamères: Lamellicornes

**Ablabera** Dejean, 1833: 159

Originally included available species: *Melolontha lateralis* Wiedemann, 1821; *Melolontha splendida* Fabricius, 1781 (as “Splendida. Illiger.”).

Type species: *Melolontha splendida* Fabricius, 1781 by monotypy.

Current status: valid genus in Scarabaeidae (*fide* Ahrens 2006: 141).

Comments: The name *lateralis* is listed in synonymy with *splendida* in Dejean’s catalogue; therefore the type species of *Ablabera* is *splendida* by monotypy (ICZN 1999: Article 68.3).

**Acallus** Dejean, 1833: 149

Originally included available species: none.

**Acerus** Dejean, 1833: 150

Originally included available species: none.

**Adelops** Dejean, 1833: 164

Originally included available species: none.

**Adoretus** Dejean, 1833: 157 (as “Adoretus. Eschscholtz.”)

Originally included available species: *Melolontha compressa* Weber, 1801; *Melolontha lanata* Fabricius, 1801; *Melolontha nigrifrons* Steven, 1809; *Melolontha obscura* Fabricius, 1781; *Melolontha senegallia* Dufour, 1821.

Type species: *Melolontha nigrifrons* Steven, 1809 by subsequent designation (Medvedev 1949: 313).

Current status: valid genus (*fide* Král and Smetana 2006: 248, as “Adoretus Laporte, 1840”).

Comments. This generic name was first proposed by Dejean as an invalid synonym of *Trigonostoma* Dejean, 1833. It was treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon (e.g., Laporte 1840: 142). Krell (2007) commented on the authorship, date and type species of *Adoretus*.

**Aegidium** Dejean, 1833: 150

Originally included available species: none.

**Aegostheta** Dejean, 1833: 159

Originally included available species: *Melolontha longicornis* Fabricius, 1787.
Type species: *Melolontha longicornis* Fabricius, 1787 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Scarabaeidae (*fide* Lacroix 2007: 203).

**Amphicrania** Dejean, 1833: 163
Originally included available species: *Melolontha palpalis* Eschscholtz, 1822.
Type species: *Melolontha palpalis* Eschscholtz, 1822 by monotypy.
Current status: junior objective synonym of *Liogenys* Guérin-Méneville, 1831 in Scarabaeidae (*fide* Evans 2003: 206).

**Ancylonycha** Dejean, 1833: 160
Originally included available species: *Melolontha fervida* Fabricius, 1775; *Melolontha ilicis* Knoch, 1801; *Melolontha knochii* Schönherr and Gyllenhal, 1817 (as “Knochii. Schönherr.”); *Melolontha leucophthalma* Wiedemann, 1819; *Melolontha pilosicollis* Knoch, 1801; *Melolontha quercina* Knoch, 1801; *Melolontha serrata* Fabricius, 1781.
Type species: *Melolontha serrata* Fabricius, 1781 by subsequent designation (Duponchel 1840: 481).
Current status: senior objective synonym of *Holotrichia* Hope, 1837 in Scarabaeidae (*fide* Saylor 1942: 157).
Comments. *Ancylonycha* Dejean, 1833 has precedence over *Holotrichia* Hope, 1837, which is considered as the valid name for the genus (e.g., Smetana and Král 2006: 218). Reversal of Precedence (*ICZN* 1999: Article 23.9) cannot be used because *Ancylonycha* Dejean was used as valid after 1899 (with *Holotrichia* as synonym) at least once by Saylor (1942: 157). Therefore an application to the Commission is necessary to conserve usage of the name *Holotrichia* Hope.

**Anisonchus** Dejean, 1833: 157
Originally included available species: *Melolontha atriplicis* Fabricius, 1787.
Type species: *Melolontha atriplicis* Fabricius, 1787 by monotypy.
Current status: junior objective synonym of *Hoplopus* Laporte, 1832 in Scarabaeidae (*fide* Hope 1837: 70).

**Aplonycha** Dejean, 1833: 162
Originally included available species: none.

**Arctodium** Dejean, 1833: 167
Originally included available species: none.

**Aulacium** Dejean, 1833: 137
Originally included available species: *Scarabaeus novaehollandiae* Fabricius *sensu* Dejean, 1833 (as “Hollandiae. Fabr.”).
Type species: *Scarabaeus novaehollandiae* Fabricius *sensu* Dejean 1833 (= *Aulacium carinatum* Reiche, 1841) by monotypy.
Current status: senior objective synonym of *Mentophilus* Laporte, 1840 in Scarabaeidae (*fide* Cassis and Weir 1992: 167, as “Aulacium Reiche”).
Comments. *Scarabaeus hollandiae* is treated here as an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Scarabaeus novaehollandiae* Fabricius, 1775 introduced by Fabricius (1781: 32). According to the ICZN (1999: Article 70.3), an author who discovers that a type species was misidentified, which is the case here, may select, and thereby fix as type species, the nominal species previously cited as type species (e.g., *Scarabaeus novaehollandiae* Fabricius, 1775) or the taxonomic species actually involved in the misidentification (e.g., *Aulacium carinatum* Reiche, 1841). *Scarabaeus novaehollandiae* is currently the type species of the genus *Tesserodon* Hope, 1837 by monotypy and *Aulacium carinatum* is currently placed in the genus *Mentophilus* Laporte, 1840, as a junior synonym of *Mentophilus hollandiae* Laporte, 1840 (Cassis and Weir 1992: 167). However Laporte’s *M. hollandiae* is not an available species since Laporte (1840: 74) referred to Fabricius’ (1801: 57) *Ateuchus hollandiae* (as “Fabr., 1, 57, 14”) when he described the species. *Aulacium carinatum* Reiche (1841: 211) is the valid name for the species currently know as *Mentophilus hollandiae* Laporte. We are selecting as type species of *Aulacium* Dejean the species actually involved in the misidentification, *Aulacium carinatum* Reiche, 1841. This makes *Aulacium* Dejean, 1833 a senior synonym of *Mentophilus* Laporte, 1840. An application to the Commission is necessary to conserve usage of the name *Mentophilus* Laporte. We were unable to find 25 references in the last 50 years to qualify *Mentophilus* Laporte as nomen protectum (see ICZN 1999: Article 23.9.1).

**Barybas Dejean, 1833: 164**
Originally included available species: none.

**Brachysternus Dejean, 1833: 154**
Originally included available species: none.

**Bubas Dejean, 1833: 143** (as “Bubas. *Megerle*."
Originally included available species: *Scarabaeus bison* Linnaeus, 1767 (as “Bison. *Fabr.*”); *Onitis bubalus* Olivier, 1812 (as “Bubalus. *Latreille*.”).
Type species: *Scarabaeus bison* Linnaeus, 1767 by subsequent designation (Janssens 1937: 135).
Current status: valid genus in Scarabaeidae (*fide* Bezdek and Krell 2006: 158, as “Bubas Mulsant, 1842”).

**Caelidia Dejean, 1833: 155**
Originally included available species: none.

**Caelodera Dejean, 1833: 159**
Comments. This name is treated as a replacement name for *Pachypus* Dejean, 1821 [Scarabaeidae], a junior homonym of *Pachypus* Billberg, 1820 [Scarabaeidae]. However, *Pachypus* Billberg, 1820 is a nomen oblitum and *Pachypus* Dejean, 1821 a nomen protectum following Bouchard et al. (2011: 253).
**Callichloris Dejean, 1833: 155**
Originally included available species: none.

**Carteronyx Dejean, 1833: 162**
Originally included available species: none.

**Catalasis Dejean, 1833: 159**
Originally included available species: *Melolontha anketera* Herbst, 1790; *Melolontha australis* Gyllenhal, 1817 (as “Australis. Schönherr.”); *Melolontha occidentalis* Fabricius, 1775; *Melolontha orientalis* Krynicki, 1832 (as “Orientalis. Ziegler.”); *Melolontha pilosa* Fabricius, 1792; *Melolontha villosa* Fabricius, 1781.
Type species: *Melolontha villosa* Fabricius, 1781 by subsequent designation (Bezděk 2006b: 191).
Current status: junior objective synonym of *Anoxia* Laporte, 1832 in Scarabaeidae (*fide* Bezděk 2006b: 191).

**Chalconotus Dejean, 1833: 136**
Originally included available species: *Scarabaeus cupreus* Fabricius, 1775.
Type species: *Scarabaeus cupreus* Fabricius, 1775 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Scarabaeidae (*fide* Branco 2011: 12).
Comments. Until recently the name *Chalconotus* was attributed to Reiche (1841: 212) and considered a junior objective synonym of *Anachalcos* Hope, 1837. Branco (2011: 12) corrected the situation.

**Chloenobia Dejean, 1833: 161**
Originally included available species: none.

**Chlorota Dejean, 1833: 154**
Originally included available species: none.

**Coprobas Dejean, 1833: 137**
Originally included available species: none.

**Coptorhinus Dejean, 1833: 152**
Originally included available species: *Scarabaeus retusus* Fabricius, 1781.
Type species: *Scarabaeus retusus* Fabricius, 1781 by monotypy.
Current status: name suppressed in Scarabaeidae.
Comments. *Coptorhinus* Dejean, 1833 was placed in Opinion 1838 on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for the Principle of Homonymy (ICZN 1996d: 134).

**Cryptodon Dejean, 1833: 150** (as “Cryptodon. Latreille.”)
Originally included available species: none.
*Dasysterna Dejean, 1833: 159*
Originally included available species: none.

*Dorysthaetus Dejean, 1833: 154*
Originally included available species: none.

*Encya Dejean, 1833: 159*
Originally included available species: *Melolontha commersonii* Olivier, 1789.
Type species: *Melolontha commersonii* Olivier, 1789 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Scarabaeidae (*fide* Lacroix 1993: 341).

*Epicaulis Dejean, 1833: 164*
Originally included available species: none.

*Epichloris Dejean, 1833: 155*
Originally included available species: *Brachysternus prasinus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831 (as “Prasina. d’Urville.”).
Type species: *Brachysternus prasinus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831 by monotypy.
Current status: junior objective synonym of *Brachysternus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831 (*fide* Gemminger and Harold 1869: 1231).

*Epirinus Dejean, 1833: 137*
Originally included available species: *Canthon aeneus* Wiedemann, 1823; *Scarabaeus granulatus* Olivier, 1789.
Type species: *Scarabaeus granulatus* Olivier, 1789 (=*Scarabaeus flagellatus* Fabricius, 1775) by subsequent designation (Scholtz and Howden 1987: 122).
Current status: valid genus in Scarabaeidae (*fide* Medina and Scholtz 2005: 147, as “*Epirinus* Reiche, 1841”).
Comments. Scholtz and Howden (1987: 122) designated *Scarabaeus flagellatus* Fabricius, 1775 as the type of *Epirinus* (as “*Epirinus* Reiche”), a species not originally included. However since they placed at the same time that species in synonymy with *Scarabaeus granulatus* Olivier, 1789, a species originally included, they are deemed to have designated the latter species as type species (ICZN 1999: Article 69.2.2). Janssens (1938: 12) also designated *Scarabaeus flagellatus* Fabricius, 1775 as type species of *Epirinus* (as “*Epirinus* Reiche”) but he did not list the species in synonymy with *Scarabaeus granulatus* Olivier, 1789.

*Erpesthis Dejean, 1833: 167*
Originally included available species: none.

*Eucheirus Dejean, 1833: 140*
Originally included available species: none.
Eucranium Dejean, 1833: 135
Originally included available species: none.

Geobatus Dejean, 1833: 164
Originally included available species: none.

Gromphas Dejean, 1833: 143
Originally included available species: none.

Gymnogaster Dejean, 1833: 159
Originally included available species: none.

Gymnoloma Dejean, 1833: 167
Originally included available species: *Melolontha atomaria* Fabricius, 1781.
Type species: *Melolontha atomaria* Fabricius, 1781 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Scarabaeidae (*fide* Dombrow 2001: 107 as “Gymnoloma Burmeister, 1844”).

Heteronychus Dejean, 1833: 152
Originally included available species: *Scarabaeus aries* Fabricius, 1781; *Geotrupes cricetus* Hausmann, 1807; *Scarabaeus morator* Fabricius, 1798; *Scarabaeus piceus* Fabricius, 1775; *Scarabaeus syrichtus* Fabricius, 1775.
Type species: *Geotrupes cricetus* Hausmann, 1807 by subsequent designation (Krell 2002: 40).
Current status: valid genus in Scarabaeidae (*fide* Krell 2006: 280).
Comments: The first valid typification for *Heteronychus* Dejean is that of Duponchel (1845: 601) who selected *Scarabaeus syrichtus* Fabricius, 1775. However, this species is currently placed in the genus *Syrictes* Prell, 1936 (e.g., Endrödi 1985: 685). An application to the Commission to reject the typification of Duponchel is needed in order to keep using the current taxonomic concepts of *Heteronychus* and *Syrictes*. It appears that *Syrictes* Prell is itself a preoccupied genus name (not *Syrictes* Jordan & Evermann, 1927 [Pisces]) and needs a replacement name.

Hoplites Dejean, 1833: 150
Originally included available species: *Scarabaeus enema* Fabricius, 1787; *Scarabaeus pan* Fabricius, 1775.
Type species: none found.
Current status: senior synonym of *Enema* Hope, 1837 (*fide* Ratcliffe 2003: 295).
Comments. *Hoplites* Dejean, 1833 was treated as a nomen oblitum and *Enema* Hope, 1837 a nomen protectum by Ratcliffe (2003: 295). However, the name was suppressed by the Commission for both the Principle of Priority and Principle of Homonymy in Opinion 353 (ICZN 1955).
Hybalus Dejean, 1833: 149
Originally included available species: Geobius cornifrons Brullé, 1832 (as “Cornifrons. Dej.”); Scarabaeus glabratus Fabricius, 1792 (as “Glabratus. Paykull.”).
Type species: Geobius cornifrons Brullé, 1832 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Scarabaeidae (fide López-Colón 2006: 179).
Comments: The name *glabratus* is listed in synonymy with *cornifrons* in Dejean’s catalogue; therefore the type species of *Hybalus* is *cornifrons* by monotypy (ICZN 1999: Article 68.3).

Hyperis Dejean, 1833: 167
Originally included available species: Hoplia eversmanni Faldermann, 1833.
Type species: Hoplia eversmanni Faldermann, 1833 (= Hoplia paupera Krynicki, 1832) by monotypy.
Current status: valid subgenus of Hoplia Illiger, 1803 in Scarabaeidae (fide Smetana 2006: 188).
Comments. The date of publication of volume 6 of the Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou, where the species *Hoplia eversmanni* Faldermann was published, is unknown besides the year. The permit for publication was delivered on 16 March 1833 [Julian calendar = 28 March 1833 for the Gregorian calendar] and suggests that the actual date of publication preceeds that of the second livraison of Dejean’s catalogue recorded on 27 July 1833. *Hyperis* was considered as available and credited to Dejean in recent publications (e.g., Hardy 1977: 6; Smetana and Smith 2006: 50; Smetana 2006: 188). To promote stability we consider that *Hoplia eversmanni* Faldermann, 1833 was available before the publication of Dejean’s catalogue despite that the date of publication of the *Bulletin* should theoretically be the last day of the year (ICZN 1999: 21.3.2). An application to the Commission may be necessary in this case.

Hyporhiza Dejean, 1833: 162
Originally included available species: Melolontha hypocrita Mannerheim, 1829.
Type species: Melolontha hypocrita Mannerheim, 1829 by monotypy.
Current status: junior subjective synonym of Rhinaspis Perty, 1830 in Scarabaeidae (new synonymy).
Comments. *Hyporhiza* Dejean is a senior objective synonym of *Ulomenes* Blanchard, 1850. *Ulomenes* was used as the valid name for this genus (e.g., Evans 2003: 346) until Katovich (2008: 1) synonymized *Ulomenes* Blanchard with *Rhinaspis* Perty.

Lagosterna Dejean, 1833: 159
Originally included available species: none.

Lasiopus Dejean, 1833: 164
Originally included available species: none.

Leocaeta Dejean, 1833: 159
Originally included available species: Melolontha alopex Fabricius, 1787.
Type species: *Melolontha alopex* Fabricius, 1787 by monotypy.  
Current status: senior synonym of *Sparrmannia* Laporte, 1840 in Scarabaeidae (*fide* Dalla Torre 1913: 291).  
Comments. *Leocaeta* Dejean, 1833 is a nomen oblitum and *Sparrmannia* Laporte, 1840 a nomen protectum following Bouchard et al. (2011: 255).

**Leptopus Dejean, 1833: 159**  
Originally included available species: none.

**Leucopholis Dejean, 1833: 160**  
Originally included available species: *Melolontha alba* Olivier, 1789 (as “Alba. Fabr.”);  
*Melolontha hypoleuca* Wiedemann, 1819; *Melolontha rorida* Fabricius, 1801;  
*Melolontha stigma* Fabricius, 1794.  
Type species: *Melolontha rorida* Fabricius, 1801 by subsequent designation (Bezděk 2006a: 33).  
Current status: valid genus in Scarabaeidae (*fide* Bezděk 2006b: 190).

**Macrothops Dejean, 1833: 164** (as “Macrothops. Mac Leay.”)  
Originally included available species: none.

**Mallogaster Dejean, 1833: 162**  
Originally included available species: none.

**Microplus Dejean, 1833: 166**  
Originally included available species: none.

**Myoderma Dejean, 1833: 168**  
Originally included available species: *Stripsypher sordidus* Gory and Percheron, 1833 (as “Sordida. Def.”).  
Type species: *Stripsypher sordidus* Gory and Percheron, 1833 (= *Trichius alutaceum* Afzelius, 1817) by monotypy.  
Current status: valid genus in Scarabaeidae (*fide* Ricchiardi and Gill 2009: 147 as “*Myodermum* Burmeister and Schaum, 1840”).  
Comments. The name *Stripsypher sordidus* Gory and Percheron, 1833 was published and validated as “sordidus. Def.” in the first livraison of Gory and Percheron’s *Monographie des cétoines et genres voisins* which was issued before the second livraison of Dejean’s catalogue (see “Precedence” section [3]). The second species listed by Dejean (1833: 168), “Fuliginosa. Def.,” is not in Gory and Percheron’s publication. This generic name is usually credited to Burmeister and Schaum (1840: 396) under the spelling *Myodermum* (e.g. Smith 2006: 178; Ricchiardi and Gill 2009: 147). This spelling is in prevailing usage but not attributed to the original author (see ICZN 1999: Article 33.3.1). Therefore the original spelling used by Dejean must be retained.
**Onthocharis** Dejean, 1833: 144
Originally included available species: none.

**Onthoeacus** Dejean, 1833: 140
Originally included available species: none.

**Ootoma** Dejean, 1833: 163
Originally included available species: none.

**Orthognatus** Dejean, 1833: 174
Originally included available species: none.

**Oxyomus** Dejean, 1833: 147 (as “Oxyomus. Eschscholtz.”)
Originally included available species: *Scarabaeus asper* Fabricius, 1775; *Aphodius bicolor* Say, 1823; *Scarabaeus caeus* Creutzer, 1796 (as “Caesus. Fabr.”); *Scarabaeus porcatus* Fabricius, 1775; *Scarabaeus sabuleti* Panzer, 1797 (as “Sabuleti. Fabr.”); *Scarabaeus stercorator* Fabricius, 1775; *Aphodius strigatus* Say, 1823.
Type species: *Scarabaeus porcatus* Fabricius, 1775 (= *Scarabaeus sylvestris* Scopoli, 1763) by subsequent designation (Westwood 1838: 23).
Current status: valid genus in Scarabaeidae (*fide* Dellacasa and Dellacasa 2006: 141).

**Pachylus** Dejean, 1833: 152
Originally included available species: none.

**Philochloenia** Dejean, 1833: 163
Originally included available species: *Melolontha elongata* Fabricius, 1792; *Melolontha filitaris* Germar, 1824.
Type species: *Melolontha filitaris* Germar, 1824 (= *Melolontha rufipennis* Fabricius, 1801) by subsequent designation (Chevrolat 1847a: 735).
Current status: valid genus in Scarabaeidae (*fide* Bouchard et al. 2011: 251).
Comments. Smith and Evans (2005: 40) designated *Melolontha elongata* Fabricius, 1792 as type species of *Philochloenia* which made the name a junior synonym of *Dichelonyx* Harris, 1827. However there is a valid earlier typification which makes *Philochloenia* a senior synonym of *Anoplosiagum* Blanchard, 1850 in the Melolonthinae (Scarabaeidae). Bouchard et al. (2011: 251) used the second approach and this seems the best avenue (Andrew Smith personal communication 2012).

**Phytolaema** Dejean, 1833: 162
Originally included available species: none.

**Platycheira** Dejean, 1833: 157
Originally included available species: none.
**Platycoelia Dejean, 1833: 154**
Originally included available species: *Melolontha flavostriata* Latreille, 1813.
Type species: *Melolontha flavostriata* Latreille, 1813 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Scarabaeidae (*fide* Smith 2003: 31).

**Podalgus Dejean, 1833: 152**
Originally included available species: none.

**Psalicerus Dejean, 1833: 174**
Originally included available species: *Lucanus femoratus* Fabricius, 1775; *Lucanus ibex* Billberg, 1820 (as “*Ibex. Sahlberg.*”).
Type species: *Lucanus femoratus* Fabricius, 1775 by present designation.
Current status: senior objective synonym of *Leptinopterus* Hope, 1838 in Lucanidae (*fide* Krajčik 2001: 27).
Comments. *Psalicerus* Dejean, 1833 has precedence over *Leptinopterus* Hope, 1838 which is currently used as valid (e.g., Krajčik 2001: 27). Reversal of Precedence (ICZN 1999: Article 23.9) or an application to the Commission is necessary to conserve usage of the name *Leptinopterus* Hope.

**Pygurus Dejean, 1833: 137**
Originally included available species: none.

**Rhinyptia Dejean, 1833: 157**
Originally included available species: none.

**Rhizobia Dejean, 1833: 157**
Originally included available species: none.

**Ryparus Dejean, 1833: 144**
Originally included available species: none.

**Schizonycha Dejean, 1833: 161**
Originally included available species: *Melolontha cylindrica* Gyllenhal, 1817 (as “*Cylindrica. Schönberr.*”); *Scarabaeus globator* Fabricius, 1781; *Melolontha henningii* Fischer von Waldheim, 1823 (as “*Henningii. Gebler.*”); *Melolontha moesta* Say, 1825.
Type species: *Scarabaeus globator* Fabricius, 1781 by subsequent designation (Pope 1960: 68).
Current status: valid genus in Scarabaeidae (*fide* Smetana and Král 2006: 228).

**Sciuropus Dejean, 1833: 162**
Originally included available species: *Melolontha rufipes* Latreille, 1813.
Type species: *Melolontha rufipes* Latreille, 1813 by monotypy.
Current status: senior subjective synonym of Ancistro soma Curtis, 1835 in Scarabaeidae (fide Dalla Torre 1913: 338).

Comments. Sciuropus Dejean, 1833 has precedence over Ancistro soma Curtis, 1835 which is currently used as valid (e.g., Evans 2003: 224). Reversal of Precedence (ICZN 1999: Article 23.9) or an application to the Commission is necessary to conserve usage of the name Ancistro soma Curtis, 1835.

Sericesthis Dejean, 1833: 164
Originally included available species: none.

Sphaeromorphus Dejean, 1833: 147 (as “Sphaeromorphus. Germar.”)
Originally included available species (from Germar 1843): Sphaeromorphus basilicus Germar, 1843; Sphaeromorphus bicinctus Germar, 1843; Sphaeromorphus chalceus Germar, 1843; Sphaeromorphus ebeninus Erichson, 1843; Sphaeromorphus globulus Erichson, 1843; Sphaeromorphus humeralis Erichson, 1843; Sphaeromorphus nanus Germar, 1843; Sphaeromorphus nitidus Germar, 1843; Sphaeromorphus politus Erichson, 1843; Sphaeromorphus pyritosus Erichson, 1843; Sphaeromorphus semipunctatus Germar, 1843; Sphaeromorphus semistriatus Germar, 1843; Sphaeromorphus seriatus Erichson, 1843; Sphaeromorphus sesquistriatus Germar, 1843; Sphaeromorphus volvox Erichson, 1843.

Type species: Sphaeromorphus humeralis Erichson, 1843 by present designation.
Current status: senior subjective synonym of Ceratocanthus White, 1842 in Scarabaeidae (fide Howden and Gill 2000: 289, as “Sphaeromorphus Germar”).

Comments. This generic name was proposed by Dejean as an invalid synonym of Acanthocerus Macleay, 1819. It is available because it was treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon (e.g., Germar 1843: 111). All the species listed by Dejean (1833: 147) under this name are unavailable. The first species (cited by available names) directly associated with the name Sphaeromorphus are those cited by Germar (1843: 114–124).

Sphaeromorphus Dejean, 1833 has precedence over Ceratocanthus White, 1842. Reversal of Precedence (ICZN 1999: Article 23.9) or an application to the Commission is necessary to retain Ceratocanthus White as a valid taxon.

Spilota Dejean, 1833: 155
Originally included available species: none.

Streptocerus Dejean, 1833: 174
Originally included available species: none.

Strigidia Dejean, 1833: 155
Originally included available species: none.
Strigoderma Dejean, 1833: 158
Originally included available species: none.

Tarandus Dejean, 1833: 174 (as “Tarandus. Megerle.”)
Originally included available species: Lucanus tenebrioides Fabricius, 1787.
Type species: Lucanus tenebrioides Fabricius, 1787 (= Lucanus chrysomelinus Hochenwart, 1785) by monotypy.
Current status: junior homonym of Tarandus Billberg, 1827 [Mammalia]; junior objective synonym of Ceruchus MacLeay, 1819 in Lucanidae (fide Krajčík 2001: 4).

Thyridium Dejean, 1833: 154
Originally included available species: none.

Trichops Dejean, 1833: 164 (as “Trichops. Mannerheim.”)
Originally included available species: none.

Trigonostoma Dejean, 1833: 157
Originally included available species: Melolontha compressa Weber, 1801; Melolontha lanata Fabricius, 1801; Melolontha nigrifrons Steven, 1809; Melolontha obscura Fabricius, 1781; Melolontha senegallia Dufour, 1821.
Type species: Melolontha lanata Fabricius, 1801 by subsequent designation (Machatschke 1972: 310).
Current status: junior homonym of Trigonostoma Blainville, 1825 [Mollusca]; senior objective synonym of Adoroleptus Brenske, 1893 in Scarabaeidae (fide Machatschke 1972: 310; Willems and Krell 2007: 220).

Trionychus Dejean, 1833: 150
Originally included available species: none.

Xylonichus Dejean, 1833: 155 (as “Xylonichus. Mac Leay.”)
Originally included available species: none.

Hétéromères: Mélasomes

Acisba Dejean, 1834: 185 (as “Acisba. Ziegler.”)
Originally included available species: Tentyria brevis Besser, 1832 (as “Brevis. Solier”); Tentyria cribrosa Besser, 1832 (as “Cribrosa. Solier”); Tentyria subovata Besser, 1832 (as “Subovata. Kollar.”).
Type species: Tentyria cribrosa Besser, 1832 (= Pimelia punctata Fabricius, 1798) by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008a: 40).
Current status: junior objective synonym of Pachychila Eschscholtz, 1831 in Tenebrionidae (fide Löbl et al. 2008b: 199).
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean’s Coleoptera collection

**Aethales Dejean, 1834: 180**
Originally included available species: *Epitragus brunnicornis* Latreille, 1811.
Type species: *Epitragus brunnicornis* Latreille, 1811 by monotypy.
Current status: junior synonym of *Epitragus* Latreille, 1802 in Tenebrionidae (**new synonymy**).
Comments. *Epitragus brunnicornis* Latreille is listed as a species *incertae sedis* in the genus *Epitragus* Latreille by Freude (1967: 176).

**Amatodes Dejean, 1834: 189**
Originally included available species: *Pimelia gemmata* Fabricius, 1801.
Type species: *Pimelia gemmata* Fabricius, 1801 by monotypy.
Current status: senior synonym of *Oncosoma* Westwood, 1843 in Tenebrionidae (**fide Gebien 1943: 905, as “Amatodes Solier, 1844”).
Comments. *Amatodes* Dejean, 1834 has precedence over *Oncosoma* Westwood, 1843 which is currently used as valid (e.g., Robiche 2008: 525). Reversal of Precedence (ICZN 1999, Article 23.9) or an application to the Commission is necessary to conserve usage of the name *Oncosoma* Westwood, 1843.

**Amphysus Dejean, 1834: 189**
Originally included available species: none.

**Arctylus Dejean, 1834: 180** (as “Arctylus. Solier.”)
Originally included available species: *Praocis pentagonus* Lacordaire, 1830.
Type species: *Praocis pentagonus* Lacordaire, 1830 by monotypy.
Current status: junior subjective synonym of *Praocis* Eschscholtz, 1829 in Tenebrionidae (**new synonymy**).
Comments. Two of the species included by Dejean (1834: 180) in this genus were described earlier by Lacordaire (1830: 286) as “N… ursinus” and “N… dasypoides” where “N…” possibly stands for “nouveau” [new] but unnamed genus, not *Nyctelia* as recorded by Sherborn in his *Index Animalium*. According to Article 11.9.3 (ICZN 1999), a species-group name must be published in unambiguous combination with a generic name. This is not the case and so Lacordaire’s species are considered unavailable.
The species *ursinus* was made available by Guérin-Méneville (1834: plate 105) in volume 4 of the *Magasin de Zoologie*. We were unable to find any precise date of publication for that volume. Therefore we consider that the name was not available before the publication of the third livraison of Dejean’s catalogue.
*Praocis pentagonus* Lacordaire is listed as a species *incertae sedis* in the genus *Praocis* Eschscholtz by Vidal and Guerrero (2007: 74).

**Blacodes Dejean, 1834: 190**
Originally included available species: none.
**Brachygenius Dejean, 1834: 186** (as “Brachygenius. Solier.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Brachyscelis Dejean, 1834: 179** (as “Brachyscelis. Solier.”)
Originally included available species: *Pimelia clavaria* Faldermann, 1832; *Pimelia metapotapha* Fischer von Waldheim, 1832; *Pimelia musiva* Faldermann, 1832.
Type species: *Pimelia musiva* Faldermann, 1832 by subsequent designation (Bouchard et al. 2007: 388).
Current status: senior synonym of *Pachyscelis* Solier, 1836 in Tenebrionidae (fide Löbl et al. 2008b: 154).
Comments. *Brachyscelis* Dejean, 1834 is a nomen oblitum and *Pachyscelis* Solier, 1836 a nomen protectum following Bouchard et al. (2007: 388).

**Bradytes Dejean, 1834: 182**
Originally included available species: none.
Comments. The sole species included by Dejean (1834: 182) in this genus was described earlier by Lacordaire (1830: 287) as “*N… strangulatus*” where “*N…*” possibly stands for “nouveau” [new] but unnamed genus, not *Nyctelia* as recorded by Sherborn in his *Index Animalium*. According to Article 11.9.3 (ICZN 1999), a species-group name must be published in unambiguous combination with a generic name. This is not the case and so Lacordaire’s species is considered unavailable.

**Bradyus Dejean, 1834: 190**
Originally included available species: *Erodius pygmaeus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1821.
Type species: *Erodius pygmaeus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1821 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Tenebrionidae (fide Löbl et al. 2008b: 240).

**Cacicus Dejean, 1834: 182**
Originally included available species: *Elenophorus americanus* Lacordaire, 1830.
Type species: *Elenophorus americanus* Lacordaire, 1830 by monotypy.
Current status: junior homonym of *Cacicus* Lacépède, 1799 [Aves]; senior synonym of *Megelenophorus* Gebien, 1910 in Tenebrionidae (fide Gebien 1937: 701, as “*Cacicus* Solier, 1836”).

**Caedius Dejean, 1834: 190**
Originally included available species: none.

**Calymnaphorus Dejean, 1834: 180** (as “Calymnaphorus. Solier.”)
Originally included available species: none.
Comments. The sole species included by Dejean in this genus was described earlier by Lacordaire (1830: 286) as “*N… cucullatus*” where “*N…*” possibly stands for “nouveau” [new] but unnamed genus, not *Nyctelia* as recorded by Sherborn in his *Index
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean’s Coleoptera collection

**Animalium.** According to Article 11.9.3 (ICZN 1999), a species-group name must be published in unambiguous combination with a generic name. This is not the case and so Lacordaire’s species is considered unavailable.

*Cephalostenus* Dejean, 1834: 183 (as “Cephalostenus. Solier.”)

Originally included available species: none.

**Cilibe** Dejean, 1834: 187 (as “Cilibe. Latreille.”)

Originally included available species: none.

**Colposcelis** Dejean, 1834: 185 (as “Colposcelis. Solier.”)

Originally included available species: *Tentyria abbreviata* Gebler, 1830; *Tentyria acutangula* Faldermann, 1833; *Tentyria angulosa* Gebler, 1832 (as “Angulosa. Fischer.”); *Tentyria angustata* Steven, 1829 (as “Angustata. Gebler.”); *Tentyria angusticollis* Gebler, 1830; *Tentyria depressa* Gebler, 1830 (as “Depressa. Fischer.”); *Tentyria elongata* Gebler, 1829 (as “Elongata. Fischer.”); *Tentyria eremita* Steven, 1829; *Tentyria gibbosa* Steven, 1829 (as “Gibbosa. Gebler.”); *Tentyria impressa* Tauscher, 1812; *Tentyria lata* Steven, 1829 (as “Lata. Gebler.”); *Tentyria longicollis* Zoubkoff, 1833 (as “Longicollis. Karelin.”); *Tentyria macrocephala* Tauscher, 1812; *Tentyria pygmaea* Gebler, 1832 (as “Pygmaea. Mannerheim.”); *Tentyria strigosa* Germar, 1824 (as Strigosa. Gebler.”); *Tentyria subquadrata* Tauscher, 1812; *Tentyria undulata* Gebler, 1832 (as “Undulata. Mannerheim”).

Type species: *Tentyria longicollis* Zoubkoff, 1833 by subsequent designation (Gebien 1937: 598).

Current status: valid genus in Tenebrionidae (*fide* Löbl et al. 2008b: 186).

**Comphosida** Dejean, 1834: 184 (as “Comphosida. Solier.”)

Originally included available species: none.

**Coronus** Dejean, 1834: 192

Originally included available species: none.

**Cyrtoderes** Dejean, 1834: 181 (as “Cyrtoderes. Solier.”)

Originally included available species: *Tenebrio cristatus* DeGeer, 1778 (as “Cristatus. Fab.”); *Sepidium lacunosum* Thunberg, 1784.

Type species: *Sepidium lacunosum* Thunberg, 1784 (= *Tenebrio cristatus* DeGeer, 1778) by present designation.

Current status: senior synonym of *Phligra* Laporte, 1840 in Tenebrionidae (*fide* Gebien 1910: 149, as “Cyrtoderes Solier, 1844”).

Comments. *Cyrtoderes* Dejean, 1834 has precedence over *Phligra* Laporte, 1840 which is currently used as valid (e.g., Koch 1955: 46). Reversal of Precedence (ICZN 1999: Article 23.9) or an application to the Commission is necessary to conserve usage of the name *Phligra* Laporte, 1840.
**Dicrossa Dejean, 1834: 181** (as “Dicrossa. Klug.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Echinotus Dejean, 1834: 181**
Originally included available species: none.

**Entomoderes Dejean, 1834: 186** (as “Entomoderes. Solier.”)
Originally included available species: none.
Comments. One of the species included by Dejean (1834: 186) in this genus was described earlier by Lacordaire (1830: 281) as “N...erebi” where “N...” possibly stands for “nouveau” [new] but unnamed genus, not Nyctelia as recorded by Sherborn in his Index Animalium. According to Article 11.9.3 (ICZN 1999), a species-group name must be published in unambiguous combination with a generic name. This is not the case and so Lacordaire’s species is considered unavailable.

**Epilasium Dejean, 1834: 192**
Originally included available species: none.

**Epiphysa Dejean, 1834: 178**
Originally included available species: *Pimelia flavicollis* Fabricius, 1794; *Pimelia inflata* Olivier, 1795.
Type species: *Pimelia flavicollis* Fabricius, 1794 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Tenebrionidae (*fide* Bouchard et al. 2005: 507).
Comments: The name *inflata* is listed in synonymy with *flavicollis* in Dejean’s catalogue; therefore the type species of *Epiphysa* is *flavicollis* by monotypy (ICZN 1999: Article 68.3).

**Hadrus Dejean, 1834: 192**
Originally included available species: none.

**Heliopates Dejean, 1834: 191**
Comments. This name is treated as a replacement name for *Heliophilus* Dejean, 1821 [Tenebrionidae], a junior homonym of *Heliophilus* Meigen, 1803 [Diptera]. *Heliophilus* Dejean is currently listed as an invalid synonym of *Phylan* Dejean, 1821 [type species: *Pedinus hybridus* Latreille, 1804] (Löbl et al. 2008: 282) and *Heliopates* Dejean should also be a junior synonym of *Phylan* Dejean. However, *Heliopates* Dejean, 1834 is currently considered a valid genus (Löbl et al. 2008: 279) with *Tenebrio lusitanicus* Herbst, 1797 as type species. To promote stability, we believe the best avenue would be to submit an application to the Commission to retain *Tenebrio lusitanicus* Herbst as type species of *Heliopates* Dejean, 1834.
**Herpiscius Dejean, 1834: 183**
Originally included available species: none.

**Hipomelus Dejean, 1834: 181**
Originally included available species: *Sepidium acuminatum* Quensel, 1806 (as “Acuminatus. Schönherr.”); *Sepidium vittatum* Fabricius, 1781.
Type species: *Sepidium vittatum* Fabricius, 1781 by subsequent designation (Hope 1840: 116).
Current status: junior subjective synonym of *Trachynotus* Latreille, 1828 in Tenebrionidae (**new synonymy**).

**Lasiostola Dejean, 1834: 179**
Originally included available species: *Pimelia hirta* Fischer von Waldheim, 1820; *Tenebrio pubescens* Pallas, 1781.
Type species: *Tenebrio pubescens* Pallas, 1781 by subsequent designation (Hope 1840: 118). Current status: valid genus in Tenebrionidae (**fide** Löbl et al. 2008b: 152).

**Leichenum Dejean, 1834: 194**
Originally included available species: *Opatrum pictum* Fabricius, 1801.
Type species: *Opatrum pictum* Fabricius, 1801 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Tenebrionidae (**fide** Löbl et al. 2008b: 283).

**Leptodes Dejean, 1834: 181**
Originally included available species: *Sepidium boisduvalii* Zoubkoff, 1833.
Type species: *Sepidium boisduvalii* Zoubkoff, 1833 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Tenebrionidae (**fide** Löbl et al. 2008b: 149).

**Macrotis Dejean, 1834: 186**
Originally included available species: none.

**Melancrus Dejean, 1834: 185**
Originally included available species: none.

**Melanesthes Dejean, 1834: 191**
Originally included available species: *Pedinus laticollis* Gebler, 1829 (as “Laticollis. Fald.”); *Opatrum sibiricum* Faldermann, 1833.
Type species: *Opatrum sibiricum* Faldermann, 1833 by subsequent designation (Ge- bien 1939: 462).
Current status: valid genus in Tenebrionidae (**fide** Löbl et al. 2008b: 267).

**Melanostola Dejean, 1834: 179**
Originally included available species: none.
**Metopocerus Dejean, 1834: 190**
Originally included available species: none.

**Microzoum Dejean, 1834: 193**
Originally included available species: *Opatrum tibiale* Fabricius, 1781.
Type species: *Opatrum tibiale* Fabricius, 1781 by monotypy.
Current status: junior objective synonym of *Melanimon* Steven, 1829 in Tenebrionidae (*fide* Löbl et al. 2008b: 258).

**Moricca Dejean, 1834: 182**
Originally included available species: *Tenebrio grossa* Linnaeus, 1767 (as “Grossa. Olivier.”); *Akis planata* Fabricius, 1801.
Type species: *Akis planata* Fabricius, 1801 by subsequent designation (Hope 1840: 122).
Current status: valid genus in Tenebrionidae (*fide* Löbl et al. 2008b: 127).

**Nosoderma Dejean, 1834: 186**
Originally included available species: none.

**Notha Dejean, 1834: 182** (as “Notha. Eschscholtz.”)
Comments. This name was listed by Dejean as an invalid synonym of *Scotera* Dejean, 1834, a nomen nudum. Therefore, *Notha* Dejean is not available.

**Notocorax Dejean, 1834: 191**
Originally included available species: *Opatrum javanum* Wiedemann, 1819.
Type species: *Opatrum javanum* Wiedemann, 1819 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Tenebrionidae (*fide* Löbl et al. 2008b: 290).

**Nyctipates Dejean, 1834: 188**
Originally included available species: none.

**Oncotus Dejean, 1834: 190**
Originally included available species: none.

**Pachycoelia Dejean, 1834: 187** (as “Pachycoelia. Boisduval.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Pachypterus Dejean, 1834: 192** (as “Pachypterus. Solier.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Pandarus Dejean, 1834: 191** (as “Pandarus. Megerle.”)
Comments. This name is treated as an unjustified emendation of *Dendarus* Dejean, 1821 [Tenebrionidae] (*fide* Löbl et al. 2008b: 277).
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean’s Coleoptera collection

**Pelecyphorus Dejean, 1834: 186** (as “Pelecyphorus. Solier.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Philoscotus Dejean, 1834: 186**
Originally included available species: none.

**Physosterna Dejean, 1834: 179** (as “Physosterna. Solier.”)
Originally included available species: *Pimelia ovata* Olivier, 1795.
Type species: *Pimelia ovata* Olivier, 1795 (= *Tenebrio torulosus* Pallas, 1781) by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Tenebrionidae (*fide* Penrith 1979: 30, as “Physosterna Solier, 1837”).

**Pilioloba Dejean, 1834: 194** (as “Pilioloba. Solier.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Platyholmus Dejean, 1834: 180** (as “Platyholmus. Solier.”)
Originally included available species: *Praocis dilaticollis* Lacordaire, 1830; *Praocis gravidus* Lacordaire, 1830.
Type species: *Praocis dilaticollis* Lacordaire, 1830 by subsequent designation (Desmarest 1860: 142).
Current status: valid genus in Tenebrionidae (*fide* Gebien 1938: 79, as “Platyholmus Solier, 1840”).

**Prionotheca Dejean, 1834: 179** (as “Prionotheca. Solier.”)
Originally included available species: *Pimelia coronata* Olivier, 1795.
Type species: *Pimelia coronata* Olivier, 1795 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Tenebrionidae (*fide* Löbl et al. 2008b: 165).

**Psorodes Dejean, 1834: 189**
Comments. This genus is treated as a replacement name for *Acanthomera* Latreille, 1828 [Tenebrionidae], a junior homonym of *Acanthomera* Wiedemann, 1821 [Diptera].

**Pterocoma Dejean, 1834: 178** (as “Pterocoma. Solier.”)
Originally included available species: *Pimelia piligera* Gebler, 1830.
Type species: *Pimelia piligera* Gebler, 1830 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Tenebrionidae (*fide* Löbl et al. 2008b: 166).

**Pterolasia Dejean, 1834: 179** (as “Pterolasia. Solier.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Sciaca Dejean, 1834: 184**
Originally included available species: none.
Comments. The two species included by Dejean (1834: 184) in this genus were described earlier by Lacordaire (1830: 286) as “N... tentyrioides” and “N... antarctica” where “N...” possibly stands for “nouveau” [new] but unnamed genus, not Nyctelia as recorded by Sherborn in his Index Animalium. According to Article 11.9.3 (ICZN 1999), a species-group name must be published in unambiguous combination with a generic name. This is not the case and so Lacordaire’s species are considered unavailable. The species tentyrioides was made available by Guérin-Méneville (1834: 12) in volume 4 of the Magasin de Zoologie. We were unable to find any precise date of publication for that volume. Therefore we consider that the name was not available before the publication of the third livraison of Dejean’s catalogue.

*Sclerum* Dejean, 1834: 193
Originally included available species: *Opatrum ferrugineum* Fabricius, 1801 (as “Ferrugineum. Eschb. Fabr?”); *Opatrum foveolatum* Olivier, 1811; *Opatrum orientale* Fabricius, 1775.
Type species: *Opatrum orientale* Fabricius, 1775 by subsequent designation (Hope 1840: 110).
Current status: valid genus in Tenebrionidae (*fide* Löbl et al. 2008b: 274).

*Scotera* Dejean, 1834: 182
Originally included available species: none.

*Selenomma* Dejean, 1834: 183 (as “Selenomma. Solier.”)
Originally included available species: none.

*Selenepistoma* Dejean, 1834: 190 (as “Selenepistoma. Solier.”)
Originally included available species: *Opatrum acutum* Wiedemann, 1823; *Opatrum longipalpe* Wiedemann, 1823.
Type species: *Opatrum acutum* Wiedemann, 1823 by present designation.
Current status: junior subjective synonym of *Eurynotus* Kirby, 1819 in Tenebrionidae (*fide* Gebien 1938: 295, as “Selenepistoma M[u]ls[m] & R[e]y”).

*Stenholma* Dejean, 1834: 184 (as “Stenholma. Solier.”)
Originally included available species: none.

*Tetromma* Dejean, 1834: 183 (as “Tetromma. Solier.”)
Originally included available species: *Akis laevigata* Fabricius, 1801; *Tentyria minuta* Tauscher, 1812; *Tagenia striatopunctata* Wiedemann, 1821; *Upis unicolor* Herbst, 1797.
Type species: *Upis unicolor* Herbst, 1797 by subsequent designation (Löbl et al. 2008a: 43).
Current status: junior subjective synonym of *Hyperops* Eschscholtz, 1831 in Tenebrionidae (*fide* Löbl et al. 2008b: 192).

*Thalpophila* Dejean, 1834: 185 (as “Thalpophila. Solier.”)
Originally included available species: none.
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean's Coleoptera collection

**Trigonoscelis Dejean, 1834: 179** (as “Trigonoscelis. Solier.”)
Originally included available species: *Pimelia deplanata* Krynicki, 1832 (as “Deplanata. Zoubkoff.”); *Pimelia nodosa* Fischer von Waldheim, 1820.
Type species: *Pimelia nodosa* Fischer von Waldheim, 1820 by subsequent designation (Hope 1840: 118).
Current status: valid genus in Tenebrionidae (*fide* Löbl et al. 2008b: 171).

**Zophius Dejean, 1834: 189**
Originally included available species: *Helops rufopictus* Wiedemann, 1823.
Type species: *Helops rufopictus* Wiedemann, 1823 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Tenebrionidae (*fide* Gebien 1942b: 757, as “Zophius Brême, 1842”).

**Zophobius Dejean, 1834: 180**
Originally included available species: none.
Comments. The sole species included by Dejean (1834: 180) in this genus was described earlier by Lacordaire (1830: 286) as “*N… erotyloides*” where “*N…*” possibly stands for “nouveau” [new] but unnamed genus, not *Nyctelia* as recorded by Sherborn in his *Index Animalium*. According to Article 11.9.3 (ICZN 1999), a species-group name must be published in unambiguous combination with a generic name. This is not the case and so Lacordaire’s species is considered unavailable.

**Hétéromères: Taxicornes**

**Aniara Dejean, 1834: 199**
Originally included available species: none.

**Aniscocheira Dejean, 1834: 197**
Originally included available species: none.

**Anisocrepis Dejean, 1834: 198**
Originally included available species: none.

**Apsida Dejean, 1834: 197**
Originally included available species: none.

**Basanus Dejean, 1834: 197**
Originally included available species: none.

**Calymmus Dejean, 1834: 195**
Originally included available species: none.
**Cataphronetis Dejean, 1834: 199**
Originally included available species: none.

**Cerandria Dejean, 1834: 200**
Originally included available species: *Trogosita cornuta* Fabricius, 1798; *Trogosita maxillosa* Fabricius, 1801.
Type species: *Trogosita cornuta* Fabricius, 1798 by subsequent designation (Duponchel 1842: 285).
Current status: junior synonym of *Gnatocerus* Thunberg, 1814 in Tenebrionidae (*fide* Löbl et al. 2008b: 308).

**Cheirodes Dejean, 1834: 194**
Originally included available species: none.

**Cosmonota Dejean, 1834: 197**
Originally included available species: none.

**Delognatha Dejean, 1834: 200**
Originally included available species: none.

**Eleoma Dejean, 1834: 195** (as “Eleoma. Ziegler.”)
Comments. This name was listed by Dejean as an invalid synonym of *Lithophilus* Frölich, 1799. It has not been treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon or treated as a senior homonym and therefore *Eleoma* Dejean, 1834 is unavailable. *Eleoma* was first proposed, also as an invalid synonym of *Lithophilus*, by Fischer von Waldheim (1829: 73).

**Endophloeus Dejean, 1834: 195**
Originally included available species: *Eledona spinosula* Latreille, 1807.
Type species: *Eledona spinosula* Latreille, 1807 (= *Sylpha markovichiana* Piller and Mitterpacher, 1783) by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Zopheridae (*fide* Ślipiński and Schuh 2008: 82).

**Epicalla Dejean, 1834: 197**
Originally included available species: none.

**Epicamptus Dejean, 1834: 198**
Originally included available species: none.

**Epilampus Dejean, 1834: 198** (as “Epilampus. Dalman.”)
Comments. This name is treated as an unnecessary replacement name for *Ceropria* Laporte and Brullé, 1831 [Tenebrionidae].
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean’s Coleoptera collection

Eucyrtus Dejean, 1834: 198
Originally included available species: none.

Eunotus Dejean, 1834: 198
Originally included available species: none.

Heterocheira Dejean, 1834: 199
Originally included available species: none.

Heterophaga Dejean, 1834: 199
Originally included available species: Tenebrio chrysomelinus Herbst, 1799 (as “Chrysomelina. Fabr.”); Tenebrio diaperinus Panzer, 1796 (as “Diaperina. Sahlsberg.”); Tenebrio mauritanicus Fabricius, 1792.
Type species: Tenebrio mauritanicus Fabricius, 1792 (= Opatrum laevigatum Fabricius, 1781) by subsequent designation (Duponchel 1845: 601).
Current status: junior synonym of Alphitobius Stephens, 1829 in Tenebrionidae (fide Löbl et al. 2008b: 214).

Hylonoma Dejean, 1834: 199
Originally included available species: none.

Hypogenia Dejean, 1834: 199
Originally included available species: Tenebrio biimpressus Latreille, 1833.
Type species: Tenebrio biimpressus Latreille, 1833 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Tenebrionidae (fide Aalbu et al. 2002a: 497).
Comments. The name “Tricornis. P[alisot de].B[euvois].” listed from “Amer. bor.” by Dejean (1834: 199) is not considered the same as Phaleria tricornis Dalman, 1823 described from specimens collected in Jamaica.

Hypsoderes Dejean, 1834: 195
Originally included available species: none.

Margus Dejean, 1834: 200
Originally included available species: Colydiurn castaneum Herbst, 1797 (as “Castaneus. Sch.”); Tenebrio ferrugineus Fabricius, 1787.
Type species: Tenebrio ferrugineus Fabricius, 1787 (= Colydiurn castaneum Herbst, 1797) by monotypy.
Current status: junior objective synonym of Tribolium MacLeay, 1825 in Tenebrionidae (fide Löbl et al. 2008b: 301).
Comments: The name castaneus is listed in synonymy with ferrugineus in Dejean’s catalogue; therefore the type species of Margus is ferrugineus by monotypy (ICZN 1999: Article 68.3).
**Phloeonemus** Dejean, 1834: 195
Originally included available species: none.

**Phtora** Dejean, 1834: 200
Originally included available species: none.

**Phylethus** Dejean, 1834: 196 (as “Phylethus. Megerle.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Platycrepis** Dejean, 1834: 198 (as “Platycrepis. Eschscholtz.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Scaptes** Dejean, 1834: 194 (as “Scaptes. Eschscholtz.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Xyloborus** Dejean, 1834: 201
Originally included available species: none.

**Hétéromères: Ténébrionites**

**Anaedus** Dejean, 1834: 206
Originally included available species: none.

**Anthracias** Dejean, 1834: 205 (as “Anthracias. Stéven.”)
Originally included available species: *Uloma cornuta* Fischer von Waldheim, 1823.
Type species: *Uloma cornuta* Fischer von Waldheim, 1823 by monotypy.
Current status: junior subjective synonym of *Cryphaeus* Klug, 1833 in Tenebrionidae (*fide* Löbl et al. 2008b: 300).

**Aspisoma** Dejean, 1834: 206
Originally included available species: none.

**Baryscelis** Dejean, 1834: 204 (as “Baryscelis. Boisduval.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Bius** Dejean, 1834: 205
Originally included available species: *Trogosita thoracica* Fabricius, 1792.
Type species: *Trogosita thoracica* Fabricius, 1792 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Tenebrionidae (*fide* Löbl et al. 2008b: 299).

**Bucerus** Dejean, 1834: 203
Originally included available species: none.
Camptobrachys Dejean, 1834: 206
Originally included available species: none.

Centronipus Dejean, 1834: 205
Originally included available species: none.

Charinotus Dejean, 1834: 206
Originally included available species: none.

Chariotheca Dejean, 1834: 206
Originally included available species: none.

Cholipus Dejean, 1834: 206
Originally included available species: none.

Dendronomus Dejean, 1834: 205
Originally included available species: none.

Eleutheris Dejean, 1834: 206
Originally included available species: none.

Euphron Dejean, 1834: 206
Originally included available species: Helops coerulescens Guérin-Méneville, 1831 (as "coerulescens. d'Urville.").
Type species: Helops coerulescens Guérin-Méneville, 1831 by monotypy.
Current status: senior subjective synonym of Derosphaerus Thomson, 1858 in Tenebrionidae (new synonymy).
Comments. Euphron Dejean, 1834 has precedence over Derosphaerus Thomson, 1858 which is currently used as valid (e.g., Löbl et al. 2008b: 340). Reversal of Precedence (ICZN 1999: Article 23.9) or an application to the Commission is necessary to conserve usage of the name Derosphaerus Thomson, 1858.
The type species, Helops coerulescens, is described in Boisduval (1835: 269, as "Helops caerulescens d’Urville") who referred to H. coerulescens Guérin-Méneville (1831: pl. 5, fig. 3).

Geoborus Dejean, 1834: 203
Originally included available species: none.

Haemerophybus Dejean, 1834: 205
Originally included available species: none.

Hylobates Dejean, 1834: 204
Originally included available species: none.
**Hylocurus Dejean, 1834: 203**
Originally included available species: none.

**Hypocalis Dejean, 1834: 206**
Originally included available species: *Hemicera arcuata* Laporte and Brullé, 1831.
Type species: *Hemicera arcuata* Laporte and Brullé, 1831 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Tenebrionidae (*fide* Gebien 1942a: 333, as "Hypocalis Lac[ordaire, 1859]").

**Ichthydion Dejean, 1834: 202**
Originally included available species: none.

**Imatismus Dejean, 1834: 202**
Originally included available species: *Helops fasciculatus* Fabricius, 1798; *Stenosis orientalis* Herbst, 1799.
Type species: *Helops fasciculatus* Fabricius, 1798 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Tenebrionidae (*fide* Löbl et al. 2008b: 193).
Comments. The name *orientalis* is listed in synonymy with *fasciculatus* in Dejean's catalogue; therefore the type species of *Imatismus* is *fasciculatus* by monotypy (ICZN 1999: Article 68.3).

**Iphicerus Dejean, 1834: 203**
Originally included available species: none.

**Iphius Dejean, 1834: 203**
Originally included available species: *Tenebrio serratus* Fabricius, 1775.
Type species: *Tenebrio serratus* Fabricius, 1775 by monotypy.
Current status: junior homonym of *Iphius* Schoenherr, 1823 [Curculionidae]; senior subjective synonym of *Priocelis* Hope, 1840 in Tenebrionidae (*fide* Gemminger and Harold 1870: 1991).

**Iphthinus Dejean, 1834: 203**
Originally included available species: *Blaps clypeatus* Germar, 1813; *Upis chrysops* Herbst, 1797; *Tenebrio gigas* Linnaeus, 1763 (as "Gigas. Fabr."); *T. impressus* Fabricius, 1801; *Upis maxima* Germar, 1824; *Helops punctatus* Fabricius, 1801; *Helops sinuatus* Fabricius, 1801; *Tenebrio valgus* Wiedemann, 1823; *Tenebrio variolosus* DeGeer, 1775 (as "Variolosus. Fabr.").
Type species: *Tenebrio gigas* Linnaeus, 1763 by subsequent designation (Spilman 1973: 42).
Current status: junior objective synonym of *Mylaris* Pallas, 1781 in Tenebrionidae (*fide* Spilman 1973: 42).
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean’s Coleoptera collection

*Mycetoma* Dejean, 1834: 201 (as “Mycetoma. Ziegler.”)
Originally included available species: *Dryops suturalis* Panzer, 1797.
Type species: *Dryops suturalis* Panzer, 1797 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Tetratomidae (*fide* Nikitsky 2008: 64).

*Oligorus* Dejean, 1834: 206
Originally included available species: *Tagenia indica* Wiedemann, 1823.
Type species: *Tagenia indica* Wiedemann, 1823 by monotypy.
Current status: junior subjective synonym of *Luprops* Hope, 1833 in Tenebrionidae (*fide* Löbl et al. 2008b: 119).

*Oplomerus* Dejean, 1834: 206
Originally included available species: none.

*Pezodontus* Dejean, 1834: 203
Comments. This name is treated as a replacement name for *Odontopus* Silbermann, 1833 [Tenebrionidae], a junior homonym of *Odontopus* Say, 1831 [Curculionidae] and *Odontopus* Laporte, 1832 [Hemiptera]. Therefore *Pezodontus* Dejean, 1834 is a new objective synonym of *Odontopezus* Alluaud, 1889, also a replacement name for *Odontopus* Silbermann, 1833. *Odontopezus* Alluaud, 1889 is currently the valid name (see Mal 1985) but *Pezodontus* Dejean, 1834 is older and has priority. Reversal of Precedence (ICZN 1999: Article 23.9) or an application to the Commission is necessary to conserve usage of the name *Odontopezus* Alluaud, 1889.

*Phobelius* Dejean, 1834: 203
Originally included available species: none.

*Phymatodes* Dejean, 1834: 203
Originally included available species: *Lagria tuberculata* Fabricius, 1792.
Type species: *Lagria tuberculata* Fabricius, 1792 by monotypy.
Current status: name suppressed in Tenebrionidae.
Comment. *Phymatodes* Dejean, 1834 was suppressed for the purposes of the Principles of Homonymy and Priority in Opinion 1525 (ICZN 1989a).

*Plateia* Dejean, 1834: 204 (as “Plateia. De Haan.”)
Originally included available species: none.

*Zophobas* Dejean, 1834: 204
Originally included available species: *Helops morio* Fabricius, 1777; *Tenebrio nigritus* Olivier, 1795; *Helops opacus* Sahlberg, 1823; *Tenebrio quadrimaculata* Olivier, 1795.
Type species: *Helops morio* Fabricius, 1777 (= *Tenebrio atratus* Fabricius, 1775) by subsequent designation (Motschulsky 1872: 26).
Current status: valid genus in Tenebrionidae (*fide* Aalbu et al. 2002a: 498, as “Zophobas Blanchard, 1845”).
Comments. We have followed the intrepretation of Ferrer (2006: 235) regarding the concept of *Helops morio* Fabricius, 1777.

**Hétéromères: Hélopiens**

_Adelphus_ Dejean, 1834: 208
Originally included available species: *Helops beniniensis* Palisot de Beauvois, 1811; *Helops marginatus* Fabricius, 1792.
Type species: *Helops marginatus* Fabricius, 1792 by present designation.
Current status: senior subjective synonym of _Praeugena_ Laporte, 1840 in Tenebrionidae (*fide* Gemminger and Harold 1870: 2039).
Comments. _Adelphus_ Dejean, 1834 has precedence over _Praeugena_ Laporte, 1840 which is currently used as valid (e.g., De Moor 1975: 42). Reversal of Precedence (ICZN 1999: Article 23.9) or an application to the Commission is necessary to conserve usage of the name _Praeugena_ Laporte, 1840.

_Agapetus_ Dejean, 1834: 212
Originally included available species: none.

_Amacarus_ Dejean, 1834: 212
Originally included available species: none.

_Anorops_ Dejean, 1834: 210
Originally included available species: *Helops obliquatus* Fabricius, 1798.
Type species: *Helops obliquatus* Fabricius, 1798 by monotypy.
Current status: senior synonym of _Penthe_ Newman, 1838 in Tetratomidae (*fide* Bouchard and Pollock 2009: 66).
Comments. _Anorops_ Dejean, 1834 is a _nomen oblitum_ and _Penthe_ Newman, 1838 a _nomen protectum_ following Bouchard and Pollock (2009: 66).

_Atractus_ Dejean, 1834: 212 (as “Atractus. Mac Leay.”)
Originally included available species: none.

_Cymatothes_ Dejean, 1834: 208
Originally included available species: *Helops undatus* Fabricius 1792.
Type species: *Helops undatus* Fabricius 1792 (= _Erotylus nebulosus_ Fabricius, 1781) by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Tenebrionidae (*fide* Aalbu et al. 2002a: 498).
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean’s Coleoptera collection

**Dicyrtus Dejean, 1834: 207**
Originally included available species: none.

**Eucamptus Dejean, 1834: 208**
Originally included available species: none.

**Eupezus Dejean, 1834: 211**
Originally included available species: *Helops longipes* Fabricius, 1781.
Type species: *Helops longipes* Fabricius, 1781 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Tenebrionidae (*fide* Robiche, 2006: 382, as “Eupezus Blanchard, 1845”).

**Homocyrtus Dejean, 1834: 211**
Comments. This name is interpreted here as a replacement name for *Cyphonotus Guéry-Ménéville, 1831* [Tenebrionidae], a junior homonym of *Cyphonotus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1823 [Scarabaeidae].

**Hybonotus Dejean, 1834: 211**
Originally included available species: *Tetraphyllus formosus* Laporte and Brullé, 1831.
Type species: *Tetraphyllus formosus* Laporte and Brullé, 1831 by monotypy.
Current status: junior subjective synonym of *Tetraphyllus* Laporte and Brullé, 1831 in Tenebrionidae (*fide* Löbl et al. 2008b: 348).

**Nephodes Dejean, 1834: 210**
Originally included available species: none.

**Omophlus Dejean, 1834: 213** (as “Omophlus. Megerle.”)
Originally included available species: *Cistela arcurata* Gebler, 1829; *Cistela armillata* Brullé, 1832 (as “Armillatus. Parreyss.”); *Cistela coerules* Fabricius, 1787; *Cistela lepturoides* Fabricius, 1787; *Cistela nigripennis* Fabricius, 1792; *Cistela picipes* Fabricius, 1792; *Cistela pilicollis* Faldermann, 1832; *Cistela ruficollis* Fabricius, 1781.
Type species: *Cistela lepturoides* Fabricius, 1787 by subsequent designation (Solier 1835: 246).
Current status: valid genus in Tenebrionidae (*fide* Löbl et al. 2008b: 334).

**Oplocheirus Dejean, 1834: 211**
Originally included available species: none.

**Penichrus Dejean, 1834: 210**
Originally included available species: none.

**Phlaegmatus Dejean, 1834: 208**
Originally included available species: none.
Physocoelus Dejean, 1834: 211
Originally included available species: none.

Poecilesthus Dejean, 1834: 207 (as “Paecilesthus. Dejean.”)
Originally included available species: Erotylus fasciatus Fabricius, 1781; Helops geniculatus Germar, 1824; Helops geometricus Perty, 1832; Helops suturalis Germar, 1824.
Type species: Erotylus fasciatus Fabricius, 1781 by subsequent designation (Hope 1840: 133).
Current status: valid genus in Tenebrionidae (fide Aalbu et al. 2002b: 512).
Comments: Poecilesthus, an incorrect subsequent spelling first used by Dejean (1836b: 229), is in prevailing usage and so deemed to be the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999: Article 33.3.1).

Saerangodes Dejean, 1834: 208
Originally included available species: none.

Sphenosoma Dejean, 1834: 212
Comments. This name is treated as an unnecessary replacement name for Acropteron Perty, 1832 [Tenebrionidae].

Talanus Dejean, 1834: 211
Originally included available species: none.

Thecacerus Dejean, 1834: 207
Originally included available species: none.

Hétéromères: Trachélides

Acosmus Dejean, 1834: 218
Originally included available species: none.

Eutrapela Dejean, 1834: 215
Originally included available species: Crioceris elongata Fabricius, 1781; Helodes porrecta Fabricius, 1801.
Type species: Crioceris elongata Fabricius, 1781 (= Chrysomela unifasciata DeGeer, 1778) by subsequent designation (Duponchel 1845: 533).
Current status: junior homonym of Eutrapela Hübner, 1809 [Lepidoptera]; valid genus in Tenebrionidae (fide Borchmann 1936: 202, as “Eutrapela Blanch[ard]”).
Comments: Borchmann (1910: 14) reported that the use of this genus name in Lepidoptera predated the use in Tenebrionidae but expressed doubts about the availability of Hübner’s Eutrapela and therefore did not propose a replacement name.
The geometrid name *Eutrapela* Hübner, 1809 is treated as valid in recent catalogues (e.g., Parsons et al. 1999: 385). To replace *Eutrapela* Dejean, 1834, we propose the name *Neoeutrapela*, *nomen novum*.

**Isotoma** Dejean, 1834: 214
Originally included available species: none.

**Metoecus** Dejean, 1834: 218
Originally included available species: *Mordella paradoxa* Linnaeus, 1760 (as “Paradoxus. Fabr.”).
Type species: *Mordella paradoxa* Linnaeus, 1760 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Ripiphoridae (*fide* Batelka 2008: 77).

**Ochthenomus** Dejean, 1834: 217
Originally included available species: none.

**Ptilophorus** Dejean, 1834: 218
Originally included available species: *Pelecotoma dufouri* Latreille, 1817.
Type species: *Pelecotoma dufouri* Latreille, 1817 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Ripiphoridae (*fide* Batelka 2008: 74).

**Trigonodera** Dejean, 1834: 217
Originally included available species: *Pelecotoma leachi* Latreille, 1817.
Type species: *Pelecotoma leachi* Latreille, 1817 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Ripiphoridae (*fide* Batelka 2008: 74).

**Hétéromères: Vésicants**

**Causima** Dejean, 1834: 226
Originally included available species: *Lytta vidua* Klug, 1825.
Type species: *Lytta vidua* Klug, 1825 by monotypy.
Current status: invalid subjective synonym of *Epicauta* Dejean, 1834 in Meloidae (*fide* Bologna 2008: 372).

**Dacnodes** Dejean, 1834: 226
Originally included available species: none.

**Eletica** Dejean, 1834: 224
Originally included available species: *Lytta rufa* Fabricius, 1801.
Type species: *Lytta rufa* Fabricius, 1801 (= *Lytta bipustulata* Fabricius, 1801) by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Meloidae (*fide* Bologna 2008: 370).
**Epicauta Dejean, 1834: 224**

Originally included available species: *Lytta atomaria* Germar, 1821; *Lytta atrata* Fabricius, 1775; *Lytta bimaculata* Klug, 1825; *Lytta cinerea* Fabricius, 1798; *Lytta concinna* Klug, 1829 (as “Concinna. Dej.”); *Meloe erythrocephalus* Pallas, 1771 (as “Erythrocephala. Fabr.”); *Lytta geniculata* Klug, 1829; *Lytta gigas* Fabricius, 1792; *Lytta lemniscata* Fabricius, 1801; *Lytta lugubris* Klug, 1829; *Lytta megalopephala* Gebler, 1817; *Lytta melanocephala* Fabricius, 1801; *Cantharis melophtalmos* Olivier, 1795; *Lytta ochropus* Klug, 1829 (as “Ochropus. Dej.”); *Lytta oculata* Fabricius, 1792; *Lytta punctata* Germar, 1824; *Lytta ruficeps* Illiger, 1800; *Lytta ruficollis* Fabricius, 1792; *Meloe sibirica* Pallas, 1773; *Lytta strigosa* Gyllenhal, 1817 (as “Strigosa. Schönberr.”); *Lytta testacea* Fabricius, 1792; *Lytta villosa* Fabricius, 1798; *Lytta vittata* Fabricius, 1775.

Type species: *Meloe erythrocephalus* Pallas, 1771 by subsequent designation (Werner 1945: 425).

Current status: valid genus in Meloidae (*fide* Bologna 2008: 372).

Comments. The first type species designation for *Epicauta* Dejean is that of Duponchel (1844: 356) who selected *Lytta gigas* Fabricius, 1792 (= *Cantharis gigas* Olivier, 1790), one of the species originally included in the genus. This species is currently included in the genus *Cyaneolytta* Péringuey, 1909 (e.g., Selander 1986: 103) and its acceptance would bring significant nomenclatural changes. We believe that a request to the Commission to reject Duponchel’s designation is the best avenue.

**Pyrota Dejean, 1834: 224**

Originally included available species: *Lytta afzeliana* Fabricius, 1801; *Lytta dispar* Germar, 1824; *Lytta herculeana* Germar, 1824; *Cantharis sinuata* Olivier, 1795.

Type species: *Lytta dispar* Germar, 1824 by subsequent designation (Aksentjev 1988: 578).

Current status: valid genus in Meloidae (*fide* Pinto and Bologna 2002: 526).

**Spastica Dejean, 1834: 226**

Originally included available species: none.

**Synamma Dejean, 1834: 221**

Originally included available species: none.

**Hétéromères: Sténélytres**

**Anogcodes Dejean, 1834: 228**

Originally included available species: *Necydalis collaris* Panzer, 1795; *Oedemera coarctata* Germar, 1824 (as “Coarctata. Gebler.”); *Cantharis fulvicollis* Scopoli, 1763 (as “Fulvicollis. Fabr.”); *Necydalis melanocephala* Fabricius, 1794; *Necydalis melanura* Fabricius, 1787; *N. ruficollis* Fabricius, 1781; *Cantharis ustulata* Scopoli, 1763 (as “Ustulata. Fabr.”).

Type species: *Necydalis melanura* Fabricius, 1787 by subsequent designation (Randall 1838: 33).

Current status: valid genus in Oedemeridae (*fide* Švihla 2008: 361).
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean's Coleoptera collection

Asclera Dejean, 1834: 228
Originally included available species: Necyalis coerulescens Fabricius, 1775; Oedemera erythrocephala Germar, 1824; Necyalis notoxoides Fabricius, 1801; Necyalis sanguinicollis Fabricius, 1787; Necyalis thalassina Fabricius, 1792; Necyalis thoracica Fabricius, 1801; Cantharis viridissima Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Viridissima. Fabr.”).
Type species: Necyalis sanguinicollis Fabricius, 1787 by subsequent designation (Arnett 1950: 219).
Current status: junior subjective synonym of Ischnomera Stephens, 1832 in Oedemeridae (fide Švihla 2008: 357).

Ichnodes Dejean, 1834: 227
Originally included available species: none.

Microps Dejean, 1834: 228 (as “Microps. Megerle.”)
Comments. This name was listed by Dejean as an invalid synonym of Ditylus Fischer von Waldheim, 1817. It has not been treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon or treated as a senior homonym. Therefore Microps Dejean, 1834 is unavailable. Microps was first used as a valid name by Dahl (1823: 46) but his work was suppressed in Opinion 710 (ICZN 1964) for nomenclatural purposes.

Nacerdes Dejean, 1834: 228 (as Nacerdes. Stéven.)
Originally included available species: Cantharis lepturoides Thunberg, 1784 (as “Lepturoides. Gyllenhal.”); Lagria livida Fabricius, 1775; Necyalis notata Fabricius, 1792; Oedemera pallipes Olivier, 1811; Oedemera suturalis Olivier, 1811; Lagria vittata Fabricius, 1775.
Type species: Necyalis notata Fabricius, 1792 (= Cantharis melanura Linnaeus, 1758) by subsequent designation (Arnett 1950: 222).
Current status: valid genus in Oedemeridae (fide Švihla 2008: 362).

Tétramères: Curculionites

Acentrus Dejean, 1835: 298 (as “Acentrus. Chevrolat.”)
Originally included available species: none.

Aceles Dejean, 1835: 276 (as “Aceles. Schönheit.”)
Originally included available species: none.

Amalactus Dejean, 1835: 276 (as “Amalactus. Schönheit.”)
Originally included available species: none.

Anchylorhynchus Dejean, 1835: 281 (as “Anchylorhynchus. Klug.”)
Originally included available species: none.
Aporhina Dejean, 1834: 240 (as “Aporhina. Boisduval.”)
Originally included available species: none.

Apotomoderes Dejean, 1834: 253 (as “Apotomoderes. Mannerheim.”)
Comments. This genus is treated as a replacement name for Apotomus Schönherr, 1834 [Curculionidae], a junior homonym of Apotomus Illiger, 1807 [Carabidae].

Arhynchus Dejean, 1835: 282
Originally included available species: none.

Atractomerus Dejean, 1835: 280
Originally included available species: none.

Axestus Dejean, 1835: 262
Originally included available species: none.

Botrobatys Dejean, 1835: 294 (as “Botrobatys. Chevrolat.”)
Originally included available species: none.

Brachypterus Dejean, 1835: 289
Originally included available species: none.

Brachysoma Dejean, 1834: 246
Comments. This name was listed by Dejean as an invalid synonym of Gonipterus Schönherr, 1833. To our knowledge, it has not been treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon or treated as a senior homonym and therefore Brachysoma Dejean, 1834 is unavailable. Brachysoma was first used by Dejean (1821: 96) but not made available.

Byrsopages Dejean, 1835: 261 (as “Byrsopages. Faldermann.”)
Originally included available species: none.

Camarhinus Dejean, 1835: 280
Originally included available species: none.

Camptocheirus Dejean, 1835: 279
Originally included available species: none.

Carpodes Dejean, 1835: 301
Originally included available species: none.

Centemerus Dejean, 1835: 277 (as “Centemerus. Chevrolat.”)
Originally included available species: none.
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean's Coleoptera collection

**Cephalosphaerus** Dejean, 1835: 287
Originally included available species: none.

**Chalcedermus** Dejean, 1835: 297 (as “Chalcedermus. Chevrolat.”)
Originally included available species: *Rhynchaenus calidus* Fabricius, 1801; *Curculio metallinus* Fabricius, 1792.
Type species: *Rhynchaenus calidus* Fabricius, 1801 by subsequent designation (Schönherr 1837: 378).
Current status: valid genus in Curculionidae (*fide* Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 1999: 208).

**Chloropholus** Dejean, 1835: 263
Originally included available species: none.

**Coccosomus** Dejean, 1835: 282
Originally included available species: none.

**Coelostethus** Dejean, 1835: 287
Originally included available species: none.

**Comasinus** Dejean, 1835: 283 (as “Comasinus. Meg. Dej. Catal.”)
Comments. This name was listed by Dejean as an invalid synonym of *Styphlus* Schönherr, 1826. It has not been treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon or treated as a senior homonym and therefore *Comasinus* Dejean, 1835 is unavailable. *Comasinus* was first used by Dejean (1821: 85) but not made available (see Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 1999: 84), notwithstanding Silfverberg’s (1984b: 61) comment.

**Conotrachelus** Dejean, 1835: 296 (as “Conotrachelus. Latreille.”)
Originally included available species: *Rhynchaenus concentricus* Olivier, 1807; *Balaninus diaconitus* Klug, 1829 (as “Diaconitus. Germar.”); *Curculio irroratus* Fabricius, 1787.
Type species: *Balaninus diaconitus* Klug, 1829 by subsequent designation (Schönherr 1837: 392).
Current status: valid genus in Curculionidae (*fide* Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 1999: 200).

**Corysops** Dejean, 1835: 301
Originally included available species: none.

**Cratocnemus** Dejean, 1835: 277
Originally included available species: none.

**Cratoparis** Dejean, 1834: 235
Comments. This name is treated as an unnecessary replacement name for *Euparius* Schönherr, 1823 [Anthribidae].
**Cyclopus Dejean, 1834: 247**
Comments. This name was listed by Dejean as an invalid synonym of *Syzygops* Schön- herr, 1826. To our knowledge, it has not been treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon or treated as a senior homonym and therefore *Cyclopus* Dejean, 1834 is unavailable. *Cyclopus* was first used by Dejean (1821: 96) but not made available.

**Cycnorhinus Dejean, 1834: 235**
Originally included available species: none.

**Cyphipterus Dejean, 1835: 271**
Originally included available species: none.

**Dactylocrepis Dejean, 1835: 291**
Originally included available species: none.

**Desmidophorus Dejean, 1835: 296** (as “Desmidophorus. Chevrolat.”)
Originally included available species: *Curculio hebes* Fabricius, 1781.
Type species: *Curculio hebes* Fabricius, 1781 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Brachyceridae (*fide* Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 1999: 63).

**Diaprosomus Dejean, 1834: 256**
Originally included available species: none.

**Diorus Dejean, 1834: 244**
Originally included available species: *Ceocephalus furcillatus* Gyllenhal, 1833 (as “Fur- cillatus. Chevrolat.”).
Type species: *Ceocephalus furcillatus* Gyllenhal, 1833 (= *Ceocephalus furcillatus* Guérin- Méneville, 1833) by monotypy.
Current status: junior objective synonym of *Ceocephalus* Guérin-Méneville, 1833 in Brentidae (*fide* Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 1999: 54).

**Doryaspis Dejean, 1835: 301** (as “Doryaspis. Chevrolat.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Eudocinus Dejean, 1835: 276** (as “Eudocinus. Schön herr.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Eusomatus Dejean, 1834: 249**
Comments. This name was listed by Dejean as an invalid synonym of *Eusomus* Ger- mar, 1824. It has not been treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon or treated as a senior homonym and therefore *Eusomatus* Dejean, 1834 is unavailable. This name is treated as different from *Eusomatus*
Krynicki, 1834 (see Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 1999: 177). The name was first used by Dejean (1821: 94) but not made available.

**Eutyrhinus Dejean, 1835: 292** (as “Eutyrhinus. Chevrolat.”)
Originally included available species: *Curculio meditabundus* Fabricius, 1775.
Type species: *Curculio meditabundus* Fabricius, 1775 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Curculionidae (*fide* Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 1999: 136).

**Glyphideres Dejean, 1835: 301**
Originally included available species: none.

**Hadrotonus Dejean, 1834: 253**
Originally included available species: none.

**Hypsophorus Dejean, 1835: 292**
Originally included available species: *Cryptorhynchus dromedarius* Boisduval, 1835 (as “Dromedarius. Dej.”).
Type species: *Cryptorhynchus dromedarius* Boisduval, 1835 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Curculionidae (*fide* Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 1999: 129).
Comments. Boisduval’s species was described before the fourth livraison of Dejean’s catalogue (see “Precedence” section [5]).

**Ichnorhinus Dejean, 1835: 280**
Originally included available species: none.

**Ischnocerus Dejean, 1834: 234** (as “Ischnocerus. Chevrolat.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Ithyporus Dejean, 1835: 284** (as “Ithyporus. Schönherr.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Lagopezus Dejean, 1834: 235**
Originally included available species: *Anthribus tenuicornis* Fabricius, 1801.
Type species: *Anthribus tenuicornis* Fabricius, 1801 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Anthribidae (*fide* Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 1999: 35).

**Leptonemus Dejean, 1834: 234**
Originally included available species: none.

**Leptoschoinus Dejean, 1835: 291** (as “Leptoschoinus. Klug.”)
Originally included available species: *Baris fucata* Klug, 1829 (as “Fucatus. Dej.”).
Type species: *Baris fucata* Klug, 1829 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Curculionidae (*fide* Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 1999: 95, as “*Leptoschoinus* Dejean, 1836”).

Comments. This name was first proposed by Schönherr (1833: 22) but not made available.

**Leucolopus Dejean, 1835: 261**

Comments. This name was listed by Dejean as an invalid synonym of *Lophotus* Schönherr, 1834. To our knowledge, it has not been treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon or treated as a senior homonym and therefore *Leucolopus* Dejean is unavailable.

**Lignyodes Dejean, 1835: 278** (as “Lignyodes. Schönherr.”)

Originally included available species: *Curculio enucluator* Panzer, 1798.

Type species: *Curculio enucluator* Panzer, 1798 by monotypy.

Current status: valid genus in Curculionidae (*fide* Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 1999: 85).

Comments. This name was also proposed the same year by Schönherr (1835: 323) but Dejean’s fourth livraison preceeds Schönherr’s book (see “Precedence” section [6]).

**Madopterus Dejean, 1835: 289** (as “Madopterus. Schönherr.”)

Originally included available species: none.

Comments. This name was first proposed by Schönherr (1833: 23) but not made available. It was first made available by Schönherr (1836: 734).

**Micronyx Dejean, 1835: 281** (as “Micronyx. Schönherr.”)

Originally included available species: none.

**Nemotrichus Dejean, 1834: 234**

Originally included available species: none.

**Notosomalus Dejean, 1835: 292** (as “Notosomalus. Chevrolat.”)

Originally included available species: none.

**Onchoscelis Dejean, 1835: 294** (as “Onchoscelis. Chevrolat.”)

Originally included available species: none.

**Ophrylophus Dejean, 1835: 264**

Originally included available species: none.

**Oplocnemus Dejean, 1835: 277**

Originally included available species: none.

**Otideres Dejean, 1835: 260**

Originally included available species: none.
**Pachydermus** Dejean, 1835: 283
Originally included available species: none.

**Perolopus** Dejean, 1835: 282 (as “Perolopus. Schönerr.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Petalochilus** Dejean, 1835: 286 (as “Petalochilus. Schönerr.”)
Originally included available species: none.
Comments. This name was first proposed by Schönherr (1833: 22) but not made available. It was first made available by Schönherr (1836: 591).

**Phiternus** Dejean, 1835: 281 (as “Phiternus. Schönerr.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Phyllonomus** Dejean, 1835: 279
Originally included available species: none.

**Phytophilus** Dejean, 1835: 277 (as “Phytophilus. Schönerr.”)
Originally included available species: none.
Comments. The sole species listed by Dejean (1835: 277) in this genus, cruciferus Eschscholtz, was described later in 1835 by Gyllenhal [in Schönherr] (see “Precedence” section [6]).

**Phytotribus** Dejean, 1835: 277
Originally included available species: none.

**Piesocorynus** Dejean, 1834: 235 (as “Piesocorynus. Chevrolat.”)
Originally included available species: *Euparius dispar* Gyllenhal, 1833 (as “Dispar Dej. Schönerr.”).
Type species: *Euparius dispar* Gyllenhal, 1833 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Anthribidae (*fide* Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 1999: 32).

**Pimelocerus** Dejean, 1835: 262
Originally included available species: none.

**Plocamus** Dejean, 1835: 287
Originally included available species: none.

**Prionomerus** Dejean, 1835: 279 (as “Prionomerus. Schönerr.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Psomeles** Dejean, 1835: 271 (as “Psomeles. Guérin.”)
Originally included available species: *Otiorynchus luctuosus* Boisduval, 1835 (as “Luctuosus. d’Urville.”); *Otiorynchus melancholicus* Boisduval, 1835 (as “Mel-
ancholicus. *d’Urville."); *Otiorhynchus mutilatus* Boisduval, 1835 (as “Mutilatus. d’Urville.”).

Type species: *Otiorhynchus luctuosus* Boisduval, 1835 by subsequent designation (Chevrolat 1847b: 602).

Current status: valid genus in Curculionidae (*fide* Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 1999: 176).

Comments. Boisduval’s publication (1835) was issued earlier than the fourth livraison of Dejean’s catalogue (see “Precedence” section [5]). Therefore the three species-group names listed by Dejean (1835: 271) under *Psomeles* and credited to “d’Urville” were made available prior to Dejean’s publication.

**Pteracanthus Dejean, 1835: 277**

Originally included available species: *Rhynchaenus smidtii* Fabricius, 1801.

Type species: *Rhynchaenus smidtii* Fabricius, 1801 by monotypy.

Current status: valid genus in Curculionidae (*fide* Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 1999: 93).

**Pterodontus Dejean, 1835: 280**

Originally included available species: none.

**Pyssematus Dejean, 1835: 297** (as “Pyssematus. *Chevrolat.*”)

Originally included available species: none.

**Raphirhynchus Dejean, 1834: 243** (as “Raphirhynchus. *Chevrolat.*”)

Originally included available species: *Brentus duplicatus* Germar, 1824; *Arrhenodes nitidicollis* Gyllenhal, 1833 (as “Nitidicollis. Schönerr.”).

Type species: *Arrhenodes nitidicollis* Gyllenhal, 1833 (= *Brentus cylindricornis* Fabricius, 1787) by subsequent designation (Schönerr 1840: 504).

Current status: valid genus in Brentidae (*fide* Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 1999: 49).

**Schimatocheilus Dejean, 1834: 236** (as “Schimatocheilus. *Chevrolat.*”)

Originally included available species: none.

**Sporus Dejean, 1835: 301**

Originally included available species: none.

**Stenops Dejean, 1835: 299**

Originally included available species: none.

**Systellocerus Dejean, 1834: 236**

Originally included available species: none.

**Systolus Dejean, 1835: 283** (as “Systolus. *Megerle.*”)

Originally included available species: none.
**Taxicerus Dejean, 1835: 289**
Originally included available species: none.

**Teinocorynus Dejean, 1834: 243** (as “Teinocorynus. Chevrolat.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Tophoderes Dejean, 1834: 236**
Originally included available species: *Anthribus frenatus* Klug, 1833.
Type species: *Anthribus frenatus* Klug, 1833 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Anthribidae (*fide* Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 1999: 34).

**Toxophorus Dejean, 1835: 280** (as “Toxophorus. Schönherr.”)
Originally included available species: *Lixus attenuatus* Fabricius, 1801.
Type species: *Lixus attenuatus* Fabricius, 1801 by monotypy.
Current status: junior objective synonym of *Erodiscus* Schönherr, 1825 in Curculionidae (*fide* Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 1999: 78).
Comments. This name was also proposed the same year by Schönherr (1835: 371) but Dejean’s fourth livraison preceeds Schönherr’s book (see “Precedence” section [6]).

**Toxorhinus Dejean, 1835: 320**
Originally included available species: none.

**Trachelizus Dejean, 1834: 243** (as “Trachelizus. Chevrolat.”)
Originally included available species: *Brentus bisulcatus* Lund, 1800 (as “Bisulcatus. Fabr.”); *Arrhenodes pygmaeus* Gyllenhal, 1833 (as “Pygmaeus. Schönherr.”).
Type species: *Brentus bisulcatus* Lund, 1800 by subsequent designation (Schönherr 1840: 490).
Current status: valid genus in Brentidae (*fide* Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 1999: 53).
Comments. According to Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal (1999: 56), *Trachelizus* Dejean, 1834 is preoccupied by another weevil name *Trachelizus* Gyllenhal, 1833, a name first proposed as a synonym.

**Trypetes Dejean, 1835: 286** (as “Trypetes. Schönherr.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Uterosomus Dejean, 1834: 236** (as “Uterosomus. Chevrolat.”)
Originally included available species: *Anthribus scoparius* Klug, 1833; *Macrocephalus verrucosus* Olivier, 1795.
Type species: *Macrocephalus verrucosus* Olivier, 1795 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Anthribidae (*fide* Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal 1999: 34).
Comments: The name *scoparius* is listed in synonymy with *verrucosus* in Dejean’s catalogue; therefore the type species of *Uterosomus* is *verrucosus* by monotypy (ICZN 1999: Article 68.3).
Tétramères: Xylophages

**Adelina Dejean, 1835: 315** (as “Adelina. Chevrolat.”)
Originally included available species: *Cucujus planus* Fabricius, 1801.
Type species: *Cucujus planus* Fabricius, 1801 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Tenebrionidae (*fide* Löbl et al. 2008b: 307).

**Biophloeus Dejean, 1835: 315**
Originally included available species: *Cucujus dermestoides* Fabricius, 1792.
Type species: *Cucujus dermestoides* Fabricius, 1792, by monotypy.
Current status: senior objective synonym of *Pediacus* Shuckard, 1839 in Cucujidae (*fide* Gemminger and Harold 1868: 877).
Comments. *Biophloeus* Dejean, 1835 is a *nomen oblitum* and *Pediacus* Shuckard, 1839 a *nomen protectum* following Bouchard et al. (2011: 363).

**Bothrideres Dejean, 1835: 312**
Originally included available species: *Ips contracta* Olivier, 1790 (as “Contractus. Fabr.”).
Type species: *Ips contracta* Olivier, 1790 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Bothrideridae (*fide* Ślipiński 2007: 551).

**Camptognathus Dejean, 1835: 315**
Originally included available species: none.

**Damicerus Dejean, 1835: 308** (as “Damicerus. Spinola.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Dendrophtorus Dejean, 1835: 309**
Originally included available species: none.

**Epilophus Dejean, 1835: 313**
Originally included available species: none.

**Eutomus Dejean, 1835: 306**
Originally included available species: none.

**Gymnocheilis Dejean, 1835: 314** (as “Gymnocheilis. Gray.”)
Originally included available species: *Trogosita squamosa* Gray, 1832.
Type species: *Trogosita squamosa* Gray, 1832 (= *Trogosita varia* Fabricius, 1801) by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Trogossitidae (*fide* Leschen and Lackner 2013).
Comments. The genus *Lepidopteryx* Hope, 1840 [type species: *Trogosita squamosa* Gray, 1832 by monotypy], incorrectly treated as the valid synonym of *Leperina*
Erichson, 1844 recently (e.g., Kolibáč 2009: 127), is a junior objective synonym of Gymnocheilis Dejean, 1835. Gymnochila Erichson, 1844 [type species: Trogosita vestita Griffith, 1832 (= Trogosita varia Fabricius, 1801) by monotypy] is also a junior synonym of Gymnocheilis Dejean, 1835.

Laemophloeus Dejean, 1835: 315
Originally included available species: Cucujus bimaculatus Olivier, 1795; Cucujus ferrugineus Stephens, 1831 (as “Ferrugineus. Megerle.”); Cucujus monilis Fabricius, 1787; Cucujus muticus Fabricius, 1781; Cucujus pusillus Schönherr, 1817; Cucujus testaceus Fabricius, 1787.
Type species: Cucujus muticus Fabricius, 1781 by subsequent designation (Thomson 1859: 83).
Current status: valid genus in Laemophloeidae (fide Wegrzynowicz 2007a: 504).

Melalgus Dejean, 1835: 309
Originally included available species: Apate femoralis Fabricius, 1792 (as “Femoralis. Olivier.”); Apate gonagra Fabricius, 1798.
Type species: Apate gonagra Fabricius, 1798 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Bostrichidae (fide Ivie 2002a: 239).
Comments. The name femoralis is listed in synonymy with gonagra in Dejean’s catalogue; therefore the type species of Melalgus is gonagra by monotypy (ICZN 1999: Article 68.3).

Monopis Dejean, 1835: 314 (as “Monopis. Ziegler.”)
Originally included available species: none.

Nemicelus Dejean, 1835: 315
Originally included available species: none.

Ogcoderes Dejean, 1835: 313
Originally included available species: none.

Pathoderma Dejean, 1835: 312
Originally included available species: Peltis orientalis Wiedemann, 1821.
Type species: Peltis orientalis Wiedemann, 1821 by monotypy.
Current status: unknown.
Comments. We were unable to find any information regarding the type species of this genus.

Rhagodera Dejean, 1835: 312 (as “Rhagodera. Eschscholtz.”)
Originally included available species: none.

Teredus Dejean, 1835: 313
Originally included available species: Lyctus nitidus Fabricius, 1792; Ips cylindrica Olivier, 1790.
Type species: *Lyctus nitidus* Fabricius, 1792 (= *Ips cylindrica* Olivier, 1790) by monotypy. Current status: valid genus in Bothrideridae (*fide* Ślipiński 2007: 552).

Comments. The name *cylindricus* is listed in synonymy with *nitidus* in Dejean’s catalogue; therefore the type species of *Teredus* is *nitidus* by monotypy (ICZN 1999: Article 68.3).

**Xylographus Dejean, 1835: 310**

Originally included available species: none.

**Xylolaemus Dejean, 1835: 313**

Originally included available species: *Lyctus fasciculosus* Gyllenhal, 1827 (as “Fasciculosus. Schönherr.”).

Type species: *Lyctus fasciculosus* Gyllenhal, 1827 by monotypy.

Current status: valid genus in Zopheridae (*fide* Ślipiński and Schuh 2008: 87, as “*Xylolaemus* Redtenbacher, 1857”).

**Xylophtorus Dejean, 1835: 312**

Originally included available species: none.

**Xylotrupes Dejean, 1835: 310**

Originally included available species: none.

**Tétramères: Longicornes**

**Acharidis Dejean, 1835: 348**

Originally included available species: none.

**Acrocera Dejean, 1835: 345**

Originally included available species: *Lamia compressa* Fabricius, 1801.

Type species: *Lamia compressa* Fabricius, 1801 by monotypy.

Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (*fide* Breuning and Teocchi 1980: 367, as “*Acrocera* Thomson, 1858”).

**Aegomorphus Dejean, 1835: 337**

Originally included available species: none.

**Aegoprosopus Dejean, 1835: 318**

Comments. This name is treated as an unnecessary replacement name for *Closterus* Audinet-Serville, 1832 [Cerambycidae].

**Aerenaeae Dejean, 1835: 344**

Originally included available species: none.
Aerenica Dejean, 1835: 352
Originally included available species: Saperda canescens Klug, 1825.
Type species: Saperda canescens Klug, 1825 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (fide Monné and Bezark 2009: 233).

Aclidion Dejean, 1835: 338
Originally included available species: none.

Alphitopola Dejean, 1835: 348
Originally included available species: none.

Alphus Dejean, 1835: 337
Originally included available species: none.

Amallocerus Dejean, 1835: 321
Originally included available species: none.

Amblesthis Dejean, 1835: 341
Originally included available species: none.

Amniscus Dejean, 1835: 338
Originally included available species: Acanthocinus incrassatus Klug, 1829 (as “Incrassatus. Dej.”); Lamia inermis Fabricius, 1801; Lamia praemorsa Fabricius, 1792.
Type species: Lamia praemorsa Fabricius, 1792 by subsequent designation (Monné and Giesbert 1992: 253).
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (fide Monné and Bezark 2009: 191).

Amphionycha Dejean, 1835: 352
Originally included available species: Saperda cirrata Germar, 1824; Saperda hemispila Germar, 1821; Saperda marginata Fabricius, 1798; Saperda nigromaculata Klug, 1829 (as “Nigromaculata Dej.”); Saperda triangularis Germar, 1824.
Type species: Saperda hemispila Germar, 1821 by subsequent designation (Marinoni 1977: 40).
Current status: junior synonym of Adesmus Lepeletier and Audinet-Serville, 1825 in Cerambycidae (fide Monné and Bezark 2009: 279, as “Amphyonycha Dejean, 1835”).

Anaesthetis Dejean, 1835: 348
Originally included available species: Saperda testacea Fabricius, 1781.
Type species: Saperda testacea Fabricius, 1781 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (fide Adlbauer et al. 2010: 221).
**Anaetia Dejean, 1835: 350**  
Originally included available species: *Leptura praeusta* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Praeusta. Fabr.”).  
Type species: *Leptura praeusta* Linnaeus, 1758 by monotypy.  
Current status: junior objective synonym of *Tetrops* Stephens, 1829 in Cerambycidae (*fide* Adlbauer et al. 2010: 332).

**Anancylus Dejean, 1835: 341**  
Originally included available species: none.

**Ancistroderus Dejean, 1835: 341**  
Originally included available species: none.

**Ancylonotus Dejean, 1835: 335**  
Originally included available species: *Lamia tribulus* Fabricius, 1775.  
Type species: *Lamia tribulus* Fabricius, 1775 by monotypy.  
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (*fide* Aurivillius 1922: 153, as “Ancylonotus Cast[elnau]”).

**Anhammus Dejean, 1835: 341** (as “Anhammus. Dupont.”)  
Originally included available species: none.

**Anisarthron Dejean, 1835: 331**  
Originally included available species: *Cerambyx barbipes* Schrank, 1781 (as “Barbipes. Dahl.”).  
Type species: *Cerambyx barbipes* Schrank, 1781 by monotypy.  
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (*fide* Adlbauer et al. 2010: 137).

**Anoplomerus Dejean, 1835: 326**  
Originally included available species: none.

**Anoplomera Dejean, 1835: 341**  
Originally included available species: *Lamia lactator* Fabricius, 1801.  
Type species: *Lamia lactator* Fabricius, 1801 by monotypy.  
Current status: senior subjective synonym of *Prosopocera* Blanchard, 1845 in Cerambycidae (*fide* Adlbauer et al. 2010: 313).  
Comments. *Anoplomera* Dejean, 1835 was qualified as nomen oblitum by Sama (2009: 24) but the Reversal of Precedence (ICZN 1999, Article 23.9) cannot be used to suppress *Anoplomera* in favour of *Prosopocera* since *Anoplomera* was used as valid after 1899 (e.g., Aurivillius 1907: 21, as *Anoplostetha*). An application to the Commission is necessary to preserve *Prosopocera*, the type genus of the valid tribe Prosopocerini Thomson, 1864.
**Aphanasium Dejean, 1835: 322**
Originally included available species: *Callidium australe* Boisduval, 1835 (as “Australe. Dej.”).
Type species: *Callidium australe* Boisduval, 1835 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (*fide* McKeown 1947: 51, as “Aphanasium” Thomson, 1860”).
Comments. Boisduval’s species was described earlier than the fourth livraison of Dejean’s catalogue (see “Precedence” section [5]).

**Aphies Dejean, 1835: 353**
Originally included available species: none.

**Aplectrus Dejean, 1835: 330**
Originally included available species: none.

**Asemnis Dejean, 1835: 350**
Originally included available species: none.

**Astynomus Dejean, 1835: 337**
Comments. This name is treated as an unnecessary replacement name for *Aedilis* Audinet-Serville, 1835 [Cerambycidae]. Audinet-Serville’s publication (1835a), where the name *Aedilis* was made available, appeared before the fourth livraison of Dejean’s catalogue (see “Precedence” section [7]).

**Atelodesmis Dejean, 1835: 348**
Originally included available species: none.

**Axinopalpis Dejean, 1835: 332**
Originally included available species: *Obrium gracile* Krynicki, 1832 (as “Gracilis. Ziegler.”).
Type species: *Obrium gracile* Krynicki, 1832 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (*fide* Adlbauer et al. 2010: 184).

**Batocera Dejean, 1835: 341**
Originally included available species: *Lamia octomaculata* Fabricius, 1792; *Cerambyx rubus* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Rubus. Fabr.”).
Type species: *Cerambyx rubus* Linnaeus, 1758 by subsequent designation (Blanchard 1845: 175).
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (*fide* Adlbauer et al. 2010: 238).

**Batrachorbina Dejean, 1835: 345**
Originally included available species: none.
**Bebelis Dejean, 1835: 349**
Originally included available species: none.

**Cacostola Dejean, 1835: 349**
Originally included available species: none.

**Callimation Dejean, 1835: 342**
Originally included available species: none.

**Carterica Dejean, 1835: 352**
Originally included available species: none.

**Centrocerum Dejean, 1835: 330**
Originally included available species: none.

**Cephalophis Dejean, 1835: 318** (as “Cephalophis. Dupont.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Ceropogon Dejean, 1835: 328**
Originally included available species: *Cerasphorus hirticornis* Audinet-Serville, 1834.  
Type species: *Cerasphorus hirticornis* Audinet-Serville, 1834 by monotypy.  
Current status: junior synonym of *Cerasphorus* Audinet-Serville, 1834 in Cerambycidae (*fide* Gemminger and Harold 1872: 2811).

**Cerosterna Dejean, 1835: 341**
Originally included available species: *Lamia gladiator* Fabricius, 1801; *Lamia punctator* Fabricius, 1777; *Lamia reticulator* Fabricius, 1781; *Lamia scabrator* Fabricius, 1781 (as “Scabrator. Olivier.”).  
Type species: *Lamia gladiator* Fabricius, 1801 (= *Lamia scabrator* Fabricius, 1781) by subsequent designation (Thomson 1864: 75).  
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (*fide* Adlbauer et al. 2010: 279).

**Chaetosoma Dejean, 1835: 340**
Originally included available species: none.

**Choeromorpha Dejean, 1835: 343**
Originally included available species: none.

**Cloniocerus Dejean, 1835: 340**
Originally included available species: *Lamia hystrix* Fabricius, 1781.  
Type species: *Lamia hystrix* Fabricius, 1781 by monotypy.  
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (*fide* Breuning 1950: 416, as “*Cloniocerus* Castel[nau], 1840”).
Closteromerus Dejean, 1835: 324
Originally included available species: Saperda sexpunctata Fabricius, 1792.
Type species: Saperda sexpunctata Fabricius, 1792 by monotypy.
Current status: senior objective synonym of Hylomela Gahan, 1904 in Cerambycidae (fide Veiga Ferreira 1966: 721, as “Closteromerus Lacordaire, 1869”).
Comments. Closteromerus Dejean, 1835 has precedence over Hylomela Gahan, 1904 which is currently used as valid (e.g., Veiga Ferreira 1966: 721). If the name Hylomela Gahan is to be conserved as valid, an application to the Commission is necessary.
The name Closteromerus has often been credited to Thomson (1861: 169) in a different taxonomic sense than that of Dejean (e.g., Veiga Ferreira 1966: 678). The name Homaloceraea Schmidt, 1922 is available for Closteromerus sensu Thomson (1861: 169).

Closteropus Dejean, 1835: 324
Originally included available species: none.

Coccoderus Dejean, 1835: 321
Originally included available species: none.

Corethrogaster Dejean, 1835: 328
Originally included available species: none.

Cosmocerus Dejean, 1835: 321
Originally included available species: none.

Cosmotoma Dejean, 1835: 338
Originally included available species: none.

Criocephalum Dejean, 1835: 328
Originally included available species: Cerambyx rusticus Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Rusticum. Fabr.”).
Type species: Cerambyx rusticus Linnaeus, 1758 by monotypy.
Current status: junior objective synonym of Arhopalus Audinet-Serville, 1834 in Cerambycidae (fide Adlbauer et al. 2010: 137).

Criomorphus Dejean, 1835: 337
Originally included available species: none.

Cyclopeplus Dejean, 1835: 335
Originally included available species: none.

Cyrtognathus Dejean, 1835: 316
Originally included available species: Prionus paradoxus Faldermann, 1833.
Type species: *Prionus paradoxus* Faldermann, 1833.
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (*fide* Drumont and Komiya 2010: 91, as “*Cyrtognathus* Faldermann, 1833”).
Comments. This name was proposed the same year by both Dejean (1835: 316) and Faldermann (1835: 431). As indicated in the “Precedence” section [10], Dejean’s name has priority.

*Delocheilus* Dejean, 1835: 319
Originally included available species: none.

*Deltosoma* Dejean, 1835: 321
Originally included available species: none.

*Deroplia* Dejean, 1835: 348
Originally included available species: *Saperda genei* Aragona, 1830 (as “Genei. *Chevrolat*.”).
Type species: *Saperda genei* Aragona, 1830 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (*fide* Adlbauer et al. 2010: 222).

*Diastocera* Dejean, 1835: 342
Originally included available species: *Lamia trifasciata* Fabricius, 1775.
Type species: *Lamia trifasciata* Fabricius, 1775 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (*fide* Danilevsky 2011: 321).
Comments. *Diastocera* Dejean was placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology in Opinion 1407 (ICZN 1986).

*Dicranoderes* Dejean, 1835: 320 (as “Dicranoderes. *Dupont*.”)
Originally included available species: none.

*Dicranops* Dejean, 1835: 322
Originally included available species: none.

*Dorcacephalum* Dejean, 1835: 345 (as “*Dorcacephalum. *Dupont.”)
Originally included available species: none.

*Dorcascema* Dejean, 1835: 348
Originally included available species: none.

*Entelopes* Dejean, 1835: 347
Originally included available species: none.

*Erioderus* Dejean, 1835: 318
Originally included available species: none.
**Euchaetes** Dejean, 1835: 340
Originally included available species: none.

**Eudoxilus** Dejean, 1835: 323 (as “Eudoxilus. Dupont.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Eumathes** Dejean, 1835: 348
Originally included available species: none.

**Eurycephalus** Dejean, 1835: 323
Originally included available species: *Cerambyx lundii* Fabricius, 1792; *Cerambyx maxillosus* Olivier, 1795; *Cerambyx nigripes* Olivier, 1795.
Type species: *Cerambyx maxillosus* Olivier, 1795 (= *Cerambyx lundii* Fabricius, 1792) by monotypy.
Current status: junior homonym of *Eurycephalus* Gray, 1832 [Cerambycidae]; senior synonym of *Euryphagus* Thomson, 1864 in Cerambycidae (fide Adlbauer et al. 2010: 197).
Comments. The names *lundii* and *nigripes* are listed in synonymy with *maxillosus* in Dejean’s catalogue; therefore the type species of *Eurycephalus* is *maxillosus* by monotypy (ICZN 1999: Article 68.3).

**Eurypygion** Dejean, 1835: 329
Originally included available species: none.

**Euryscelis** Dejean, 1835: 331
Originally included available species: *Callidium suturale* Olivier, 1795.
Type species: *Callidium suturale* Olivier, 1795 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (fide Monné and Bezark 2009: 44).

**Eusebis** Dejean, 1835: 349
Originally included available species: none.

**Euteles** Dejean, 1835: 348
Originally included available species: none.

**Eutheia** Dejean, 1835: 353 (as “Eutheia. Reichenbach.”)
Originally included available species: *Hippopsis filum* Klug, 1829.
Type species: *Hippopsis filum* Klug, 1829 by monotypy.
Current status: junior homonym of *Eutheia* Stephens, 1830 [Staphylinidae]; senior subjective synonym of *Spalacopsis* Newman, 1842 in Cerambycidae (fide Monné and Bezark 2009: 239).

**Eutrypanus** Dejean, 1835: 337
Originally included available species: none.
Evethis Dejean, 1835: 349
Originally included available species: none.

Exocentrus Dejean, 1835: 339 (as “Exocentrus. Megerle.”)
Originally included available species: Cerambyx balteus Linnaeus sensu Dejean, 1835 (as “Balteatus. Fabr.”); Cerambyx crinitus Panzer, 1795; Cerambyx lusitanus Linnaeus, 1767 (as “Lusitanicus. Olivier.”).
Type species: Cerambyx balteus Linnaeus sensu Dejean, 1835 (= Cerambyx lusitanus Linnaeus, 1767) by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (fide Adlbauer et al. 2010: 309).
Comments. Except for Cerambyx balteatus DeGeer, 1775, a junior synonym of Knulliana cincta (Drury, 1773) described from Virginia, USA (Linsley 1962: 110), no other new species-group taxon was described under the name Cerambyx balteatus or Lamia balteata despite that such names are recorded in several works on the European fauna and attributed to Fabricius or Gyllenhal. The first use of Cerambyx balteatus in Europe appeared in Fabricius (1792: 262) who referred the species to Linnaeus and Olivier. Both of these authors actually described Cerambyx balteus Linnaeus, 1767. Therefore it is quite evident that Fabricius used an incorrect subsequent spelling for the name balteus Linnaeus. Audinet-Serville (1835: 59), who had most likely access to Dejean’s collection, reported that the balteatus in Dejean’s catalogue was a species of Pogonocherus. This species is actually Exocentrus lusitanus (Linnaeus, 1767) in the tribe Pogonocherini Mulsant, 1839 (Adlbauer et al. 2010: 310) while Cerambyx balteus Linnaeus, 1767 is a valid species in the genus Parmena Dejean of the tribe Parmenini Mulsant, 1839(Adlbauer et al. 2010: 290). The names crinitus and lusitanicus are listed in synonymy with balteatus in Dejean’s catalogue; therefore the type species of Exocentrus is balteus sensu Dejean by monotypy (ICZN 1999: Article 68.3).

Gnaphalocera Dejean, 1835: 349
Originally included available species: none.

Grammoptera Dejean, 1835: 356 (as “Grammoptera. Serville. ”)
Originally included available species: Leptura holosericera Fabricius, 1801 [no 68]; Leptura laevis Fabricius, 1792; Leptura lurida Fabricius, 1792; Leptura praeusta Fabricius, 1787; Leptura quadriguttata Fabricius, 1787; Leptura ruficornis Fabricius, 1781.
Type species: Leptura praeusta Fabricius, 1787 (= Leptura ustulata Schaller, 1783) by subsequent designation (Westwood 1838: 41).
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (fide Adlbauer et al. 2010: 101, as “Grammoptera Audinet-Serville, 1835”).
Comments. The name Grammoptera was proposed the same year by Dejean (1835: 356) and Audinet-Serville (1835: 215). As indicated in the “Precedence” section [8], Dejean’s publication has priority.
Hammoderus Dejean, 1835: 341
Originally included available species: none.

Hastatis Dejean, 1835: 352
Originally included available species: none.

Hathlia Dejean, 1835: 347
Originally included available species: none.

Hebecerus Dejean, 1835: 336
Originally included available species: Acanthocinus australis Boisduval, 1835 (as “Australis. Dej.”); Acanthocinus marginicollis Boisduval, 1835 (as “Marginicollis. Dej.”). Type species: Acanthocinus marginicollis Boisduval, 1835 by present designation. Current status: senior subjective synonym of Ancita Thomson, 1864 in Cerambycidae (fide McKeown 1947: 127, as “Hebecerus Thomson”).
Comments. Hebecerus Dejean, 1835 has precedence over Ancita Thomson, 1864 and should be used as valid. Reversal of Precedence (ICZN 1999, Article 23.9) or an application to the Commission is necessary to conserve usage of the name Ancita Thomson, 1864.
Boisduval’s publication was issued by 27 March 1835 (Evenhuis 1997: 104), so the two names listed in Dejean (1835: 336), which were credited to Dejean in Boisduval’s work, were made available prior to Dejean’s publication.

Hebestola Dejean, 1835: 348
Originally included available species: none.

Hesperophanes Dejean, 1835: 328
Originally included available species: Callidium bimaculatum Fabricius, 1781; Callidium holosericeum Rossi, 1790; Callidium mixtum Fabricius, 1798; Callidium nebulosum Olivier, 1790. Type species: none validy designated. Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (fide Adlbauer et al. 2010: 185). Comments. Callidium sericeum Fabricius, 1787 is usually cited as type species of Hesperophanes Dejean (e.g., Thomson 1864: 253; Sama 2002: 49; Adlbauer et al. 2010: 185). However this taxon is a species inquirendum in Dejean’s catalogue and cannot be considered as an originally included species (ICZN 1999: Article 67.2.5). All available species originally included actually belong to genera other than Hesperophanes. An application to the Commission is necessary to retain Callidium sericeum Fabricius as type species of Hesperophanes Dejean.

Hesycha Dejean, 1835: 344
Originally included available species: none.
**Heterogaster Dejean, 1835: 332**

Originally included available species: *Callidium pilicorne* Fabricius sensu Olivier, 1795 (as “Pilicorne. Olivier.”).

Type species: *Callidium pilicorne* Fabricius sensu Olivier, 1795 (= *Heterogaster pilicornis* Dejean, 1835) by monotypy.

Current status: junior homonym of *Heterogaster* Schilling, 1829 [Hemiptera]; senior synonym of *Anisogaster* Deyrolle, 1862 in Cerambycidae (*fide* Gemminger and Harold 1872: 2836).

Comments. Dejean obviously retained the name *Callidium pilicorne* in the sense of a misidentification used by Olivier (1795 [70]: 68) since the true *Callidium pilicorne* Fabricius is included by Dejean (1835: 332) in his previous genus, *Onchomerus* Dejean. According to ICZN (1999: Article 11.10), an author, who employs a specific name for the type species of a new nominal genus-group taxon deliberately in the sense of a previous misidentification of it, is deemed to have denoted a new nominal species, with its own author and date as though it were newly proposed in combination with the new genus-group name. Therefore Dejean (1835: 332) indirectly proposed the name *Heterogaster pilicornis*, which is a senior synonym of *Anisogaster flavicans* Deyrolle, 1862 (*new synonymy*).

**Hetoemis Dejean, 1835: 348**

Originally included available species: none.

**Imantocera Dejean, 1835: 345**

Originally included available species: *Lamia plumosa* Olivier, 1792.

Type species: *Lamia plumosa* Olivier, 1792 by monotypy.

Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (*fide* Breuning 1962: 395, as “Imantocera Thoms[on] 1864”).

**Isarthron Dejean, 1835: 329**

Originally included available species: *Callidium aulicum* Fabricius, 1775; *Cerambyx castaneus* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Castaneum. Paykull.”); *Callidium femorale* Ménétriés, 1832; *Callidium fulcratum* Fabricius, 1792; *Callidium fuscum* Fabricius, 1787; *Cerambyx luridus* Linnaeus, 1677 (as “Luridum. Fabr.”).

Type species: *Callidium aulicum* Fabricius, 1775 (= *Cerambyx castaneus* Linnaeus, 1758) by subsequent designation (Linsley 1962: 85).

Current status: name suppressed in Cerambycidae.

Comments. The name *Isarthron* was suppressed for the purposes of the Principle of Priority in Opinion 1473 (ICZN 1988).

**Lagocheirus Dejean, 1835: 336**

Originally included available species: *Cerambyx araneiformis* Linnaeus, 1767 (as “Areneiformis. Fabr.”).

Type species: *Cerambyx araneiformis* Linnaeus, 1767 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (*fide* Monné and Bezark 2009: 199).

**Lasiodactylus Dejean, 1835: 335**
Originally included available species: none.

**Leprodera Dejean, 1835: 342**
Originally included available species: none.

**Leprosoma Dejean, 1835: 345**
Originally included available species: none.

**Leptocnemus Dejean, 1835: 323**
Originally included available species: none.

**Leptoplia Dejean, 1835: 339**
Comments. This name is treated as an unnecessary replacement name for *Microplia* Audinet-Serville, 1835 [Cerambycidae]. Audinet-Serville’s *Microplia* (1835: 21) was made available prior to Dejean’s publication (see “Precedence” section [7]).

**Leptoscelis Dejean, 1835: 338**
Comments. This name is treated as a replacement name for *Anisopus* Audinet-Serville, 1835 [Cerambycidae], a junior homonym of *Anisopus* Meigen, 1803 [Diptera]. Audinet-Serville’s *Anisopus* (1835: 30) was made available prior to Dejean’s publication (see “Precedence” section [7]). *Leptoscelis* Dejean, 1835 is a junior homonym of *Leptoscelis* Laporte, 1832 [Hemiptera] and a senior synonym of *Anisopodus* White, 1855.

**Lypsymena Dejean, 1835: 348**
Originally included available species: none.

**Macronemus Dejean, 1835: 337**
Originally included available species: *Lamia antennator* Fabricius, 1801. 
Type species: *Lamia antennator* Fabricius, 1801 by monotypy. 
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (*fide* Monné and Bezark 2009: 224).

**Maschalodonta Dejean, 1835: 349**
Originally included available species: none.

**Mastigocera Dejean, 1835: 345**
Originally included available species: *Lamia barbicornis* Fabricius, 1798. 
Type species: *Lamia barbicornis* Fabricius, 1798 by monotypy. 
Current status: senior objective synonym of *Mallonia* Thomson, 1857 in Cerambycidae (*fide* Gemminger and Harold 1873: 3057).
Comments. This name has precedence over *Mallonia* Thomson, 1857. Reversal of Precedence (ICZN 1999: Article 23.9) or an application to the Commission is necessary to conserve usage of the name *Mallonia* Thomson. *Mastigocera* Dejean, 1835 is not a junior homonym of *Mastigocera* Berthold, 1827 [Hymenoptera] since Berthold’s name is unavailable (Taeger and Blank 1996: 255).

*Milothris* Dejean, 1835: 347
Originally included available species: *Saperda irrorata* Fabricius, 1801; *Lamia lynx* Dalman, 1817; *Saperda marmorea* Schönherr, 1817.
Type species: *Saperda marmorea* Schönherr, 1817 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (*fide* Breuning 1961: 235, as “Milothris Cast[elnau] 1840”).
Comments. The names *irrorata* and *lynx* are listed in synonymy with *marmorea* in Dejean’s catalogue; therefore the type species of *Milothris* is *marmorea* by monotypy (ICZN 1999: Article 68.3).

*Monohammus* Dejean, 1835: 340 (as “Monohammus. Megerle.”)
Comments. This name is treated as an unjustified emendation of *Monochamus* Dejean, 1821. The name *Monohammus* was first proposed by Dahl (1823: 67) but his work was suppressed in Opinion 710 by the Commission (ICZN 1964) for nomenclatorial purposes.

*Myoxinus* Dejean, 1835: 336
Originally included available species: none.

*Myzomorphus* Dejean, 1835: 319
Originally included available species: none.

*Nosophloeus* Dejean, 1835: 320 (as “Nosophloeus. Dupont.”)
Comments. This name is treated as an unnecessary replacement name for *Cryptobias* Audinet-Serville, 1834 [Cerambycidae].

*Nyphona* Dejean, 1835: 344 (as “Nyphona. Ziegler.”)
Originally included available species: *Lamia obscurator* Fabricius, 1801.
Type species: *Lamia obscurator* Fabricius, 1801 by monotypy.
Current status: senior subjective synonym of *Hecyra* Thomson, 1857 in Cerambycidae (*fide* Marinoni 1977: 47).
Comments. *Nyphona* Dejean, 1835 is a *nomen oblitum* and *Hecyra* Thomson, 1857 a *nomen protectum* following Sudre and Téocchi (2002).

*Oberea* Dejean, 1835: 350 (as “Oberea. Megerle.”)
Originally included available species: *Saperda atricornis* Fabricius, 1792; *Saperda depressa* Gebler, 1824; *Cerambyx erythrocephalus* Schrank, 1776 (as “Erythroceph-
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean's Coleoptera collection

Type species: *Cerambyx linearis* Linnaeus, 1761 by subsequent designation (Thomson 1859: 153).
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (*fide* Adlbauer et al. 2010: 296).

**Oedecnema Dejean, 1835: 355**
Originally included available species: *Leptura dubia* Fabricius, 1781.
Type species: *Leptura dubia* Fabricius, 1781 (= *Oedecnema gebleri* Ganglbauer, 1889) by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (*fide* Adlbauer et al. 2010: 107).

**Onchomerus Dejean, 1835: 332**
Originally included available species: *Callidium pilicorne* Fabricius, 1792.
Type species: *Callidium pilicorne* Fabricius, 1792 (= *Callidium flavum* Fabricius, 1775) by monotypy.
Current status: senior synonym of *Curtomerus* Stephens, 1839 in Cerambycidae (*fide* Adlbauer et al. 2010: 157).
Comments. *Onchomerus* Dejean, 1835 is a nomen oblitum and *Curtomerus* Stephens, 1839 a nomen protectum following Sama (2010: 50).

**Onocephala Dejean, 1835: 350**
Originally included available species: none.

**Ophistomis Dejean, 1835: 355**
Originally included available species: none.

**Opsimus Dejean, 1835: 329**
Originally included available species: none.

**Orion Dejean, 1835: 327**
Originally included available species: none.

**Ornistomus Dejean, 1835: 321**
Originally included available species: none.

**Pachystola Dejean, 1835: 342**
Originally included available species: *Cerambyx textor* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Textor. Fabr.”).
Type species: *Cerambyx textor* Linnaeus, 1758 by monotypy.
Current status: junior objective synonym of *Lamia* Fabricius, 1775 in Cerambycidae (*fide* Adlbauer et al. 2010: 267).
Penthea Dejean, 1835: 343
Originally included available species: Lamia vermicularis$a$ Donovan, 1805.
Type species: Lamia vermicularis$a$ Donovan, 1805 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (fide McKeown 1947: 161, as “Penthea Castelneau, 1840”).

Phacellocera Dejean, 1835: 345
Originally included available species: none.

Phacellus Dejean, 1835: 335
Originally included available species: Acanthocinus boryi Gory, 1832.
Type species: Acanthocinus boryi Gory, 1832 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (fide Monné and Bezark 2009: 316).

Phaula Dejean, 1835: 348
Originally included available species: none.

Phidola Dejean, 1835: 348
Originally included available species: none.

Phrissoma Dejean, 1835: 345
Originally included available species: Lamia crispa Fabricius, 1777; Lamia rugosula Guérin-Méneville, 1831.
Type species: Lamia crispa Fabricius, 1777 by subsequent designation (Desmarest 1860: 324).
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (fide Aurivillius 1922: 64, as “Phrissoma Castel[nau]”).

Phryneta Dejean, 1835: 341
Originally included available species: Lamia marmorea Olivier, 1792; Lamia spinator Fabricius, 1792.
Type species: Lamia marmorea Olivier, 1792 by subsequent designation (Thomson 1864: 71).
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (fide Adlbauer et al. 2010: 291).

Phymasterna Dejean, 1835: 342
Originally included available species: Lamia pictor Klug, 1829; Lamia sparsa Klug, 1833.
Type species: none found.
Current status: unknown in Cerambycidae.
Comments. The name Phymasterna is usually credited to Laporte (1840: 473) (e.g., Aurivillius 1922: 176; Breuning 1959: 74) with Phymasterna lacteoguttata Laporte, 1840 as its type species by monotypy. Lamia pictor Klug, 1829 is currently included in the genus Solymus Lacordaire, 1872 (e.g., Breuning 1959: 78) and the
second species, *Lamia sparsa* Klug, 1833, in the genus *Frea* Thomson, 1858 (e.g., Breuning 1962: 432). In order to preserve stability, we believe the best solution would be to apply to the Commission to suppress the name *Phymasterna* Dejean, 1835 for the Principles of Homonymy and Priority.

**Phymatoderus Dejean, 1835: 340**
Originally included available species: none.

**Physobrachys Dejean, 1835: 340**
Originally included available species: none.

**Phytoecia Dejean, 1835: 350**
Originally included available species: *Saperda argus* Frölich, 1793 (as “Argus. Fabr.”); *Saperda azurea* Steven, 1817; *Cerambyx cylindricus* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Cylindrica. Fabr.”); *Saperda ephippium* Fabricius, 1792; *Cerambyx ferreus* Schrank, 1776 (as “Ferrea. Fabr.”); *Saperda flavimana* Creutzer, 1796 (as “Flavimana. Panzer.”); *Saperda gilvimana* Ménétriés, 1832 (as “Gilvimana. Stéven.”); *Saperda hirsutula* Fabricius, 1801; *Saperda lineola* Fabricius, 1781; *Saperda nigricornis* Fabricius, 1781; *Saperda praetextata* Stéven, 1817; *Saperda punctum* Ménétriés, 1832 (as “Punctum. Ziegler.”); *Saperda rufimana* Schrank, 1789 (as “Rufimana. Fabr.”); *Saperda scutellata* Fabricius, 1792; *Saperda sibirica* Gebler, 1833; *Saperda virescens* Fabricius, 1781.
Type species: *Cerambyx cylindricus* Linnaeus, 1758 by subsequent designation (Thomson 1859: 153).
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (*fide* Adlbauer et al. 2010: 302).

**Platyarthron Dejean, 1835: 322**
Originally included available species: none.

**Platysternus Dejean, 1835: 336**
Originally included available species: *Cerambyx hebraeus* Fabricius, 1781.
Type species: *Cerambyx hebraeus* Fabricius, 1781 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (*fide* Monné and Bezark 2009: 243).

**Plectrocerum Dejean, 1835: 330**
Originally included available species: *Callidium spinicorne* Olivier, 1795.
Type species: *Callidium spinicorne* Olivier, 1795 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (*fide* Monné and Bezark 2009: 91).

**Plectrodera Dejean, 1835: 341**
Originally included available species: *Lamia scalator* Fabricius, 1792.
Type species: *Lamia scalator* Fabricius, 1792 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (*fide* Monné and Bezark 2009: 296, as “Plectrodera Dejean 1837”).
**Plectomerus** Dejean, 1835: 332
Originally included available species: none.

**Plectrura** Dejean, 1835: 346
Originally included available species: none.

**Plocaederus** Dejean, 1835: 321
Originally included available species: *Hamaticherus bellator* Audinet-Serville, 1834 (as “Bellator. Dej.”); *Cerambyx plicatus* Olivier, 1790.
Type species: *Hamaticherus bellator* Audinet-Serville, 1834 by subsequent designation (Gianfranco 1991: 123).
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (*fide* Monné 2012: 11).

**Podius** Dejean, 1835: 333 (as “Podius. Megerle.”)
Comments. This name was listed by Dejean as an invalid synonym of *Deilus* Audinet-Serville, 1834. The name has not been treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon or treated as a senior homonym and therefore *Podius* Dejean is not available.

**Poeciloderma** Dejean, 1835: 330
Originally included available species: none.

**Poeciloepalus** Dejean, 1835: 319
Originally included available species: *Prionus corallifer* Sturm, 1826.
Type species: *Prionus corallifer* Sturm, 1826 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (*fide* Monné and Bezark 2009: 162).

**Polyzonus** Dejean, 1835: 324
Originally included available species: *Cerambyx bicinctus* Olivier, 1795; *Saperda clavicornis* Fabricius, 1775; *Saperda fasciata* Fabricius, 1781; *Cerambyx sibiricus* Gmelin, 1789 (as “Sibiricus. Pallas.”).
Type species: *Saperda fasciata* Fabricius, 1781 by subsequent designation (Thomson 1864: 177).
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (*fide* Adlbauer et al. 2010: 149).

**Praonetha** Dejean, 1835: 344
Originally included available species: *Lamia alternans* Wiedemann, 1823; *Lamia crassipes* Wiedemann, 1823.
Type species: *Lamia crassipes* Wiedemann, 1823 by subsequent designation (Sama 2002: 95).
Current status: senior subjective synonym of *Pterolophia* Newman, 1842 in Cerambycidae (*fide* Adlbauer et al. 2010: 319).
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean’s Coleoptera collection

Comments. Sama (2002: 95) listed *Praonetha* Dejean as *nomen oblitum* and *Pterolophia* Newman as *nomen protectum* although he did not provide the necessary references to justify his action (see ICZN 1999: Article 23.9.2).

**Probatius** Dejean, 1835: 337
Originally included available species: none.

**Prosopocera** Dejean, 1835: 343
Originally included available species: none.

**Psectrocera** Dejean, 1835: 345
Originally included available species: none.

**Pteroplatus** Dejean, 1835: 321
Originally included available species: none.

**Pterostenus** Dejean, 1835: 353 (as “Pterostenus. *Mac Leay.*”)
Originally included available species: *Cerambyx abbreviatus* Fabricius, 1801; *Leptura ceramboides* Kirby, 1818.
Type species: *Cerambyx abbreviatus* Fabricius, 1801 (= *Stenocorus suturalis* Olivier, 1795) by present designation.
Current status: junior objective synonym of *Stenoderus* Dejean, 1821 in Cerambycidae (*fide* Dejean 1835: 353, as “Pterostenus *Mac Leay*”).
Comment. *Pterostenus* was first proposed by Dejean as an invalid synonym of *Stenoderus* Dejean, 1821. It is available because it was treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon (e.g., Lacordaire 1868: 412).
McKeown (1947: 72) used *Stenocentrus* McKeown, 1845 as the valid name for the genus including *Stenocorus suturalis* Olivier, 1795. However, the valid name should be *Stenoderus* Dejean, 1821.

**Pyrobolus** Dejean, 1835: 352 (as “Pyrobolus.”)
Comments. This name was listed by Dejean as an invalid synonym of *Amphionycha* Dejean, 1835. The name has not been treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon or treated as a senior homonym and therefore *Pyrobolus* Dejean is not available.

**Schoeniocera** Dejean, 1835: 345
Originally included available species: none.

**Sclerocerus** Dejean, 1835: 328
Originally included available species: none.
Scleronotus Dejean, 1835: 336
Originally included available species: none.

Sericogaster Dejean, 1835: 324
Originally included available species: none.

Smodicum Dejean, 1835: 332
Originally included available species: none.

Sophronica Dejean, 1835: 347
Originally included available species: none.

Sphenothecus Dejean, 1835: 321
Originally included available species: none.

Sphenura Dejean, 1835: 350
Originally included available species: Saperda bidentata Fabricius, 1792; Saperda fricator Dalman, 1817; Saperda morbillosa Fabricius, 1798; Saperda novemguttata Guérin-Méneville, 1831 (as “Novemguttata. Dej.”); Saperda venusta Guérin-Méneville, 1831; Saperda viridicincta Boisduval, 1835.
Type species: Saperda fricator Dalman, 1817 by subsequent designation (Desmarest 1860: 326).
Current status: junior homonym of Sphenura Lichtenstein, 1820 [Aves]; senior objective synonym of Nupserha Chevrolat, 1858 in Cerambycidae (Chevrolat 1858: 358).
Comments. Nupserha Chevrolat (1858: 358) was proposed as a replacement name for Sphenura Dejean.

Stellognatha Dejean, 1835: 342
Originally included available species: Cerambyx maculatus Olivier, 1795.
Type species: Cerambyx maculatus Olivier, 1795 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (fide Aurivillius 1922: 164, as “Stellognatha Cast[elnau]”).

Stenopeplus Dejean, 1835: 327
Originally included available species: none.

Stenosphenus Dejean, 1835: 330
Originally included available species: none.

Stenostola Dejean, 1835: 350
Originally included available species: Saperda dubia Laicharting, 1784 (as “Dubia. Megerle.”); Cerambyx ferreus Schrank, 1776 (as “Ferre. Sturm.”); Saperda nigripes Fabricius, 1792.
Type species: *Saperda nigripes* Fabricius, 1792 (= *Cerambyx ferreus* Schrank, 1776) by monotypy.

Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (*fide* Sama 2002: 112).

Comments. The names *dubia* and *ferrea* are listed in synonymy with *nigripes* in Dejean’s catalogue; therefore the type species of *Stenostola* is *nigripes* by monotypy (ICZN 1999: Article 68.3).

**Stenura** Dejean, 1835: 355

Originally included available species: *Leptura atrata* Fabricius, 1775; *Leptura aurulenta* Fabricius, 1792; *Leptura bifasciata* Schrank, 1781; *Leptura cruciata* Olivier, 1795; *Leptura distigna* Charpentier, 1825 (as “Distigma. Hoffmansegg.”); *Leptura duodecimguttata* Fabricius, 1801; *Leptura emarginata* Fabricius, 1787; *Leptura fugax* Fabricius, 1798; *Leptura holosericea* Fabricius, 1801 [no 22]; *Leptura jaegeri* Hummel, 1824; *Leptura lunata* Fabricius, 1801; *Leptura melanura* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Melanura. Fabr.”); *Leptura nigra* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Nigra. Fabr.”); *Leptura nigripes* DeGeer, 1775 (as “Nigripes. Paykull.”); *Leptura pubescens* Fabricius, 1787; *Leptura quadrijasciata* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Quadrijasciata. Fabr.”); *Leptura septempunctata* Fabricius, 1792; *Leptura thoracica* Creutzer, 1799 (as “Thoracica. Fabr.”); *Leptura velutina* Olivier, 1795; *Leptura villica* Fabricius, 1775; *Leptura zebra* Olivier, 1795; *Leptura zebrenata* Fabricius, 1801.

Type species: *Leptura emarginata* Fabricius, 1787 by subsequent designation (Chemysak 1964: 235).

Current status: junior homonym of *Stenura* Cuvier, 1829 [Aves]; senior objective synonym of *Stenelytrana* Gistel, 1848 in Cerambycidae (*fide* Monné and Bezark 2009: 182).

Comments. *Stenelytrana* Gistel, 1848 was proposed as a replacement name for *Stenura* Dejean.

**Sternodonta** Dejean, 1835: 342

Originally included available species: *Lamia imperialis* Fabricius, 1801; *Cerambyx ornatus* Olivier, 1795; *Lamia regalis* Fabricius, 1781.

Type species: *Cerambyx ornatus* Olivier, 1795 (= *Cerambyx pulcher* Drury, 1773) by subsequent designation (Marinoni 1977: 49).

Current status: senior synonym of *Sternotomis* Percheron, 1836 in Cerambycidae (*fide* Aurivillius 1922: 166, as “*Sternodonta* Castel[nau]”).

Comments. *Sternodonta* Dejean, 1835 is a *nomen oblitum* and *Sternotomis* Percheron, 1836 a *nomen protectum* following Sama (2009: 24).

**Sthenias** Dejean, 1835: 344 (as “Sthenias. Dupont.”)

Originally included available species: *Lamia cylindrator* Fabricius, 1801; *Lamia grisator* Fabricius, 1787.

Type species: *Lamia grisator* Fabricius, 1787 by monotypy.

Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (*fide* Breuning 1961: 233, as “Sthenias Castel[nau] 1840”).
Comments. The name *cylindrator* is listed as a variety of *grisator* in Dejean’s catalogue; therefore the type species of *Sthenias* is *grisator* by monotypy (ICZN 1999: Article 68.3).

**Strangalia Dejean, 1835: 355** (as “Strangalia. Serville.”)
Originally included available species: *Leptura annularis* Fabricius, 1801; *Leptura arcuata* Panzer, 1793; *Leptura attenuata* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Attenuata. Fabr.”); *Leptura bicolor* Swederus, 1787; *Leptura calcarata* Fabricius, 1792; *Leptura luteicornis* Fabricius, 1775; *Leptura subspinosa* Fabricius, 1792.
Type species: *Leptura luteicornis* Fabricius, 1775 by subsequent designation (Thomson 1864: 141).
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (*fide* Adlbauer et al. 2010: 116, as “*Strangalia* Audinet-Serville, 1835”).
Comments. The name *Strangalia* was proposed the same year by Dejean (1835: 355) and Audinet-Serville (1835: 220). As indicated in the “Precedence” section [8], Dejean’s name has priority.

**Talaepora Dejean, 1835: 347**
Originally included available species: none.

**Tetraophthalmus Dejean, 1835: 347** (as “Tetraophthalmus. De Haan.”)
Originally included available species: *Lamia daldorfii* Illiger, 1800; *Cerambyx splendidus* Fabricius, 1792.
Type species: *Cerambyx splendidus* Fabricius, 1792 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (*fide* Adlbauer et al. 2010: 237).
Comments. The name *daldorfii* is listed as a variety of *splendidus* in Dejean’s catalogue; therefore the type species of *Tetraophthalmus* is *splendidus* by monotypy (ICZN 1999: Article 68.3).

**Trachystola Dejean, 1835: 343**
Originally included available species: none.

**Tragocephala Dejean, 1835: 342** (as “Tragocephala. Dupont.”)
Originally included available species: *Lamia formosa* Olivier, 1792; *Lamia nobilis* Fabricius, 1787; *Cerambyx virescens* Olivier, 1795.
Type species: *Lamia formosa* Olivier, 1792 by subsequent designation (Thomson 1864: 70).
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (*fide* Breuning 1959: 81).

**Tragomorphus Dejean, 1835: 335**
Comments. This name is treated as an unnecessary replacement name for *Anisocerus* Lacordaire, 1830 [Cerambycidae].
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean’s Coleoptera collection

**Trichoscelis** Dejean, 1835: 330
Originally included available species: none.

**Trigonopeplus** Dejean, 1835: 335
Originally included available species: none.

**Trigonotarsis** Dejean, 1835: 356
Originally included available species: none.

**Trypanidius** Dejean, 1835: 337
Originally included available species: none.

**Xylorrhiza** Dejean, 1835: 344
Originally included available species: Lamia adusta Wiedemann, 1819.
Type species: Lamia adusta Wiedemann, 1819 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (fide Adlbauer et al. 2010: 334).

**Zographus** Dejean, 1835: 342
Originally included available species: Lamia oculator Fabricius, 1775.
Type species: Lamia oculator Fabricius, 1775 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Cerambycidae (fide Breuning 1959: 88, as “Zographus Cast[elnau] 1840”).

**Zygocera** Dejean, 1835: 344
Originally included available species: Acanthocinus pruinosus Boisduval, 1835 (as “Pruinosa. Mac Leay.”).
Type species: Acanthocinus pruinosus Boisduval, 1835 by monotypy.
Current status: senior objective synonym of Disternopsis Breuning, 1939 in Cerambycidae (new synonymy).
Comments. Zygocera is currently credited to Erichson (1842: 224) in a sense different than that of Dejean (1835) (e.g., Breuning 1970: 85) and Disternopsis Breuning, 1939 is the current valid generic name for the type species of Zygocera Dejean, 1835. In order to promote stability, we believe the best avenue would be to apply to the Commission to suppress Zygocera Dejean, 1835 for both the Principles of Homonymy and Priority.

**Tétramères: Chrysomélines**

**Acentroptera** Chevrolat, 1836: 364
Originally included available species: none.

**Acidalia** Chevrolat, 1836: 417
Originally included available species: Clythra varians Sahlberg, 1823 (as “Varians. Sturm.”).
Type species: *Clythra varians* Sahlberg, 1823 by monotypy.
Current status: junior homonym of *Acidalia* Hübner, 1819 [Lepidoptera]; senior objective synonym of *Helioscopa* Gistel, 1837 in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Monrós and Bechyné 1956: 1122).

**Acis Chevrolat, 1836: 411**
Comments. This name is treated as an unnecessary replacement name for *Colasposoma* Laporte, 1833 [Chrysomelidae]. *Acis* Chevrolat, 1836 is a junior homonym of *Acis* Billberg, 1820 [Tenebrionidae].

**Acromis Chevrolat, 1836: 370**
Originally included available species: *Cassida perforata* Pallas, 1772 (as “Var. *Perforata. Fabr.*”); *Cassida spinifex* Linnaeus, 1763 (as “Spinifex. *Fabr.*”).
Type species: *Cassida spinifex* Linnaeus, 1763 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Borowiec 1999: 83).
Comments. The name *perforata* is listed as a variety of *spinifex* in Dejean’s catalogue; therefore the type species of *Acromis* is *spinifex* by monotypy (ICZN 1999: Article 68.3).

**Agelastica Chevrolat, 1836: 381**
Originally included available species: *Chrysomela alni* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Alni. *Fabr.*”).
Type species: *Chrysomela alni* Linnaeus, 1758 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Beenen 2010: 455).

**Amasia Dejean, 1836a: 411**
Originally included available species: none.

**Amblyopus Chevrolat, 1836: 429**
Originally included available species: *Triplax vittata* Olivier, 1807.
Type species: *Triplax vittata* Olivier, 1807 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Erotylidae (*fide* Wegrzynowicz 2007b: 541).

**Amphicyrta Dejean, 1836a: 405** (as “Amphicyrta. *Eschscholtz.*”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Amphilocus Dejean, 1836a: 426**
Originally included available species: none.

**Anisodera Chevrolat, 1836: 363**
Originally included available species: *Alurnus ferrugineus* Fabricius, 1801.
Type species: *Alurnus ferrugineus* Fabricius, 1801 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Borowiec and Sekerka 2010: 368).
Anomoia Chevrolat, 1836: 419
Originally included available species: Clytra ephippium Germar, 1824; Cryptocephalus obsitus Fabricius, 1775.
Type species: Cryptocephalus obsitus Fabricius, 1775 by monotypy.
Current status: junior homonym of Anomoia Walker, 1835 [Diptera]; senior objective synonym of Anomoea Agassiz, 1846 in Chrysomelidae (fide Riley et al. 2003: 175).
Comments. The name ephippium is listed in synonymy with obsitus in Dejean’s catalogue; therefore the type species of Anomoia is obsitus by monotypy (ICZN 1999: Article 68.3).

Aphthona Chevrolat, 1836: 391
Originally included available species: Galeruca coerulea Paykull, 1799; Haltica cyparissiae Koch, 1803 (as “Cyparissiae. Ent. Hefte.”); Chrysomela euphorbiae Schrank (as “Euphorbiae. Fabr.”); Haltica lutescens Gyllenhal, 1813; Galeruca rubi Paykull, 1799 (as “Rubi. Fabr.”); Galeruca salicariae Paykull, 1800.
Type species: Haltica cyparissiae Knoch, 1803 by subsequent designation (Maulik 1926: 366).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (fide Döberl 2010: 496).

Aplosonyx Chevrolat, 1836: 375
Originally included available species: Galleruca albicornis Wiedemann, 1821; Galleruca javana Wiedemann, 1819; Galleruca semiflava Wiedemann, 1819.
Type species: Galleruca albicornis Wiedemann, 1821 by subsequent designation (Duponchel and Chevrolat 1841: 17).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (fide Beenen 2010: 456).

Apophylia Chevrolat, 1836: 382
Originally included available species: none.

Apteropeda Chevrolat, 1836: 393
Originally included available species: Altica ciliata Olivier, 1808; Haltica hederae Illiger, 1807.
Type species: Altica ciliata Olivier, 1808 (= Chrysomela orbiculata Marsham, 1802) by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (fide Döberl 2010: 503).
Comments. The name hederae is listed in synonymy with ciliata in Dejean’s catalogue; therefore the type species of Apteropeda is ciliata by monotypy (ICZN 1999: Article 68.3).

Asphaera Chevrolat, 1836: 387
Originally included available species: none.
Aspicela Dejean, 1836a: 387
Originally included available species: Altica albomarginata Latreille, 1809; Altica cretacea Latreille, 1813; Altica scutata Latreille, 1813; Altica unipunctata Latreille, 1813. Type species: Altica unipunctata Latreille, 1813 by subsequent designation (Monró and Bechyné 1956: 1134).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (fide Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 140).

Asteriza Chevrolat, 1836: 372
Originally included available species: Cassida flavicornis Olivier, 1790. Type species: Cassida flavicornis Olivier, 1790 by monotypy. Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (fide Borowiec 1999: 169).

Astolisma Dejean, 1836a: 387
Originally included available species: none.

Atechna Chevrolat, 1836: 403
Originally included available species: Chrysomela alternans Fabricius, 1794; Chrysomela guttata Fabricius, 1792; Chrysomela linea Fabricius, 1796; Chrysomela quatuordecimguttata Fabricius, 1798; Chrysomela striata Fabricius, 1781; Chrysomela trilineata Boisduval, 1835 (as “Trilineata. d’Urville.”); Chrysomela vigintiguttata Olivier, 1807; Chrysomela vulpina Fabricius, 1781. Type species: Chrysomela quatuordecimguttata Fabricius, 1798 by subsequent designation (Chevrolat 1843: 656). Current status: valid subgenus of Chrysolina Motschulsky, 1860 in Chrysomelidae (fide Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 81).
Comments. In Opinion 1279, the ICZN (1984) ruled that “Atechna Chevrolat, 1837” is not to be given priority over Chrysolina Motschulsky, 1860 when the two names are regarded as synonyms.

Atrachya Dejean, 1836a: 377
Originally included available species: Galleruca menetriesii Faldermann, 1835. Type species: Galleruca menetriesii Faldermann, 1835 by monotypy. Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (fide Beenen 2010: 469, as “Atrachya Chevrolat, 1836”).

Aulacocheilus Chevrolat, 1836: 429
Originally included available species: Erotylus quadripustulatus Fabricius, 1801. Type species: Erotylus quadripustulatus Fabricius, 1801 by monotypy. Current status: valid genus in Erotylidae (fide Delkeskamp 1981: 56).

Aulacophora Chevrolat, 1836: 378
Originally included available species: Galleruca analis Weber, 1801 (as “Analis. Fabr.”); Galleruca bipunctata Olivier, 1808; Galleruca cyanoptera Boisduval,
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean’s Coleoptera collection

1835 (as “Cyanoptera. d’Urville.”); Galleruca dorsalis Boisduval, 1835; Galeruca hilaris Boisduval, 1835 (as “Hilaris. Mac Leay.”); Galeruca quadraria Olivier, 1808; Galleruca rosea Fabricius, 1801; Galleruca vicina Boisduval, 1835 (as “Vicina. d’Urville.”).

Type species: Galleruca quadraria Olivier, 1808 by subsequent designation (Duponchel and Chevrolat 1842a: 337).

Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (fide Beenen 2010: 465).

_Aulacoscelis_ Chevrolat, 1836: 395

Originally included available species: none.

_Australica_ Chevrolat, 1836: 402

Originally included available species: Chrysomela curtisii Kirby, 1819 (as “curtissii. Kirby.”); Chrysomela maculicollis Boisduval, 1835 (as “Maculicollis. d’Urville.”); Chrysomela macleayi Boisduval, 1835 (as “Mac Leayi. Dej.”); Chrysomela ruficeps Boisduval, 1835 (as “Ruficeps. Mac Leay.”).

Type species: Chrysomela curtisii Kirby, 1819 by subsequent designation (Chevrolat 1843: 656).

Current status: senior objective synonym of Calomela Hope, 1840 in Chrysomelidae (fide Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 86).

Comments. Australica Chevrolat, 1836 has precedence over Calomela Hope, 1840 which is currently used as valid (e.g., Reid 2006: 53). Reversal of Precedence (ICZN 1999, Article 23.9) or an application to the Commission is necessary to conserve usage of the name Calomela Hope, 1840.

_Axiotheata_ Chevrolat, 1836: 387

Originally included available species: none.

_Babia_ Chevrolat, 1836: 417

Originally included available species: Chlamys cruciata Klug, 1824; Clythra pusilla Klug, 1829 (as “Pusilla. Dej.”); Clytra quadriguttata Olivier, 1791.

Type species: Clytra quadriguttata Olivier, 1791 by subsequent designation (Monrós 1953: 46).

Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (fide Riley et al. 2003: 180).

_Bacis_ Dejean, 1836a: 427

Originally included available species: Erotylus tripunctatus Duponchel, 1825 (as “Tripunctatus. Dej.”).

Type species: Erotylus tripunctatus Duponchel, 1825 by monotypy.

Current status: valid genus in Erotylidae (fide Blackwelder 1945: 463, as “Bacis Hope [18|41]”).
**Balanomorpha** Chevrolat, 1836: 393
Originally included available species: *Haltica chrysanthemi* Koch, 1803 (as “Chrysanthemi. Ent. Hefte.”); *Haltica obtusata* Gyllenhal, 1813; *Chrysomela rustica* Linnaeus, 1766 (as “Rustica. Illiger.”); *Galleruca semiaenea* Fabricius, 1792.
Type species: *Haltica chrysanthemi* Koch, 1803 by subsequent designation (Monrós and Bechyné 1956: 1133).
Current status: junior objective synonym of *Mantura* Stephens, 1831 in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Döberl 2010: 536).
Comments. The type species mentioned by Riley et al. (2003: 114) and Döberl (2010: 536), *Galleruca semiaenea* Fabricius, 1792 (=* Chrysomela rustica* Linnaeus, 1767), is incorrect (Manfred Döberl, pers. comm.).

**Barytopus** Chevrolat, 1836: 425
Originally included available species: *Erotylus adustus* Duponchel, 1825 (as “Adustus. Dej.”); *Erotylus alternans* Olivier, 1791 (as “Alternans. Fabr.”); *Erotylus decemmaculatus* Duponchel, 1825 (as “Decemmaculatus. Dej.”); *Erotylus distinctus* Duponchel, 1825 (as “Distinctus. Dej.”); *Erotylus fasciatus* Olivier, 1791 (as “Fasciatus. Fabr.”); *Erotylus flavofasciatus* Duponchel, 1825 (as “Flavofasciatus. Dej.”); *Erotylus militaris* Germar, 1824; *Erotylus notatus* Olivier, 1791 (as “Notatus. Fabr.”); *Erotylus ramosus* Olivier, 1807; *Erotylus tricinctus* Duponchel, 1825 (as “Tricinctus. Dej.”); *Erotylus trifasciatus* Olivier, 1807; *Erotylus zebra* Fabricius, 1787.
Type species: *Erotylus alternans* Olivier, 1791 (=*Chrysomela gronovii* Herbst, 1783) by subsequent designation (Duponchel and Chevrolat 1842a: 483).
Current status: valid genus in Erotylidae (*fide* Alvarenga 1965: 82).
Comments. As mentioned by Alvarenga (1965: 82), *Barytopus* Chevrolat, 1836 is a senior synonym of *Micrerotylus* Crotch, 1876.

**Basiprinnota** Chevrolat, 1836: 367
Originally included available species: *Cassida octopunctata* Fabricius, 1787.
Type species: *Cassida octopunctata* Fabricius, 1787 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Borowiec and Sekerka 2010: 369).

**Basipta** Chevrolat, 1836: 374
Originally included available species: none.

**Bathis** Dejean, 1836a: 409
Originally included available species: none.

**Bathseba** Dejean, 1836a: 411
Originally included available species: none.
**Blepharida** Chevrolat, 1836: 394

Originally included available species: *Haltica marmorea* Wiedemann, 1819; *Chrysomela maticulosa* Olivier, 1808.

Type species: *Chrysomela maticulosa* Olivier, 1808 (= *Blepharida rhois* Forster, 1771) by subsequent designation (Chevrolat 1842: 606).

Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Döberl 2010: 505).

---

**Botanochara** Dejean, 1836a: 369

Originally included available species: *Cassida angulata* Germar, 1824; *Cassida nervosa* Fabricius, 1801; *Cassida octopustulata* Klug, 1829 (as “Octopustulata. Dej.”).

Type species: *Cassida nervosa* Fabricius, 1801 (= *Cassida impressa* Panzer, 1798) by subsequent designation (Hincks 1952: 335).

Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Borowiec 1999: 87).

---

**Botryonopa** Chevrolat, 1836: 363

Originally included available species: none

---

**Brachycoryna** Dejean, 1836a: 366

Originally included available species: none.

---

**Brachymerus** Chevrolat, 1836: 427

Originally included available species: *Erotylus ephippium* Duponchel, 1825 (as “Ephippium. Dej.”); *Erotylus flavosignatus* Duponchel, 1825 (as “Flavosignatus. Dej.”); *Erotylus fuscipes* Duponchel, 1825 (as “Fusipes. Dej.”); *Erotylus fuscomaculatus* Duponchel, 1825 (as “Fuscomaculatus. Dej.”); *Erotylus lineellus* Duponchel, 1825 (as “Lineellus. Dej.”); *Erotylus nitidulus* Olivier, 1807; *Erotylus oculatus* Duponchel, 1825 (as “Oculatus. Dej.”); *Erotylus quadrimaculatus* Duponchel, 1825 (as “Quadrimaculatus. Dej.”); *Erotylus signatus* Duponchel, 1825 (as “Signatus. Dej.”); *Erotylus tibialis* Duponchel, 1825 (as “Tibialis. Dej.”).

Type species: *Erotylus tibialis* Duponchel, 1825 by subsequent designation (Hope 1841: 113).

Current status: valid subgenus of *Iphiclus* Chevrolat, 1836 in Erotylidae (*fide* Alvarenga 1965: 82).

---

**Bromius** Chevrolat, 1836: 412

Originally included available species: *Eumolpus hirtus* Fabricius, 1801; *Chrysomela obscura* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Obscurus. Fabr.”); *Cryptocephalus vitis* Fabricius, 1775.

Type species: *Chrysomela obscura* Linnaeus, 1758 by subsequent designation (Monrós and Bechyné 1956: 1127).

Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Moseyko and Sprecher-Uebersax 2010: 621).

Comments. This name was recently placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology in Opinion 2298 (ICZN 2012: 147).
**Cacoscelis Chevrolat, 1836: 389**
Originally included available species: *Altica binotata* Illiger, 1807; *Chrysomela famelica* Fabricius, 1787; *Chrysomela fervida* Fabricius, 1775 (as “Fervida. Olivier.”); *Galeruca melanoptera* Germar, 1821; *Altica quinquelineata* Latreille, 1809.
Type species: *Chrysomela famelica* Fabricius, 1787 by subsequent designation (Monrós and Bechyné 1956: 1133).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 133).

**Cadmus Chevrolat, 1836: 420**
Originally included available species: *Cryptocephalus rubiginosus* Boisduval, 1835 (as “Rubiginosus. Mac Leay.”).
Type species: *Cryptocephalus rubiginosus* Boisduval, 1835 (= *Cryptocephalus gigas* Olivier, 1807) by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 39, as “*Cadmus* Erichson 1842”).

**Caeporis Dejean, 1836a: 387**
Originally included available species: *Galeruca stigmula* Germar, 1824.
Type species: *Galeruca stigmula* Germar, 1824 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 134).

**Calenus Dejean, 1836a: 427**
Originally included available species: *Erotylus signaticollis* Duponchel, 1825.
Type species: *Erotylus signaticollis* Duponchel, 1825 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Erotylidae (*fide* Alvarenga 1965: 82).
Comments. As mentioned by Alvarenga (1965: 82), *Calenus* Dejean, 1836 is a senior synonym of *Glabrototelus* Mader, 1942.

**Calliaspis Dejean, 1836a: 367**
Originally included available species: *Cassida rubra* Olivier, 1808.
Type species: *Cassida rubra* Olivier, 1808 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 172).

**Calligrapha Chevrolat, 1836: 398**
Originally included available species: *Chrysomela decipiens* Weber, 1801; *Chrysomela exclamatorina* Fabricius, 1798; *Chrysomela philadelphica* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Philadelphica. Fabr.”); *Chrysomela polypila* Germar, 1821; *Chrysomela punctipennis* Germar, 1824; *Chrysomela vigintimaculata* Chevrolat, 1833.
Type species: *Chrysomela polypila* Germar, 1821 by subsequent designation (Chevrolat 1843: 656).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Riley et al. 2003: 51).
Callipepla Dejean, 1836a: 375
Originally included available species: Adorium posticum Boisduval, 1835 (as “Postica. d’Urville.”); Galleruca sexsignata Boisduval, 1835 (as “Sexsignata. d’Urville.”).
Type species: Adorium posticum Boisduval, 1835 by subsequent designation (Wilcox 1971: 2).
Current status: junior homonym of Callipepla Wagler, 1832 [Aves]; junior subjective synonym of Oides Weber, 1801 in Chrysomelidae (fide Beenen 2010: 490).

Callistola Dejean, 1836a: 363
Originally included available species: Hispa speciosa Boisduval, 1835 (as “Speciosa. d’Urville.”).
Type species: Hispa speciosa Boisduval, 1835 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (fide Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 163).

Callopistria Chevrolat, 1836: 378
Originally included available species: Galleruca fulminans Faldermann, 1835.
Type species: Galleruca fulminans Faldermann, 1835 by monotypy.
Current status: junior homonym of Callopistria Hübner, 1821 [Lepidoptera]; senior objective synonym of Clitenella Laboissière, 1927 in Chrysomelidae (fide Beenen 2010: 445).

Calyptocephala Chevrolat, 1836: 367
Originally included available species: Cassida nigricornis Germar, 1824 (as “Nigricornis. Dej. Germar.”).
Type species: Cassida nigricornis Germar, 1824 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (fide Borowiec 1999: 34).

Camptolenes Chevrolat, 1836: 419
Originally included available species: Clythra psilothorax Wiedemann, 1823 (as “Spilo-thorax. Wiedemann.”); Clythra rugosa Fabricius, 1798.
Type species: Clythra rugosa Fabricius, 1798 by subsequent designation (Monrós 1953: 47).
Current status: junior synonym of Clytra Laicharting, 1781 in Chrysomelidae (fide Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 32).

Centroscelis Chevrolat, 1836: 403
Originally included available species: Chrysomela notata Fabricius, 1781.
Type species: Chrysomela notata Fabricius, 1781 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (fide Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 85).

Cephalodontia Chevrolat, 1836: 364
Originally included available species: none.
Cephaloleia Chevrolat, 1836: 366
Originally included available species: *Hispa metallica* Fabricius, 1801; *Hispa nigricornis* Fabricius, 1792.
Type species: *Hispa nigricornis* Fabricius, 1792 by subsequent designation (Staines 1991: 247).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 159).

Cerophysa Chevrolat, 1836: 379
Originally included available species: *Galleruca nodicornis* Wiedemann, 1823.
Type species: *Galleruca nodicornis* Wiedemann, 1823 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Beenen 2010: 472).

Cerotoma Chevrolat, 1836: 379
Originally included available species: *Crioceris arcuata* Olivier, 1791; *Crioceris caminea* Fabricius, 1801; *Crioceris cincta* Fabricius, 1775; *Galleruca denticornis* Fabricius, 1792; *Galeruca furcata* Olivier, 1808; *Crioceris laeta* Fabricius, 1801; *Galeruca melanura* Olivier, 1808; *Chrysomela palliata* Schaller, 1783 (as “Palliata. Fabr.”); *Altica quinquefasciata* Latreille, 1813; *Crioceris variegata* Fabricius, 1792.
Type species: *Crioceris caminea* Fabricius, 1801 (= *Crioceris ruficornis* Olivier, 1791) by subsequent designation (Chapuis 1875: 230).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Riley et al. 2003: 80).

Chalcophana Chevrolat, 1836: 407
Originally included available species: *Colaspis aurata* Olivier, 1808; *Colaspis glabrata* Fabricius, 1801 (as “Glabrata. Schüppel. Fabr?”); *Colaspis hilaris* Germar, 1824; *Colaspis picipes* Olivier, 1808; *Colaspis proxima* Klug, 1829 (as “Proxima. Dej.”); *Colaspis ruficrus* Germar, 1824.
Type species: *Colaspis hilaris* Germar, 1824 by subsequent designation (Monrós and Bechyné 1956: 1125).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 57, as “*Chalcophana* Chevrolat, 1843”).

Chalcoplacis Chevrolat, 1836: 409
Originally included available species: *Colaspis fulgurans* Klug, 1829.
Type species: *Colaspis fulgurans* Klug, 1829 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 55).

Charitonia Dejean, 1836a: 411
Originally included available species: none.

Cheilotoma Chevrolat, 1836: 420
Originally included available species: *Chrysomela bucephala* Schaller, 1783 (as “Bucephala. Fabr.”).
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean’s Coleoptera collection

Type species: *Chrysomela bucephala* Schaller, 1783 (= *Chrysomela musciformis* Goeze, 1777) by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Regalin and Medvedev 2010: 565).

**Chelymorpha** Chevrolat, 1836: 369
Originally included available species: *Cassida brunnea* Fabricius, 1798; *Cassida cribraria* Fabricius, 1775; *Cassida flavicollis* Klug, 1829 (as “Flavicollis. Dej.”); *Cassida gibba* Fabricius, 1798; *Cassida insignis* Klug, 1829; *Cassida multipunctata* Olivier, 1791; *Cassida punctulata* Klug, 1829; *Cassida sexlunata* Klug, 1829; *Cassida variolosa* Olivier, 1791.
Type species: *Cassida multipunctata* Olivier, 1791 (= *Cassida cribraria* Fabricius, 1775) by subsequent designation (Duponchel and Chevrolat 1842b: 211).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Borowiec 1999: 95).

**Chrysochus** Chevrolat, 1836: 413
Originally included available species: *Chrysomela asiatica* Pallas, 1771 (as “Asiaticus. Fabr.”); *Chrysomela aurata* Fabricius, 1775; *Chrysomela pratiosa* Fabricius, 1792 (as “Pretiosus. Fabr.”).
Type species: *Chrysomela pratiosa* Fabricius, 1792 (= *Chrysomela asclepiadea* Pallas, 1773) by subsequent designation (Marseul 1864: xli).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Moseyko and Sprecher-Uebersax 2010: 631).
Comments. This name was recently placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology in Opinion 2298 (ICZN 2012: 147).

**Chrysopeplis** Dejean, 1836a: 409
Originally included available species: none.

**Cladophila** Chevrolat, 1836: 430
Originally included available species: none.

**Cladophora** Dejean, 1836a: 366
Originally included available species: none.

**Clamophora** Chevrolat, 1836: 388
Originally included available species: none.

**Coelomera** Chevrolat, 1836: 375
Originally included available species: *Galeruca bajula* Olivier, 1808; *Chrysomela cayennensis* Fabricius, 1787; *Galleruca corlyi* Say, 1824; *Galleruca grossa* Hope, 1831; *Galleruca lanio* Dalman, 1823; *Galleruca nigripennis* Fabricius, 1792; *Galeruca ruficollis* Olivier, 1791.
Type species: *Chrysomela cayennensis* Fabricius, 1787 by subsequent designation (Weise 1924: 51).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 98).
Colaphus Dejean, 1836a: 411 (as “Colaphus. Megerle.”)
Comments. This name is treated as an unnecessary replacement name for Colaspidema Laporte, 1833 [Chrysomelidae].

Colpodes Chevrolat, 1836: 394
Originally included available species: Altica rotundata Olivier, 1808.
Type species: Altica rotundata Olivier, 1808 by monotypy.
Current status: junior homonym of Colpodes Macleay, 1825 [Carabidae]; senior subjective synonym of Acrocrypta Baly, 1862 in Chrysomelidae (fide Döberl 2010: 491).

Colposcelis Dejean, 1836a: 408
Originally included available species: Colaspis striatopunctata Boisduval, 1835 (as “Striatopunctata. d’Urville.”); Colaspis viridiaenea Gyllenhal, 1808.
Type species: Colaspis viridiaenea Gyllenhal, 1808 by subsequent designation (Monró and Bechyné 1956: 1126).
Current status: junior homonym of Colposcelis Dejean, 1834 [Tenebrionidae]; senior subjective synonym of Pagria Lefèvre, 1884 in Chrysomelidae (fide Moseyko and Sprecher-Uebersax 2010: 642).

Coptocepha Chevrolat, 1836: 419
Originally included available species: Clytra chalybaea Germar, 1824 (as “Chalybaea. Germar.”); Clytra floralis Olivier, 1791; Clytra melanocephala Olivier, 1808; Chrysomela quadrimaculata Linnaeus, 1767 (as “Quadrimaculata. Fabr.”); Chrysomela scopolina Linnaeus, 1767 (as “Scopolina. Fabr.”); Clythra sexnotata Fabricius, 1801.
Type species: Chrysomela scopolina Linnaeus, 1767 by subsequent designation (Desmarest 1860: 345).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (fide Regalin and Medvedev 2010: 568).
Comments. The type species designation of Clytra melanocephala Olivier, 1808 (= Cryptocephalus plagiocephalus Fabricius, 1792) by Jacoby (1908: 174), cited by Regalin and Medvedev (2010: 568), is invalid because of the prior valid typification by Desmarest (1860: 345). Both species are currently included in the genus Coptocepha Chevrolat (fide Regalin and Medvedev 2010: 568-569).

Coptocycla Chevrolat, 1836: 372
Originally included available species: Cassida adamantina Germar, 1824; Cassida aequinoctialis Olivier, 1808; Cassida annulus Fabricius, 1781 (as “Annulus. Olivier.”); Cassida aurichalcea Fabricius, 1801; Cassida bicolon Germar, 1824 (as “Bicolor. Germar.”); Cassida circularis Olivier, 1808; Cassida circumdata Herbst, 1799; Cassida diomma Boisduval, 1835; Cassida dorso-punctata Klug, 1829 (as “Dorsopunctata. Dej.”); Cassida flavescens Latreille, 1813; Cassida flavolineata Latreille, 1813; Cassida graphica Germar, 1824; Cassida hebraea Fabricius, 1781; Cassida
immaculata Olivier, 1790; Cassida judaica Fabricius, 1781; Cassida polita Klug, 1829; Cassida pygmaea Klug, 1829; Cassida quadrata DeGeer, 1775 (as “Quadrata. Fabr.”); Cassida scalaris Weber, 1801 (as “Scalaris. Fabr.”); Cassida sexguttata Boisduval, 1835 (as “Sexguttata. d’Urville.”); Cassida sexnotata Fabricius, 1798; Cassida sexpunctata Fabricius, 1781; Cassida stigma Germar, 1824; Cassida tenella Klug, 1829; Cassida tristriata Fabricius, 1792; Cassida undecimpunctata Fabricius, 1781; Cassida zona Fabricius, 1801.

Type species: Cassida undecimpunctata Fabricius, 1781 by subsequent designation (Duponchel and Chevrolat 1842b: 211).

Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (fide Borowiec 1999: 358).

Corynopala Dejean, 1836a: 375

Originally included available species: Adorium fasciatum Olivier, 1807.

Type species: Adorium fasciatum Olivier, 1807 by monotypy.

Current status: invalid synonym of Diacantha Chevrolat, 1836 in Chrysomelidae (fide Beenen 2010: 466).

Crappedonta Chevrolat, 1836: 367

Originally included available species: Imatidium leyanum Latreille, 1807 (as “Leyana. Latreille.”).

Type species: Imatidium leyanum Latreille, 1807 by monotypy.

Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (fide Borowiec and Sekerka 2010: 370).

Crepidodera Chevrolat, 1836: 391

Originally included available species: Altica chrysis Olivier, 1808; Crioceris copalina Fabricius, 1801; Altica exoleta Fabricius, 1775; Haltica femorata Gyllenhal, 1813; Galleruca fulvicornis Fabricius, 1792; Chrysomela helxines Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Helxines. Fabr.”); Chrysomela lineata Rossi, 1799; Chrysomela modeeri Linnaeus, 1761 (as “Modeeri. Fabr.”); Haltica nigritula Gyllenhal, 1813; Chrysomela nitidula Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Nitidula. Fabr.”); Haltica pubescens Knoch, 1803 (as “Pubescent. Ent. Hefte.”); Galleruca ruficornis Fabricius, 1792; Chrysomela rufipes Linnaeus, 1758; Chrysomela transversa Marsham, 1802.

Type species: Chrysomela nitidula Linnaeus, 1758 by subsequent designation (Maulik 1926: 234).

Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (fide Döberl 2010: 510).

Cyaniris Chevrolat, 1836: 420

Originally included available species: Clytra affinis Illiger, 1794; Chrysomela aurita Linnaeus, 1767 (as “Aurita. Fabr.”); Cryptocephalus collaris Fabricius, 1781; Cryptocephalus cyaneus Fabricius, 1775; Clytra xanthaspis Germar, 1824.

Type species: Cryptocephalus collaris Fabricius, 1781 by subsequent designation (Monzén 1953: 47).
Current status: junior homonym of *Cyaniris* Dalman, 1816 [Lepidoptera]; invalid subjective synonym of *Smaragdina* Chevrolat, 1836 in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Regalin and Medvedev 2010: 575).

**Cyclodera** Dejean, 1836a: 408
Originally included available species: none.

**Cyrtocephalus** Dejean, 1836a: 431 (as *Cyrtocephalus. Audouin.*)
Originally included available species: none.

**Cyrtomorphus** Chevrolat, 1836: 429
Originally included available species: none.

**Cyrtomorpha** Chevrolat, 1836: 368
Originally included available species: *Cassida aenea* Olivier, 1791; *Cassida bipustulata* Linnaeus, 1763 (as “Bipustulata. Fabr.”); *Cassida chalybaea* Germar, 1824 (as “Chalybea. German.”); *Cassida conspersa* Germar, 1824; *Cassida discoidea* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Var. Discoidea. Fabr.”); *Cassida discors* Fabricius, 1801; *Cassida festiva* Klug, 1829 (as “Festiva. Dej.”); *Cassida gibbosa* Fabricius, 1781; *Cassida illuistris* Chevrolat, 1835; *Cassida inaequalis* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Inaequalis. Fabr.”); *Cassida lateralis* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Lateralis. Fabr.”); *Cassida obsoleta* Olivier, 1808; *Cassida reticularis* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Reticularis. Fabr.”); *Cassida sexpustulata* Fabricius, 1881.
Type species: *Cassida lateralis* Linnaeus, 1758 by subsequent designation (Duponchel and Chevrot 1842b: 211).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Borowiec 1999: 105).

**Damia** Dejean, 1836a: 419
Originally included available species: none.

**Dasymallus** Chevrolat, 1836: 384
Originally included available species: none.

**Delocrania** Dejean, 1836a: 367
Originally included available species: none.

**Deloyala** Chevrolat, 1836: 371
Originally included available species: *Cassida adhaerens* Weber, 1801 (as “Adhaerens. Fabr.”); *Cassida clavata* Fabricius, 1798; *Cassida cruciata* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Cruciata. Olivier.”); *Cassida cruciata* Fabricius, 1781; *Cassida diaphana* Sahlberg, 1823; *Cassida divisio* Boisduval, 1835 (as “Divisa. d’Ursille.”); *Cassida dorsata* Fabricius, 1787; *Cassida elatior* Klug, 1829; *Cassida elevata* Fabricius, 1801; *Cassida fuliginosa* Olivier, 1808; *Cassida micans* Fabricius, 1801; *Cassida miliaris* Fabricius, 1775; *Cassida punc-
tum Fabricius, 1801; *Cassida quinquefasciata* Fabricius, 1801; *Cassida signifera* Herbst, 1799; *Cassida tredecimpunctata* Fabricius, 1801; *Cassida tuberculata* Fabricius, 1775.

Type species: *Cassida crux* Fabricius, 1781 (= *Cassida cruciata* Linnaeus, 1758) by subsequent designation (Duponchel and Chevrolat 1842b: 211).

Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Borowiec 1999: 370).

**Delphus Dejean, 1836a: 427**

Originally included available species: none.

**Deuterocampta Chevrolat, 1836: 397**

Originally included available species: *Chrysomela dissecta* Germar, 1824; *Chrysomela semistriata* Fabricius, 1775; *Chrysomela stauroptera* Wiedemann, 1821 (as “Stauroptera. Germar.”); *Chrysomela vinculata* Germar, 1824.

Type species: *Chrysomela stauroptera* Wiedemann, 1821 by subsequent designation (Chevrolat 1843: 656).

Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Seeeno and Wilcox 1982: 79).

**Dia Dejean, 1836a: 411**

Comments. This name is treated as an unnecessary replacement name for *Colaspidea* Laporte, 1833 [Chrysomelidae].

**Diabrotica Chevrolat, 1836: 380**

Originally included available species: *Crioceris abrupta* Fabricius, 1801; *Crioceris bivittata* Fabricius, 1801; *Crioceris capitata* Fabricius, 1801; *Crioceris cyanipennis* Fabricius, 1801; *Altica decempunctata* Latreille, 1813; *Chrysomela duodecimpunctata* Fabricius, 1775; *Crioceris elata* Fabricius, 1801; *Crioceris fucata* Fabricius, 1787; *Cistela innuba* Fabricius, 1775; *Crioceris liciens* Fabricius, 1801; *Crioceris ochreata* Fabricius, 1792 (as “Ocreata. Fabr.”); *Galeruca pallipes* Olivier, 1791; *Galeruca quadridolineata* Latreille, 1813; *Galeruca quadrivittata* Latreille, 1813; *Galeruca quinquelineata* Latreille, 1813; *Crioceris quinquemaculata* Fabricius, 1801; *Crioceris ruficollis* Fabricius, 1801; *Galeruca scripta* Olivier, 1808; *Altica simulata* Olivier, 1789; *Galeruca speciosa* Germar, 1824; *Crioceris thoracica* Fabricius, 1801; *Crioceris tripunctata* Fabricius, 1801; *Crioceris vittata* Fabricius, 1775.

Type species: *Crioceris fucata* Fabricius, 1787 by subsequent designation (Barber 1947b: 151).

Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Riley et al. 2003: 78).

**Diacantha Chevrolat, 1836: 378**

Originally included available species: *Chrysomela picea* Fabricius, 1781; *Galeruca unifasciata* Olivier, 1808.

Type species: *Galeruca unifasciata* Olivier, 1808 by subsequent designation (Hincks 1949: 613).

Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Beenen 2010: 466).
**Diphaulaca Chevrolat, 1836: 388**
Originally included available species: *Altica aulica* Olivier, 1808; *Altica janthinipennis* Latreille, 1813; *Haltica striata* Klug, 1829.
Type species: *Altica aulica* Olivier, 1808 by subsequent designation (Chevrolat 1844: 46).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* See No and Wilcox 1982: 138).

**Discomorpha Chevrolat, 1836: 368**
Originally included available species: *Cassida palliata* Fabricius, 1787; *Cassida variegata* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Variegata. Fabr.”).
Type species: *Cassida variegata* Linnaeus, 1758 by subsequent designation (Duponchel and Chevrolat 1842b: 211).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Borowiec 1999: 44).

**Disonycha Chevrolat, 1836: 390**
Originally included available species: *Haltica alternata* Illiger sensu Latreille, 1813; *Crioceris caroliniana* Fabricius, 1775; *Galleruca collaris* Fabricius, 1798; *Crioceris collata* Fabricius, 1801; *Haltica conjuncta* Germar, 1824; *Crioceris glabrata* Fabricius, 1781; *Haltica quadrivittata* Illiger, 1807; *Chrysomela tricolor* Fabricius, 1781.
Type species: *Crioceris collata* Fabricius, 1801 by subsequent designation (Blake 1933: 1).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Riley et al. 2003: 120).

**Disopus Chevrolat, 1836: 425**
Originally included available species: *Chrysomela pini* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Pini. Fabr.”).
Type species: *Chrysomela pini* Linnaeus, 1758 by monotypy.
Current status: valid subgenus of *Cryptocephalus* Geoffroy, 1762 in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Lopatin et al. 2010: 604).

**Ditropidus Chevrolat, 1836: 425**
Originally included available species: none.

**Dorylas Dejean, 1836a: 409**
Originally included available species: none.

**Dorynota Chevrolat, 1836: 370**
Originally included available species: *Cassida bidens* Fabricius, 1781; *Cassida pugionata* Germar, 1824 (as “Pugionata. Hoffmansegg.”); *Cassida truncata* Fabricius, 1781.
Type species: *Cassida bidens* Fabricius, 1781 by subsequent designation (Duponchel and Chevrolat 1842b: 211).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Borowiec 1999: 161).
**Echoma Chevrolat, 1836: 370**

Originally included available species: *Cassida basalis* Germar, 1824; *Cassida dichroa* Germar, 1824; *Cassida irrorata* Fabricius, 1801; *Cassida marginata* Linnaeus, 1767 [no 23] (as “Marginata. Fabr.”); *Cassida normalis* Germar, 1824; *Cassida suturalis* Fabricius, 1777.

Type species: *Cassida marginata* Linnaeus, 1767 (= *Cassida clypeata* Panzer, 1798) by subsequent designation (Duponchel and Chevrolat 1842b: 211).

Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Borowiec 1999: 112).

Comments. Linnaeus (1758: 363) described a *Cassida marginata* from “America.” In 1767, Linnaeus described two *Cassida marginata*, one (no 14 on p. 576) from “America,” identical to his species of 1758, and one (no 23 on p. 578) from “India occidentali [= West Indies].” According to Borowiec (1999: 101, 113), *C. marginata* (no 14) is *Chelymorpha marginata* (Linnaeus, 1758) and the second *C. marginata* (no 23) is a synonym of *Echoma clypeata* (Panzer, 1798). It is impossible to know which species Chevrolat (1836: 370) had in mind when he listed “marginata Fabr.” However, to promote stability we accept *C. marginata* Linnaeus, 1767 as the species included in Dejean’s catalogue.

**Ectrophyta Dejean, 1836a: 379**

Originally included available species: none.

**Edusa Chevrolat, 1836: 408**

Originally included available species: *Colaspis varipes* Boisduval, 1835 (as “Varipes. Latreille.”).

Type species: *Colaspis varipes* Boisduval, 1835 by monotypy.

Current status: senior synonym of *Edusella* Chapuis, 1874 in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 59).

Comments. *Edusa* Chevrolat, 1836 has precedence over *Edusella* Chapuis, 1874 which is currently used as valid (e.g., Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 59). Reversal of Precedence (ICZN 1999: Article 23.9) cannot be used because *Edusa* Chevrolat was used as valid after 1899 (e.g., Weise 1923: 53). Therefore an application to the Commission is necessary to conserve usage of the name *Edusella* Chapuis.

**Ellipticus Chevrolat, 1836: 426**

Originally included available species: *Erotylus immaculatus* Olivier, 1807; *Erotylus lineaticollis* Duponchel, 1825 (as “Lineatocollis. Dej.”); *Erotylus pallidus* Olivier, 1791; *Erotylus testaceus* Fabricius, 1775.

Type species: *Erotylus testaceus* Fabricius, 1775 by subsequent designation (Alvarenga 1965: 83).

Current status: valid genus in Erotylidae (*fide* Alvarenga 1965: 83).

Comments. As mentioned by Alvarenga (1965: 83), *Ellipticus* Chevrolat, 1836 is a senior synonym of *Omoiotelus* Hope, 1841.
**Elytrogona Chevrolat, 1836: 370**
Originally included available species: *Cassida ampulla* Olivier, 1808; *Cassida quatuordecimmaculata* Latreille, 1802.
Type species: *Cassida ampulla* Olivier, 1808 (= *Cassida quatuordecimmaculata* Latreille, 1802) by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Borowiec 1999: 114).
Comments. The name *quatuordecimmaculata* is listed in synonymy with *ampulla* in Dejean’s catalogue; therefore the type species *Elytrogona* is *ampulla* by monotypy (ICZN 1999: Article 68.3).

**Elytrosphaera Chevrolat, 1836: 397**
Originally included available species: none.

**Endocephalus Chevrolat, 1836: 412**
Originally included available species: *Eumolpus bigatus* Germar, 1824; *Eumolpus maculatus* Germar, 1824.
Type species: *Eumolpus bigatus* Germar, 1824 (= *Cryptocephalus lineatus* Fabricius, 1775) by subsequent designation (Monrós and Bechyné 1956: 1127).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 60).
Comments. The type species of *Endocephalus* listed by Bechyné (1953: 274), *Eumolpus octopunctatus* Germar, 1824, is a *species inquirandum* in Dejean’s catalogue and therefore not an originally included species (ICZN 1999: Article 67.2.5).

**Entomoscelis Chevrolat, 1836: 402**
Originally included available species: *Chrysomela adonidis* Pallas, 1771 (as “Adonidis. Fabr.”); *Chrysomela cincta* Olivier, 1790; *Chrysomela dorsalis* Fabricius, 1777; *Chrysomela senegalensis* Fabricius, 1792.
Type species: *Chrysomela adonidis* Pallas, 1771 by subsequent designation (Chevrolat 1843: 654).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Kippenberg 2010: 428).

**Epytus Dejean, 1836a: 428**
Originally included available species: *Erotylus cyaneus* Duponchel, 1825; *Erotylus violaceus* Sturm, 1826.
Type species: *Erotylus violaceus* Sturm, 1826 (= *Erotylus cyaneus* Duponchel, 1825) by subsequent designation (Crotch 1876: 433).
Current status: valid genus in Erotylidae (*fide* Alvarenga 1965: 84).
Comments. As mentioned by Alvarenga (1965: 84), *Epytus* Dejean, 1836 is a senior synonym of *Ooeyanus* Hope, 1841.

**Eubrachis Dejean, 1836a: 414**
Comments. This name is treated as an unnecessary replacement name for *Pseudocolaspis* Laporte, 1833 [Chrysomelidae].
**Euclada Dejean, 1836a: 382**
Originally included available species: none.

**Eugenysa Chevrolat, 1836: 368**
Originally included available species: *Cassida grossa* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Grossa. Fabr.”).
Type species: *Cassida grossa* Linnaeus, 1758 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Borowiec 1999: 79).

**Eugonycha Chevrolat, 1836: 404**
Originally included available species: none.

**Euparocha Dejean, 1836a: 399**
Originally included available species: none.

**Euprionota Chevrolat, 1836: 365**
Originally included available species: none.

**Eva Dejean, 1836a: 411**
Originally included available species: none.

**Exora Chevrolat, 1836: 379**
Originally included available species: *Crioceris obsoleta* Fabricius, 1801; *Crioceris olivacea* Fabricius, 1801.
Type species: *Crioceris olivacea* Fabricius, 1801 by subsequent designation (Hincks 1949: 615).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 103).

**Fatua Dejean, 1836a: 430**
Originally included available species: *Languria longicornis* Wiedemann, 1823.
Type species: *Languria longicornis* Wiedemann, 1823 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Erotylidae (*fide* Fowler 1908: 16).

**Fidia Dejean, 1836a: 412**
Originally included available species: none.

**Gamelia Dejean, 1836a: 430**
Originally included available species: none.

**Gastrophysa Chevrolat, 1836: 405**
Originally included available species: *Chrysomela polygoni* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Polygo-

ni. Fabr.”); *Chrysomela raphani* Herbst, 1783 (as “Raphani. Fabr.”); *Chrysomela viridula* DeGeer, 1775 (as “Viridula. Olivier.”).
Type species: *Chrysomela polygoni* Linnaeus, 1758 by subsequent designation (Chevrolat 1845: 34).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Kippenberg 2010: 393).

**Glyptoscelis** Chevrolat, 1836: 414
Originally included available species: *Cryptocephalus aeneus* Wiedemann, 1821; *Eumolpus birtus* Olivier, 1808.
Type species: *Eumolpus birtus* Olivier, 1808 by subsequent designation (Monrós and Bechyné 1956: 1127).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Riley et al. 2003: 145).

**Goniocephala** Chevrolat, 1836: 430
Originally included available species: none.

**Gonioctena** Chevrolat, 1836: 403
Originally included available species: *Chrysomela affinis* Gyllenhal, 1808 (as “Affinis. Schönherr.”); *Chrysomela decempunctata* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Decempunctata. Fabr.”); *Chrysomela dispar* Paykull, 1799; *Chrysomela haemorrhoidalis* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Var. Haemorrhoidalis. Fabr.”); *Chrysomela pallida* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Pallida. Fabr.”); *Chrysomela rufipes* DeGeer, 1775 (as “Rufipes. Paykull.”); *Chrysomela viminalis* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Viminalis. Fabr.”).
Type species: *Chrysomela viminalis* Linnaeus, 1758 by subsequent designation (Thomson 1859: 158).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Kippenberg 2010: 432).

**Gonophora** Chevrolat, 1836: 366
Originally included available species: *Hispa haemorrhoidalis* Weber, 1801 (as “Haemorrhoidalis. Fabr.”).
Type species: *Hispa haemorrhoidalis* Weber, 1801 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 164).

**Graptodera** Chevrolat, 1836: 388
Originally included available species: *Altica aenea* Olivier, 1808; *Galeruca caerulea* Olivier, 1791; *Haltica carinata* Germar, 1824; *Altica chrysoptera* Latreille, 1813; *Altica cyanea* Weber, 1801; *Galleruca erucae* Fabricius, 1792; *Haltica indigacea* Illiger, 1807; *Haltica janthina* Illiger, 1807; *Galleruca mercurialis* Fabricius, 1792; *Chrysomela oleracea* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Oleracea. Fabr.”); *Galeruca plebeja* Olivier, 1808.
Type species: *Chrysomela oleracea* Linnaeus, 1758 by subsequent designation (Chevrolat 1845: 307).
Current status: junior objective synonym of *Altica* Geoffroy, 1762 in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Döberl 2010: 492).
**Guyanica Chevrolat, 1836: 409**
Originally included available species: *Colaspis octoguttata* Olivier, 1808; *Colaspis pallida* Olivier, 1808; *Colaspis unipunctata* Olivier, 1808.
Type species: *Colaspis octoguttata* Olivier, 1808 by subsequent designation (Monró and Bechyné 1956: 1125).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 57).

**Hadrocera Dejean, 1836a: 375**
Originally included available species: none.

**Hemipyxis Dejean, 1836a: 387**
Originally included available species: *Altica troglodytes* Olivier, 1808.
Type species: *Altica troglodytes* Olivier, 1808 (= *Haltica fulvipennis* Illiger, 1807) by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Döberl 2010: 515, as “Hemipyxis Chevrolat, 1836”).

**Hemisphaerota Chevrolat, 1836: 367**
Originally included available species: *Cassida erythrocera* Germar, 1824.
Type species: *Cassida erythrocera* Germar, 1824 (= *Imatidium cyaneum* Say, 1824) by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Borowiec 1999: 28).

**Hersilia Dejean, 1836a: 412**
Originally included available species: *Brevicolaspis pilosa* Laporte, 1833.
Type species: *Brevicolaspis pilosa* Laporte, 1833 by monotypy.
Current status: junior objective synonym of *Brevicolaspis* Laporte, 1833 in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 62).

**Heteraspis Chevrolat, 1836: 413**
Originally included available species: *Eumolpus vittatus* Olivier, 1808.
Type species: *Eumolpus vittatus* Olivier, 1808 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Moseyko and Sprecher-Uebersax 2010: 623).

**Homalopus Chevrolat, 1836: 422**
Originally included available species: none.

**Hybosa Chevrolat, 1836: 372**
Originally included available species: none.

**Hygrotophila Chevrolat, 1836: 431**
Originally included available species: *Tritoma piliferum* Müller, 1821 (as “Piligera. Müller.”).
Type species: *Tritoma piliferum* Müller, 1821 by monotypy.
Current status: junior subjective synonym of *Sphaerosoma* Stephens, 1832 in Alexiidae (*fide* Tomaszewska 2007: 555, as “Hygrotophila Champion, 1887”).

**Hylax Dejean, 1836a: 409**
Originally included available species: none.

**Hypsomorpha Dejean, 1836a: 375**
Originally included available species: none.

**Iphiclus Chevrolat, 1836: 426**
Originally included available species: *Erotylus apiatus* Chevrolat, 1835; *Erotylus conspersus* Duportchel, 1825; *Erotylus decemnotatus* Duportchel, 1825; *Erotylus flavovittatus* Duportchel, 1825 (as “Flavovittatus. *Dej.*”); *Erotylus guttatus* Duportchel, 1825 (as “Guttatus. *Dej.*”); *Erotylus praestus* Duportchel, 1825 (as “Praestus. *Dej.*”); *Erotylus quinququepunctatus* Fabricius, 1775; *Erotylus rubidus* Duportchel, 1825 (as “Rubidus. *Dej.*”); *Erotylus sexdecimguttatus* Olivier, 1791; *Erotylus sexpunctatus* Duportchel, 1825 (as “Sexpunctatus. *Dej.*”); *Erotylus vigintiguttatus* Duportchel, 1825 (as “Vigintiguttatus. *Dej.*”).
Type species: *Erotylus flavovittatus* Duportchel, 1825 by subsequent designation (Alvarenga 1965: 85).
Current status: valid genus in Erotylidae (*fide* Alvarenga 1965: 85).
Comments. As mentioned by Alvarenga (1965: 85), *Iphiclus* Chevrolat, 1836 is a senior synonym of *Brachysphaenus* Lacordaire, 1842.

**Iscadida Dejean, 1836a: 399**
Originally included available species: none.

**Ischiopachys Chevrolat, 1836: 416**
Originally included available species: *Clytra bicolor* Olivier, 1791.
Type species: *Clytra bicolor* Olivier, 1791 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 35).

**Ischyrosonyx Chevrolat, 1836: 370**
Originally included available species: none.

**Ischyrus Chevrolat, 1836: 428**
Originally included available species: *Erotylus semipunctatus* Germar, 1824; *Erotylus undatus* Olivier, 1791.
Type species: *Erotylus undatus* Olivier, 1791 by subsequent designation (Alvarenga 1965: 85).
Current status: name suppressed in Erotylidae.
Comments. *Ischyrus* Chevrolat, 1836 was suppressed for the purposes of the Principles of Priority and Homonymy in Opinion 1824 (ICZN 1996a).
Janessa Chevrolat, 1836: 430
Originally included available species: Languria thoracica Olivier, 1807.
Type species: Languria thoracica Olivier, 1807 (= Trogosita bicolor Fabricius, 1798) by monotypy.
Current status: junior subjective synonym of Languria Latreille, 1802 in Erotylidae (fide Leschen and Skelley 2002: 345).

Labidognatha Dejean, 1836a: 419
Originally included available species: Cryptocephalus coerulans Fabricius, 1781.
Type species: Cryptocephalus coerulans Fabricius, 1781 by monotypy.
Current status: valid subgenus of Coptocephala Chevrolat, 1836 in Chrysomelidae (fide Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 33).

Labidomera Chevrolat, 1836: 397
Originally included available species: Chrysomela trimaculata Linnaeus sensu Fabricius, 1775 (as “Trimaculata. Fabr.”).
Type species: Chrysomela trimaculata Linnaeus sensu Fabricius, 1775 (= Labidomera trimaculata Chevrolat, 1836) by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (fide Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 79).
Comments. Chrysomela trimaculata Fabricius (1775: 95) is usually listed as a valid species but is not an available species since Fabricius referred to Linnaeus (1767: 592) when describing the species (as “Linn. Syst. Nat. 11. 592. 45”). The true Chrysomela trimaculata Linnaeus is the coccinellid Hyperaspis trimaculatus (Linnaeus, 1767). It is obvious that Chevrolat (1836: 397) used the name trimaculata in the sense of Fabricius (1775: 95). According to ICZN (1999: Article 11.10), an author, who employs a specific name for the type species of a new nominal genus-group taxon deliberately in the sense of a previous misidentification of it, is deemed to have denoted a new nominal species, with its own author and date as though it were newly proposed in combination with the new genus-group name. Therefore Chevrolat (1836: 397) indirectly proposed the name Labidomera trimaculata, which is a senior synonym of Chrysomela clivicollis Kirby, 1837 (new synonymy). An application to the Commission is necessary to conserve the name Chrysomela clivicollis Kirby, 1837 as a valid name.

Labidostomis Chevrolat, 1836: 418
Originally included available species: Clytra cyanicornis Germar, 1817 (as “Cyanicornis. Dabl.”); Cryptocephalus hordei Fabricius, 1787; Clytra humeralis Schneider, 1792 (as “Humeralis. Panzer.”); Chrysomela longimana Linnaeus, 1760 (as “Longimana. Fabr.”); Clytra notata Gebler, 1830; Clytra pallidipennis Gebler, 1830; Cryptocephalus taxicornis Fabricius, 1792; Chrysomela tridentata Linnaeus, 1758.
Type species: Chrysomela longimana Linnaeus, 1760 by subsequent designation (Thomson 1859: 158).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (fide Regalin and Medvedev 2010: 570).
Comments. The type species designation of *Cryptocephalus taxicornis* Fabricius, 1792 by Jacoby (1908: 96), cited by Regalin and Medvedev (2010: 570), is invalid because of the prior valid typification by Thomson (1859: 158). Both species are currently included in the nominotypical subgenus of *Labidostomis* Chevrolat (*fide* Regalin and Medvedev 2010: 571–572).

**Lachnaia Chevrolat, 1836: 418**
Originally included available species: *Clytra cerealis* Olivier, 1808; *Cryptocephalus lentisci* Fabricius, 1792; *Cryptocephalus longipes* Fabricius, 1775; *Clytra paradoxa* Olivier, 1808; *Cryptocephalus tripunctatus* Fabricius, 1792; *Chrysomela variolosa* Linnaeus, 1767.
Type species: *Chrysomela variolosa* Linnaeus, 1767 by subsequent designation (Monrós 1953: 46).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Regalin and Medvedev 2010: 573).

**Lacpatica Chevrolat, 1836: 389**
Originally included available species: none.

**Laertes Dejean, 1836a: 413**
Originally included available species: none.

**Lamprotheca Dejean, 1836a: 409**
Originally included available species: none.

**Leioplacis Dejean, 1836a: 404**
Originally included available species: none.

**Leiopomis Dejean, 1836a: 387**
Originally included available species: none.

**Lepronota Chevrolat, 1836: 408**
Originally included available species: none.

**Lepropterus Dejean, 1836a: 414**
Originally included available species: none.

**Leptinotarsa Chevrolat, 1836: 397**
Originally included available species: none.
Comments. This name was conserved in Opinion 1290 by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature and placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology (ICZN 1985a) as “*Leptinotarsa* Chevrolat, 1837.” Its type species is *Leptinotarsa heydenii* Stål, 1858.
Leptomorpha Chevrolat, 1836: 366
Originally included available species: none.

Leucocera Chevrolat, 1836: 404
Originally included available species: Chrysomela decempustulata Fabricius, 1792.
Type species: Chrysomela decempustulata Fabricius, 1792 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (fide Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 79).

Lisias Dejean, 1836a: 410
Originally included available species: none.

Lithonoma Chevrolat, 1836: 384
Originally included available species: Galleruca marginella Fabricius, 1801.
Type species: Galleruca marginella Fabricius, 1801 (= Chrysomela cincta Fabricius, 1781) by monotypy.
Current status: junior objective synonym of Oedionychis Latreille, 1829 in Chrysomelidae (fide Döberl 2010: 541).

Litosonycha Chevrolat, 1836: 387
Originally included available species: Haltica decipiens Klug, 1829 (as “Decipiens. Dej.”).
Type species: Haltica decipiens Klug, 1829 by monotypy.
Current status: senior synonym of Asphaera Duponchel and Chevrolat, 1842 (fide Riley et al. 2003: 125, as “Litosonycha H. Clark, 1865”).
Comments. This genus is attributed to Clark (1865: 377) in the literature (e.g., Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 140; Riley et al. 2003: 125). Litosonycha Chevrolat, 1836 has precedence over Asphaera Duponchel and Chevrolat, 1842. Reversal of Precedence (ICZN 1999: Article 23.9) or an application to the Commission is necessary to conserve usage of the name Asphaera Duponchel and Chevrolat, 1842.

Lybas Chevrolat, 1836: 429
Originally included available species: Erotylus lesueuri Chevrolat, 1835 (as “Lesueuri. Chevrolat.”); Erotylus melanophtalmus Duponchel, 1825 (as “Melanophtalmus. Dej.”); Erotylus sanguineus Duponchel, 1825 (as “Sanguineus. Dej.”).
Type species: Erotylus lesueuri Chevrolat, 1835 by subsequent designation (Alvarenga 1965: 85).
Current status: name suppressed in Erotylidae.
Comments. This name was suppressed for the purposes of the Principles of Priority and Homonymy in Opinion 1824 (ICZN 1996a).

Macrolenes Chevrolat, 1836: 419
Originally included available species: Clytra biguttata Olivier, 1791; Cryptocephalus bimaculatus Fabricius, 1781 (as “Bimaculata. Rossi.”); Clytra dentipes Olivier,
1808; *Clytra macropus* Illiger, 1800; *Cryptocephalus maxillosus* Fabricius, 1781; *Clytra novempunctata* Dufour, 1820; *Cryptocephalus octopunctatus* Fabricius, 1787; *Clytra ruficollis* Olivier, 1791; *Cryptocephalus ruficollis* Fabricius, 1792; *Cryptocephalus sexmaculatus* Fabricius, 1781; *Clytra sexpunctata* Olivier, 1808.

Type species: *Cryptocephalus ruficollis* Fabricius, 1792 (= *Clytra dentipes* Olivier, 1808) by subsequent designation (Monró 1953: 45).

Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Regalin and Medvedev 2010: 574).

**Malacosoma Chevrolat, 1836: 379**

Originally included available species: *Crioceris abdominalis* Schönherr, 1808; *Chrysomela lusitanica* Linnaeus, 1767 (as “Lusitanica. Olivier.”); *Galeruca nigripes* Olivier, 1791 (as “Nigripes. Encyclopédie.”); *Cistela testacea* Fabricius, 1775.

Type species: *Chrysomela lusitanica* Linnaeus, 1767 by monotypy.

Current status: junior homonym of *Malacosoma* Hübner, 1820 [Lepidoptera]; senior objective synonym of *Exosoma* Jacoby, 1903 in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Beenen 2010: 475).

Comments. The names *abdominalis*, *nigripes*, and *testacea* are listed in synonymy with *lusitanica* in Dejean’s catalogue; therefore the type species of *Malacosoma* is *lusitanica* by monotypy (ICZN 1999: Article 68.3).

**Megalostomis Chevrolat, 1836: 416**

Originally included available species: *Clytra auricapilla* Germar, 1824; *Clytra bicincta* Germar, 1824; *Clytra boopis* Germar, 1824 (as “Boopis. Hoffmangss.”); *Clythra cingulata* Latreille, 1809; *Clythra dominicana* Fabricius, 1801; *Clytra tetrastigma* Germar, 1824.

Type species: *Clytra boopis* Germar, 1824 by subsequent designation (Monró 1953: 46).

Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Riley et al. 2003: 179).

**Melina Chevrolat, 1836: 409**

Originally included available species: none.

**Melitonoma Chevrolat, 1836: 419**

Originally included available species: *Cryptocephalus pallens* Fabricius, 1787.

Type species: *Cryptocephalus pallens* Fabricius, 1787 by monotypy.

Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Regalin and Medvedev 2010: 574).

Comments. Monró (1953: 46) designated *Clytra decempunctata* Olivier, 1808 as type species of *Melitonoma* Chevrolat and this species is the type species listed for this genus by Regalin and Medvedev (2010: 574). However, *Clytra decempunctata* Olivier is listed as a species inquirendum in Dejean’s catalogue. The sole available species listed by Chevrolat (1836: 419) is *Cryptocephalus pallens* Fabricius and this species is currently included in the genus *Diapromorpha* Lacobdaire, 1848 (Regalin and Medvedev 2010: 569). A request to the Commission is necessary to retain *Clytra decempunctata* Olivier as type species of *Melitonoma* Chevrolat.
Menalca\textit{es} Dejean, 1836a: 413  
Originally included available species: none.

\textit{Metabrom\textit{a}} Chevrolat, 1836: 412  
Originally included available species: \textit{Eumolpus aterrimus} Olivier, 1808; \textit{Cryptoceph\textit{alus canell\textit{us}}} Fabricius, 1801; \textit{Colaspis quadrinotata} Say, 1824; \textit{Colaspis quercata} Fabricius, 1801.  
Type species: \textit{Colaspis quercata} Fabricius, 1801 by subsequent designation (Crotch 1873a: 41).  
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (\textit{fide} Riley et al. 2003: 135).

\textit{Metaxyonycha} Chevrolat, 1836: 406 (as “Metaxyonycha. Chevrolat.”)  
Originally included available species: \textit{Colaspis chloroptera} Germar, 1824; \textit{Colaspis granulata} Germar, 1821; \textit{Colaspis quadririmaculata} Olivier, 1808; \textit{Colaspis testacea} Fabricius, 1801.  
Type species: \textit{Colaspis testacea} Fabricius, 1801 by subsequent designation (Monrós and Bechyné 1956: 1125).  
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (\textit{fide} Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 58).  
Comments. The spelling \textit{Metaxyonycha} is an incorrect subsequent spelling of \textit{Metazyonycha} in prevailing usage and attributed to the publication of the original spelling; therefore \textit{Metaxyonycha} is deemed to be the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999: Article 33.3.1).

\textit{Metazycera} Chevrolat, 1836: 364  
Originally included available species: \textit{Hispa trimaculata} Olivier, 1808.  
Type species: \textit{Hispa trimaculata} Olivier, 1808 by monotypy.  
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (\textit{fide} Staines 2010: 2).

\textit{Microdonta} Chevrolat 1836: 364  
Originally included available species: \textit{Hispa serraticornis} Fabricius, 1792.  
Type species: \textit{Hispa serraticornis} Fabricius, 1792 by monotypy.  
Current status: invalid synonym of \textit{Sceloenopla} Chevrolat, 1836 in Chrysomelidae (\textit{fide} Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 159).

\textit{Microrhopala} Chevrolat, 1836: 365  
Originally included available species: \textit{Hispa excavata} Olivier, 1808; \textit{Hispa vittata} Fabricius, 1798.  
Type species: \textit{Hispa vittata} Fabricius, 1798 by subsequent designation (Monrós and Bechyné 1956: 1135).  
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (\textit{fide} Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 161).

\textit{Microtheca} Dejean, 1836a: 395  
Originally included available species: none.
**Monachus Chevrolat, 1836: 425**

Originally included available species: *Cryptocephalus saponatus* Fabricius, 1801.
Type species: *Cryptocephalus saponatus* Fabricius, 1801 by monotypy.
Current status: junior homonym of *Monachus* Fleming, 1822 [Mammalia]; senior objective synonym of *Lexiphanes* Gistel, 1848 in Chrysomelidae (fide Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 38).

**Monolepta Chevrolat, 1836: 383**

Originally included available species: *Crioceris apicalis* Sahlberg, 1823; *Crioceris bioculata* Fabricius, 1781; *Crioceris bnumeralis* Fabricius, 1801; *Altica limbata* Olivier, 1808; *Galleruca luteicollis* Boisduval, 1835 (as “Luteicollis. d’Urville.”); *Crioceris neglecta* Sahlberg, 1823; *Crioceris quadrinotata* Fabricius, 1801; *Crioceris rubra* Gyllenhal, 1808 (as “Rubra. Schönherr.”); *Crioceris semicincta* Sahlberg, 1823; *Galleruca subsulcata* Boisduval, 1835 (as “Subsulcata. d’Urville.”).
Type species: *Crioceris bioculata* Fabricius, 1781 by subsequent designation (Chevrolat 1845: 5).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (fide Beenen 2010: 482).

**Monomacra Chevrolat, 1836: 389**

Originally included available species: *Haltica capitata* Illiger, 1807; *Haltica inermis* Klug, 1829; *Altica tibialis* Olivier, 1808.
Type species: *Haltica inermis* Klug, 1829 by subsequent designation (Monrós and Bechyné 1956: 1133).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (fide Riley et al. 2003: 124).
Comments. The first valid type species designation for *Monomacra* Chevrolat is that of Chevrolat (1845: 6) who selected *Altica tibialis* Olivier, 1808. This species is currently included in the genus *Parchicola* Bechyné and Springlovà de Bechyné (Riley et al. 2003: 124). An application to the Commission is needed to conserve *Haltica inermis* Klug as type species of this genus.

**Monoplatus Chevrolat, 1836: 383**

Originally included available species: none.

**Mycotretus Chevrolat, 1836: 428**

Originally included available species: *Erotylus affinis* Duponchel, 1825 (as “Affinis. Dej.”); *Erotylus decoratus* Duponchel, 1825; *Erotylus duodecimguttatus* Duponchel, 1825 (as “Duodecimguttatus. Dej.”); *Erotylus hieroglyphicus* Duponchel, 1825 (as “Hieroglyphicus. Dej.”); *Erotylus interruptus* Duponchel, 1825 (as “Interruptus. Dej.”); *Erotylus maculatus* Duponchel, 1825 (as “Maculosus. Dej.”); *Erotylus minutus* Duponchel, 1825 (as “Minutus. Dej.”); *Erotylus modestus* Olivier, 1807; *Erotylus ornatus* Duponchel, 1825 (as “Ornatus. Dej.”); *Erotylus puncticollis* Duponchel, 1825 (as “Puncticollis. Dej.”); *Erotylus quadripunctatus* Olivier, 1791;
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean’s Coleoptera collection

Erotylus scriptus Olivier, 1807; Erotylus tigrinus Olivier, 1791; Erotylus variabilis Dupechel, 1825 (as “Variabilis. Dej.”).  
Type species: Erotylus ornatus Dupechel, 1825 by subsequent designation (Alvarenga 1965: 87).  
Current status: name suppressed in Erotylidae.  
Comments. This name was suppressed for the purposes of the Principles of Priority and Homonymy in Opinion 1824 (ICZN 1996a).

Myocera Dejean, 1836a: 382
Originally included available species: none.

Myochrous Chevrolat, 1836: 414
Originally included available species: none.

Myocoryna Dejean, 1836a: 404
Originally included available species: none.

Nerissus Dejean, 1836a: 414
Originally included available species: none.

Noda Chevrolat, 1836: 410
Originally included available species: Colaspis humeralis Latreille, 1813; Chrysomela luteicornis Fabricius, 1792 (as “Luteicornis. Sch. Fabr?”); Colaspis tristis Olivier, 1808.  
Type species: Colaspis tristis Olivier, 1808 by subsequent designation (Monrós and Bechyné 1956: 1124).  
Current status: junior homonym of Noda Schellenberg, 1803 [Diptera]; senior objective synonym of Brachypnoea Gistel, 1850 in Chrysomelidae (fide Riley et al. 2003: 141).

Notosacantha Chevrolat, 1836: 367
Originally included available species: Cassida echinata Fabricius, 1801.  
Type species: Cassida echinata Fabricius, 1801 by monotypy.  
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (fide Borowiec and Sekerka 2010: 389).

Notozona Chevrolat, 1836: 394
Originally included available species: Altica bifasciata Olivier, 1789.  
Type species: Altica bifasciata Olivier, 1789 by monotypy.  
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (fide Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 128).

Ochralea Chevrolat, 1836: 375
Originally included available species: Adorium flavum Olivier, 1807.
Type species: *Adorium flavum* Olivier, 1807 by monotypy.
Current status: junior subjective synonym of *Oides* Weber, 1801 in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Beenen 2010: 491).

**Octotoma Dejean, 1836a: 366**
Originally included available species: *Hispa plicatula* Fabricius, 1801.
Type species: *Hispa plicatula* Fabricius, 1801 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Riley et al. 2003: 28).

**Odontionopa Chevrolat, 1836: 408**
Originally included available species: *Colaspis dentipes* Wiedemann, 1821; *Colaspis sericea* Gyllenhal, 1808.
Type species: *Colaspis sericea* Gyllenhal, 1808 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 54).
Comments. The name *dentipes* is listed in synonymy with *sericea* in Dejean’s catalogue; therefore the type species of *Odontionopa* is *sericea* by monotypy (ICZN 1999: Article 68.3).

**Odontoderes Chevrolat, 1836: 420**
Originally included available species: none.

**Odontota Chevrolat, 1836: 364**
Originally included available species: *Hispa bicolor* Olivier, 1792; *Hispa dentata* Fabricius, 1787; *Hispa humeralis* Fabricius, 1801; *Hispa nigrita* Olivier, 1808; *Hispa nortata* Olivier, 1808; *Hispa ruficollis* Fabricius, 1801; *Hispa sanguinicollis* Linnaeus, 1771 (as “Sanguinicollis. Fabr.”); *Hispa scapularis* Olivier, 1808; *Hispa scutellaris* Olivier, 1808.
Type species: *Hispa humeralis* Fabricius, 1801 by subsequent designation (Monróis and Bechyné 1956: 1135).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 160).

**Oedipodes Dejean, 1836a: 384** (as “Oedipodes. Illiger.”)
Originally included available species: none.

**Oligocera Chevrolat, 1836: 382**
Originally included available species: none.

**Oligocorynus Chevrolat, 1836: 426**
Originally included available species: *Erotylus discoideus* Olivier, 1807.
Type species: *Erotylus discoideus* Olivier, 1807 (= *Erotylus cinctus* Herbst, 1799) by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Erotylidae (*fide* Alvarenga 1965: 87).
Comments. As mentioned by Alvarenga (1965: 87), *Oligocorynus* Chevrolat, 1836 is a senior synonym of *Alloiotelus* Hope, 1841.
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean’s Coleoptera collection

\textit{Omaspides} Chevrolat, 1836: 371

Originally included available species: \textit{Cassida clatrata} Linnaeus, 1758 (as “\textit{Clathrata. Olivier}.”); \textit{Cassida transversa} Fabricius, 1798; \textit{Cassida trifasciata} Fabricius, 1787.

Type species: \textit{Cassida transversa} Fabricius, 1798 (= \textit{Cassida clatrata} Linnaeus, 1758) by subsequent designation (Hope 1840: 158).

Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (\textit{fide} Borowiec 1999: 120).

\textit{Omophoita} Chevrolat, 1836: 386

Originally included available species: \textit{Galleruca abbreviata} Fabricius, 1798; \textit{Chrysomela aequinoctialis} Linnaeus, 1758 (as “\textit{Æquinoctialis. Fabr}.”); \textit{Chrysomela albicollis} Fabricius, 1787; \textit{Galleruca cyanipennis} Fabricius, 1798; \textit{Haltica episcopalis} Illiger, 1807; \textit{Altica fulgida} Olivier, 1808; \textit{Haltica octoguttata} Gröndal, 1808 (as “\textit{Octoguttata. Schönherr}.”); \textit{Haltica personata} Illiger, 1807; \textit{Galleruca quadrinotata} Fabricius, 1798; \textit{Haltica sesquilunata} Klug, 1829; \textit{Haltica sexguttata} Illiger, 1807.

Type species: \textit{Chrysomela aequinoctialis} Linnaeus, 1758 by subsequent designation (Chevrolat 1845: 6).

Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (\textit{fide} Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 140).

Comments. The type species of \textit{Omophoita} designated by Monró and Bechyné (1956: 1134), \textit{Chrysomela equestris} Fabricius, 1787, is a species inquirendum in Dejean’s catalogue and so is not an originally included species.

\textit{Omoteina} Chevrolat, 1836: 374

Originally included available species: \textit{Cassida humeralis} Olivier, 1808.

Type species: \textit{Cassida humeralis} Olivier, 1808 by monotypy.

Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (\textit{fide} Borowiec 1999: 166).

\textit{Omototus} Chevrolat, 1836: 383

Originally included available species: none.

\textit{Onchocephala} Chevrolat, 1836: 366

Originally included available species: none.

\textit{Ootheca} Dejean, 1836a: 378

Originally included available species: \textit{Crioceris mutabilis} Sahlberg, 1823 (as “\textit{Mutabilis. Schönherr}.”).

Type species: \textit{Crioceris mutabilis} Sahlberg, 1823 by monotypy.

Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (\textit{fide} Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 111).

\textit{Oreina} Chevrolat, 1836: 402

Originally included available species: \textit{Chrysomela basilea} Gebler, 1823; \textit{Chrysomela cacaliae} Schrank, 1785; \textit{Chrysomela gloriosa} Fabricius, 1781; \textit{Chrysomela sapphirus} Fabricius, 1801; \textit{Chrysomela speciosa} Linnaeus, 1767 (as “\textit{Speciosa. Fabr}.”); \textit{Chrysomela sulcata} Gebler, 1823; \textit{Chrysomela tristis} Fabricius, 1792.
Type species: *Chrysomela speciosa* Linnaeus, 1767 by subsequent designation (Chevrolat 1843: 656).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Kippenberg 2010: 422).

**Oxygona** Chevrolat, 1836: 389
Originally included available species: none.

**Ozomena** Chevrolat, 1836: 379
Originally included available species: none.

**Pachnephorus** Chevrolat, 1836: 414
Originally included available species: *Cryptocephalus arenarius* Panzer, 1797 (as “Arenarius. Fabr.”); *Eumolpus sabulosus* Gebler, 1830; *Eumolpus villosus* Duftschmid, 1825 (as “Villosus. Megerle.”).
Type species: *Cryptocephalus arenarius* Panzer, 1797 (= *Cryptocephalus pilosus* Rossi, 1790) by subsequent designation (Monró and Bechyné 1956: 1127).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Moseyko and Sprecher-Uebersax 2010: 627).

**Pachybrachis** Chevrolat, 1836: 420
Originally included available species: *Cryptocephalus equestris* Olivier, 1808; *Cryptocephalus femoratus* Olivier, 1808; *Cryptocephalus glycyrrhizae* Olivier, 1808; *Cryptocephalus hieroglyphicus* Laicharting, 1781 (as “Var. Hieroglyphicus. Fabr.”); *Cryptocephalus histrio* Fabricius, 1781; *Cryptocephalus luridus* Fabricius, 1798; *Cryptocephalus perlatus* Olivier, 1808; *Cryptocephalus pubescens* Fabricius, 1777; *Cryptocephalus quindecimguttatus* Fabricius, 1775; *Cryptocephalus rubi* Ménétrès, 1832; *Cryptocephalus tristis* Laicharting, 1781; *Cryptocephalus viduatus* Fabricius, 1801.
Type species: *Cryptocephalus hieroglyphicus* Laicharting, 1781 by subsequent designation (Jacob 1908: 265).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Schöller et al. 2010: 611).

**Pachyonychus** Chevrolat, 1836: 384
Originally included available species: none.

**Pales** Chevrolat, 1836: 408
Originally included available species: *Colaspis ulema* Germar, 1813 (as “Ulema. Megerle.”).
Type species: *Colaspis ulema* Germar, 1813 by monotypy.
Current status: junior homonym of *Pales* Meigen, 1800 [Diptera]; senior objective synonym of *Eupales* Lefèvre, 1885 in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Moseyko and Sprecher-Uebersax 2010: 643, as “*Pales* Chevrolat, 1837”) for which the name *Floricola* Gistel, 1848 should be used as valid (see Löbl and Smetana 2011: 59).
**Pandona** Dejean, 1836a: 404
Originally included available species: none.

**Pedema** Dejean, 1836a: 384
Comments. This name was listed by Dejean as an invalid synonym of *Oedionychis* Latreille, 1829. The name has not been treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon or treated as a senior homonym and therefore *Pedema* Dejean is not available. *Pedema* was first used by Klug (1829: 9) but not made available.

**Periscapta** Chevrolat, 1836: 405
Originally included available species: none.

**Phaedra** Dejean, 1836a: 414
Originally included available species: none.

**Philocalis** Dejean, 1836a: 387
Originally included available species: *Galleruca pulchra* Boisduval, 1835 (as “Pulchra. d’Urville.”)
Type species: *Galleruca pulchra* Boisduval, 1835 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (fide Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 134, as “Philocalis Boisduval, 1835”).

**Phratora** Chevrolat, 1836: 405
Originally included available species: *Chrysomela vitellinae* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Vittellinae. Fabr.”); *Chrysomela vulgatissima* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Vulgatissima. Duftschmid.”).
Type species: *Chrysomela vitellinae* Linnaeus, 1758 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (fide Kippenberg 2010: 394).
Comments. The name *vulgatissima* is listed as an invalid synonym of *vitellinae* in Dejean’s catalogue; therefore the type species of *Phratora* is *vitellinae* by monotypy (ICZN 1999: Article 68.3). This species was also listed as type species of *Phratora* by Thomson (1859: 157) and several recent authors (e.g., Kimoto 1986: 126; Riley et al. 2003: 62) use that species as type species. However, some authors (e.g., Lopatin 1977: 167; Kippenberg 2010: 394) use *Chrysomela vulgatissima* Linnaeus, 1758 as type species of *Phratora* following Motschulsky (1860: 219). Both species are currently included in different subgenera (fide Kippenberg 2010: 394–395).

**Phygasia** Dejean, 1836a: 387
Originally included available species: *Haltica helveola* Dalman, 1823 (as “Helvola. Dalman.”); *Altica unicolor* Olivier, 1808.
Type species: *Altica unicolor* Olivier, 1808 (= *Haltica silacea* Illiger, 1807) by subsequent designation (Chevrolat 1845: 6).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Döberl 2010: 544).

**Phyllectris Dejean, 1836a: 382**
Originally included available species: *Galeruca dorsalis* Olivier, 1808.
Type species: *Galeruca dorsalis* Olivier, 1808 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Riley et al. 2003: 81).

**Phyllobrotica Chevrolat, 1836: 381**
Originally included available species: *Crioceris adusta* Creutzer, 1799 (as “Adusta. Fabr.”); *Galleruca discoidea* Fabricius, 1801; *Chrysomela quadrimaculata* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Quadrimaculata. Fabr.”).
Type species: *Chrysomela quadrimaculata* Linnaeus, 1758 by subsequent designation (Thomson 1859: 156).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Beenen 2010: 486).

**Phyllotreta Chevrolat, 1836: 391**
Originally included available species: *Haltica antennata* Koch, 1803 (as “Antennata. Ent. Hefte.”); *Haltica armoraciae* Koch, 1803 (as “Armoraciae. Ent. Hefte.”); *Altica atra* Fabricius, 1775 (as “Atra. Ent. Hefte.”); *Crioceris bipustulata* Fabricius, 1801; *Chrysomela brassicae* Fabricius, 1787; *Altica flexuosa* Illiger, 1794 (as “Flexuosa. Ent. Hefte.”); *Haltica lepidii* Koch, 1803 (as “Lepidii. Ent. Hefte.”); *Chrysomela nemorum* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Nemorum. Fabr.”); *Haltica obscurella* Illiger, 1807.
Type species: *Chrysomela nemorum* Linnaeus, 1758 by subsequent designation (Desmarest 1860: 351).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Döberl 2010: 545).
Comments. The type species usually listed for *Phyllotreta* Chevrolat is *Chrysomela brassicae* Fabricius, 1787 (= *Chrysomela exclamationis* Thunberg, 1784) (e.g., Döberl 2010: 545) apparently from Chevrolat (1845: 6). However, Chevrolat’s designation of *Chrysomela brassicae* Fabricius is made for “Crepidodera, Phyllotreta Ch. (Orchestris Kirby),” a group of genera. It cannot be considered a valid typification for *Phyllotreta*. *Chrysomela nemorum* Linnaeus is currently included in the genus *Phyllotreta* Chevrolat, so the change in type species has no taxonomic impact.

**Physicerus Chevrolat, 1836: 420**
Originally included available species: *Cryptocephalus speciosus* Boisduval, 1835 (as “Speciosus. d’Urville.”).
Type species: *Cryptocephalus speciosus* Boisduval, 1835 by monotypy.
Current status: junior subjective synonym of *Cryptocephalus* Geoffroy, 1762 in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 39).
Physimerus Chevrolat, 1836: 383
Originally included available species: none.

Physocoryna Chevrolat, 1836: 365
Originally included available species: none.

Physonota Chevrolat, 1836: 374
Originally included available species: Cassida fuscata Klug, 1829 (as “Fuscata. Dej.”).
Type species: Cassida fuscata Klug, 1829 by monotypy.
Current status: senior objective of Anacassis Spaeth, 1913 in Chrysomelidae (new synonymy).
Comments. The name Physonota is attributed to Boheman (1854: 190) in the literature (e.g., Borowiec 1999: 172; Riley et al. 2002: 646) with Physonota alutacea Boheman, 1854 as type species. To conserve the current concept of the genera Anacassis and Physonota, we believe the best avenue is to apply to the Commission to reject the name Physonota Chevrolat, 1836 for the Principles of Priority and Homonymy.

Physonychis Dejean, 1836a: 384
Originally included available species: none.

Physopalpa Dejean, 1836a: 375
Originally included available species: none.

Plagiodera Chevrolat, 1836: 404
Originally included available species: Chrysomela armoricae Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Armoriciae. Fabr.”); Chrysomela circumcincta Sahlberg, 1823; Chrysomela encausta Klug, 1829 (as “Encausta. Dej.”); Chrysomela jucunda Klug, 1829 (as “Jucunda. Dej.”); Chrysomela nigriventris Germar, 1824; Chrysomela pallidiventris Germar, 1824; Chrysomela rufescens Gyllenhal, 1808 (as “Rufescens. Gröndal.”); Chrysomela thoracica Fabricius, 1801; Chrysomela transversa Olivier, 1807.
Type species: see comments.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (fide Kippenberg 2010: 392).
Comments. The type species of Plagiodera currently recognized is Chrysomela armoricae Fabricius, 1775 (= Chrysomela versicolora Laicharting, 1781) (fide Kippenberg 2010: 392). However, Fabricius (1775: 103) did not describe a new species under this name since he referred to the species described by Linnaeus in 1758 under the name Chrysomela armoricae. We have not found any indication that Fabricius misidentified Linnaeus’ species. In fact Fabricius’ description of the species is very short and similar to that of Linnaeus. We also found no indication that Dejean misidentified Chrysomela armoricae. Therefore the type species of Plagiodera is Chrysomela armoricae Linnaeus, 1758 by subsequent designation (Thomson 1859: 158). This species is currently included in the genus Phaedon Latreille,
1829. To promote stability, we believe that an application to the Commission to designate Chrysomela versicolora Laicharting, 1781 as the type species of Plagiodera is the best avenue.

**Planagetes Chevrolat, 1836: 404**

Originally included available species: none.

**Platyccorynus Chevrolat, 1836: 413**

Originally included available species: Eumolpus bifasciatus Olivier, 1808; Eumolpus chrysis Olivier, 1808; Eumolpus compressicornis Fabricius, 1801; Chrysomela cyanea Fabricius, 1792; Eumolpus groendalii Swartz, 1808; Eumolpus senegalensis Olivier, 1808.

Type species: Eumolpus compressicornis Fabricius, 1801 by subsequent designation (Chapuis 1874: 339).

Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Moseyko and Sprecher-Uebersax 2010: 633).

**Plectroscelis Chevrolat, 1836: 393**

Originally included available species: Galeruca aridella Paykull, 1799; Haltica aridula Gyllenhal, 1827; Haltica dentipes Koch, 1803 (as “Dentipes. Ent. Hefte.”); Haltica mannerheimii Gyllenhal, 1827; Haltica sahlbergii Gyllenhal, 1827.

Type species: Haltica aridula Gyllenhal, 1827 by subsequent designation (Monró and Bechyné 1956: 1134).

Current status: junior subjective synonym of *Chaetocnema* Stephens, 1831 in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Döberl 2010: 505).

Comments. Konstantinov et al. (2011: 17) listed Haltica dentipes sensu Olivier, 1808 (= *Altica chlorophana* Duftschmid, 1825) as type species of Plectroscelis Chevrolat by subsequent designation in Chevrolat (1845: 6). However, Chevrolat (1845: 6) listed the type species as “Alt. dentipes Ol.” and it is evident that he considered Altica dentipes Olivier and Altica dentipes Koch as two different species (see Chevrolat 1847b: 267). Therefore his type species designation of Altica dentipes sensu Olivier is invalid since Olivier’s taxon is not originally included in Dejean’s catalogue.

**Pleuraulaca Chevrolat, 1836: 409**

Originally included available species: Eumolpus bicolor Olivier, 1808; Colaspis dives Germar, 1824; Chrysomela glabrata Fabricius, 1792; Colaspis limbata Olivier, 1808.

Type species: Colaspis dives Germar, 1824 by subsequent designation (Monró and Bechyné 1956: 1125).

Current status: senior subjective synonym of *Iphimeis* Baly, 1864 in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 57).

Comments. Monró and Bechyné (1956) designated two type species for this genus under two distinct entries, one (*Colaspis dives* Germar) under Paraulaca Chevrolat (p. 1125), evidently an error for Pleuraulaca, and the other one (*Colaspis limbata* Chevrolat, 1836: 408) as type species of *Planagetes* Chevrolat, 1836: 404. This designation is invalid since the taxon is not originally included in Dejean’s catalogue.
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean’s Coleoptera collection

Oliver) under Pleuraulaca Chevrolat (p. 1128). The first type species designation is accepted here as the valid one because Colaspis dives Germar is currently included in the genus Iphimeis Baly while the second type species (Colaspis limbata Olivier) is included in the genus Eriphylina Lefèvre, 1891 (e.g., Bechyné 1953: 168, 176). Pleuraulaca Chevrolat, 1836 has precedence over Iphimeis Baly, 1864 which is currently used as valid (e.g., Bechyné 1953: 168). Reversal of Precedence (ICZN 1999: Article 23.9) or an application to the Commission is necessary to conserve usage of the name Iphimeis Baly, 1864.

**Pleurophora Chevrolat, 1836: 361**
Originally included available species: none

**Plusiopeplis Dejean, 1836a: 414**
Originally included available species: none.

**Podagrica Chevrolat, 1836: 394**
Originally included available species: Altica aeneipennis Latreille, 1813; Haltica diletta Dalman, 1823; Crioceris fulvipes Fabricius, 1801; Chrysomela fuscicornis Linnaeus, 1767; Altica fuscipes Fabricius, 1775; Haltica malvae Illiger, 1807.
Type species: Altica fuscipes Fabricius, 1775 by subsequent designation (Maulik 1926: 273).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (fide Döberl 2010: 550).
Comments. The designation of Haltica malvae Illiger, 1807 as type-species by Monrós and Bechyné (1956: 1133) is invalid because of the prior valid typification by Maulik (1926: 273).

**Polychalca Chevrolat, 1836: 368**
Originally included available species: Cassida antiqua Klug, 1829 (as “Antiqua. Dej.”); Cassida metallica Klug, 1829 (as “Metallica. Dej.”); Cassida platynota Germar, 1824; Cassida variolosa Weber, 1801 (as “Variolosa. Fabr.”).
Type species: Cassida variolosa Weber, 1801 (= Cassida punctatissima Wolf, 1818) by subsequent designation (Duponchel and Chevrolat 1842b: 211).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (fide Borowiec 1999: 57).

**Polyclada Chevrolat, 1836: 375**
Originally included available species: Clytra pectinicornis Olivier, 1791.
Type species: Clytra pectinicornis Olivier, 1791 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (fide Döberl 2010: 551).

**Polygramma Chevrolat, 1836: 397**
Originally included available species: Chrysomela juncta Germar, 1824.
Type species: Chrysomela juncta Germar, 1824 by monotypy.
Current status: name suppressed in Chrysomelidae.
Comments. This name was suppressed in Opinion 1290 by the International Commis-
sion on Zoological Nomenclature for the purposes of the Principle of Priority and
placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology as
“Polygramma Chevrolat, 1837” (ICZN 1985a).

Prionocheilus Chevrolat, 1836: 427
Originally included available species: none.

Prionodera Chevrolat, 1836: 407
Originally included available species: Colaspis bicolor Olivier, 1808.
Type species: Colaspis bicolor Olivier, 1808 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (fide Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 58).

Promecosoma Chevrolat, 1836: 409
Originally included available species: none.

Promecotheca Dejean, 1836a: 363
Originally included available species: none.

Proseicela Chevrolat, 1836: 398
Originally included available species: Chrysomela vittata Fabricius, 1781.
Type species: Chrysomela vittata Fabricius, 1781 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (fide Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 79).

Protophysus Chevrolat, 1836: 422
Originally included available species: Cryptocephalus haemorrhoidalis Olivier, 1791
(as “♀. Haemorrhoidalis. Fabr.”); Cryptocephalus lobatus Fabricius, 1792.
Type species: Cryptocephalus lobatus Fabricius, 1792 (= Cryptocephalus schaefferi
Schrank, 1789) by monotypy.
Current status: valid subgenus of Cryptocephalus Geoffroy, 1762 in Chrysomelidae
(fide Lopatin et al. 2010: 606).
Comments. The name haemorrhoidalis is listed in synonymy with lobatus in Dejean’s
catalogue; therefore the type species of Protophysus is lobatus by monotypy (ICZN
1999: Article 68.3).

Prototrigona Chevrolat, 1836: 387
Originally included available species: none.

Ptena Chevrolat, 1836: 386
Originally included available species: Altica cruciata Olivier, 1808; Chrysomela nobilitata
Fabricius, 1787; Haltica ornata Illiger, 1807; Chrysomela quadrifasciata Fabricius, 1787.
Type species: Chrysomela nobilitata Fabricius, 1787 by subsequent designation (Chev-
rolat 1845: 6).
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean’s Coleoptera collection

Current status: invalid synonym of *Omophoita* Chevrolat, 1836 in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 140).

**Pyxis Dejean, 1836a: 404**

Originally included available species: none.

**Raphidopalpa Chevrolat, 1836: 378**

Originally included available species: *Crioceris abdominalis* Fabricius, 1781; *Chrysomela coffeae* Hornstedt, 1788 (as “Coffeae. Herbst.”); *Gallerica ioptera* Wiedemann, 1823 (as “Eoptera. Wiedemann.”); *Galleruca oblonga* Gyllenhal, 1808 (as “Oblonga. Schönherr.”); *Galeruca similis* Olivier, 1808.

Type species: *Crioceris abdominalis* Fabricius, 1781 by subsequent designation (Chevrolat 1845: 6).

Current status: invalid synonym of *Aulacophora* Chevrolat, 1836 in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Beenen 2010: 465).

**Rhinotmetus Chevrolat, 1836: 383**

Originally included available species: none.

**Rhombopalpa Chevrolat, 1836: 375**

Originally included available species: *Adorium decempunctatum* Billberg, 1808 (as “Decempunctata. Schönherr.”).

Type species: *Adorium decempunctatum* Billberg, 1808 by monotypy.

Current status: junior subjective synonym of *Oides* Weber, 1801 in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Beenen 2010: 491).

**Romalocera Dejean, 1836a: 389**

Originally included available species: none.

**Rumina Dejean, 1836a: 414**

Originally included available species: none.

**Saccomorphus Chevrolat, 1836: 426**

Originally included available species: *Erotylus abdominalis* Fabricius, 1792; *Erotylus bimaculatus* Duponchel, 1825 (as “Bimaculatus. Dej.”); *Erotylus clavicornis* Olivier, 1791; *Erotylus limbatus* Olivier, 1791 (as “Limbatus. Fabr.”); *Erotylus quadrirsignatus* Duponchel, 1825.

Type species: *Erotylus limbatus* Olivier, 1791 by subsequent designation (Alvarenga 1965: 89).

Current status: valid genus in Erotylidae (*fide* Alvarenga 1965: 89).

Comments. As mentioned by Alvarenga (1965: 89), *Saccomorphus* Chevrolat, 1836 is a senior synonym of *Morphoides* Hope, 1841.
**Sceloenopla** Chevrolat, 1836: 364

Originally included available species: *Hispa spinipes* Fabricius, 1794.

Type species: *Hispa spinipes* Fabricius, 1794 (= *Hispa maculata* Olivier, 1792) by monotypy.

Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 159).

---

**Schematiza** Chevrolat, 1836: 377

Originally included available species: *Galleruca flavofasciata* Klug, 1829 (as “Flavofasciata. Dej.”); *Lycus laevigatus* Fabricius, 1801.

Type species: *Lycus laevigatus* Fabricius, 1801 by subsequent designation (Barber 1947a: 242).

Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 101).

---

**Smaragdina** Chevrolat, 1836: 420

Originally included available species: *Cryptocephalus concolor* Fabricius, 1792; *Clytra dorsalis* Olivier, 1808; *Clythra menetriesii* Faldermann, 1832.

Type species: *Clythra menetriesii* Faldermann, 1832 (= *Clytra unipunctata* Olivier, 1808) by subsequent designation (Monrós 1953: 46).

Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Regalin and Medvedev 2010: 575).

---

**Spartophila** Chevrolat, 1836: 403

Originally included available species: *Chrysomela aegrota* Fabricius, 1798; *Chrysomela caraganae* Gebler, 1823; *Chrysomela flavicans* Fabricius, 1787 (as “Var. Flavicans. Olivier.”); *Chrysomela litura* Fabricius, 1775; *Chrysomela sexnotata* Fabricius, 1798; *Chrysomela sexpunctata* Fabricius, 1787; *Chrysomela spartii* Olivier, 1807; *Chrysomela variabilis* Olivier, 1790.

Type species: *Chrysomela litura* Fabricius, 1775 (= *Chrysomela olivacea* Forster, 1771) by subsequent designation (Chevrolat 1843: 656).

Current status: valid subgenus of *Gonioctena* Chevrolat, 1836 in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Kippenberg 2010: 436, as “Spartophila Stephens, 1834”).

Comments. The name *Spartophila* is usually credited to Stephens (1834: 340) from the *Illustrations of British Entomology* (e.g., Weise 1916: 182; Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 85; Kippenberg 2010: 436). However, we were unable to find this name in Stephen’s *Illustrations of British Entomology*. The first typification for *Spartophila* is that of Hope (1840: 163) who selected *Chrysomela spartii* Olivier, 1807 (= *Chrysomela variabilis* Olivier, 1790). This species is currently included in the subgenus *Spartoxena* Motschulsky, 1860 (*fide* Kippenberg 2010: 437) and its acceptance as type species of *Spartophila* will bring nomenclatural changes. A request to the Commission is needed to suppress the typification of Hope (1840).

---

**Sphaerometopa** Chevrolat, 1836: 387

Originally included available species: *Haltica acroleuca* Wiedemann, 1819.

Type species: *Haltica acroleuca* Wiedemann, 1819 by monotypy.

Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 141).
**Sphaeronychus** Dejean, 1836a: 383 (as “Sphraeronychus. Dejean.”)
Originally included available species: *Altica melanura* Olivier, 1808.
Type species: *Altica melanura* Olivier, 1808 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 141).
Comments. The spelling *Sphaeronychus* is an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Sphraeronychus* in prevailing usage and attributed to the publication of the original spelling; therefore *Sphaeronychus* is deemed to be the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999: Article 33.3.1).

**Sphaeropalpus** Chevrolat, 1836: 367
Originally included available species: none.

**Sphaeropis** Chevrolat, 1836: 410
Originally included available species: none.

**Sphaeroplacis** Chevrolat, 1836: 409
Originally included available species: none.

**Sphaeropomis** Dejean, 1836a: 393
Originally included available species: none.

**Spintherophyta** Dejean, 1836a: 410
Originally included available species: *Colaspis nana* Klug, 1829 (as “Nana. Dej.”); *Colaspis semiaurata* Klug, 1829.
Type species: *Colaspis semiaurata* Klug, 1829 by subsequent designation (Monrós and Bechyné 1956: 1124).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Riley et al. 2003: 148).

**Stenodiloba** Chevrolat, 1836: 407
Originally included available species: none.

**Stilodes** Chevrolat, 1836: 403
Originally included available species: *Chrysomela humeralis* Gory, 1833.
Type species: *Chrysomela humeralis* Gory, 1833 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 79).

**Strabala** Chevrolat, 1836: 389
Originally included available species: none.
Comments. This name is considered valid with *Altica ferruginea* Olivier, 1808 as type species (Riley et al. 2003: 123). However this species and *Altica scutellaris* Olivier, 1808, the second available species listed by Chevrolat (1836: 389) under the genus *Strabala*, have question marks after the species names and so are considered *species inquiranda* (see “Methods” section). These species are deemed not to be originally included (ICZN 1999: Article 67.2.5). The name *Strabala* was subsequently used
by Chevrolat (1848: 52) who listed this time the two Olivier’s species without question marks. Therefore, this name should be credited to Chevrolat (1848) as indicated by Blake (1953: 121–122).

**Strichosa** Chevrolat, 1836: 397
Originally included available species: none.

**Strigophorus** Chevrolat, 1836: 422
Originally included available species: none.

**Strongylomus** Chevrolat, 1836: 427
Originally included available species: *Erotylus brevicornis* Duponchel, 1825 (as “Brevicornis. Dej.”); *Erotylus coccinelloides* Duponchel, 1825 (as “Coccinelloides. Dej.”); *Erotylus nigripes* Duponchel, 1825 (as “Nigripes. Dej.”); *Erotylus unicolor* Olivier, 1807 (as “Unicolor. Latreille. Olivier?”).
Type species: *Erotylus unicolor* Olivier, 1807 by subsequent designation (Crotch 1876: 487).
Current status: valid genus in Erotylidae (*fide* Alvarenga 1965: 90).
Comments. As mentioned by Alvarenga (1965: 90), **Strongylomus** Chevrolat, 1836 is a senior synonym of **Coccimorphus** Hope, 1841.

**Strongylotarsa** Chevrolat, 1836: 410
Originally included available species: none.

**Syneta** Dejean, 1835: 359 and 1836a: 361 (as “Syneta. Eschscholtz”)
Originally included available species: *Crioceris betulae* Fabricius, 1792.
Type species: *Crioceris betulae* Fabricius, 1792 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Silfverberg 2010: 643, as “**Syneta** Chevrolat, 1837”).

**Systena** Chevrolat, 1836: 390
Originally included available species: *Galleruca elongata* Fabricius, 1798 (as “Elongata. Olivier.”); *Galleruca frontalis* Fabricius, 1801; *Haltica striolata* Schönherr, 1808.
Type species: *Galleruca frontalis* Fabricius, 1801 by subsequent designation (Monrós and Bechyné 1956: 1133).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Riley et al. 2003: 102).

**Tachypetes** Chevrolat, 1836: 419
Originally included available species: none.

**Teinodactyla** Chevrolat, 1836: 392
Comments. This name is treated as an unnecessary replacement name for **Longitarsus** Latreille, 1829 [Chrysomelidae].
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean’s Coleoptera collection

*Tetraphala* Chevrolat, 1836: 430
Originaly included available species: none.

*Thalassia* Chevrolat, 1836: 430
Originally included available species: none.

*Thyra* Dejean, 1836a: 410
Originally included available species: none.

*Thyreomorpha* Dejean, 1836a: 367
Originally included available species: none.

*Thysbe* Dejean, 1836a: 411
Originally included available species: none.

*Trichostola* Chevrolat, 1836: 411
Originally included available species: none.

*Typocephalus* Chevrolat, 1836: 427
Originally included available species: none.
Comments. The type species cited by Alvarenga (1965: 90) for *Typocephalus* Chevrolat, *Erotylus dimidiatus* Olivier, 1792, is a species inquirandum in Dejean’s catalogue and therefore is not an originally included species (ICZN 1999: Article 67.2.5). The name *Typocephalus* should be credited to Hope (1841: 113) who first made the name available by describing the genus and selecting *Erotylus dimidiatus* Olivier, 1792 as type species.

*Typophorus* Chevrolat, 1836: 412
Originally included available species: *Eumolpus cyanellus* Boisduval, 1835 (as “Cyanellus. d’Urville.”); *Eumolpus nigritus* Fabricius, 1801; *Eumolpus spinipes* Latreille, 1813.
Type species: *Eumolpus nigritus* Fabricius, 1801 by subsequent designation (Monrós and Bechyné 1956: 1127).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Riley et al. 2003: 141).

*Uroplata* Chevrolat, 1836: 365
Originally included available species: *Hispa hastata* Fabricius, 1801; *Hispa inaequalis* Weber, 1801; *Hispa mucronata* Olivier, 1808; *Hispa quadrata* Fabricius, 1801; *Hispa truncata* Fabricius, 1801 (as “Truncata. Olivier”).
Type species: *Hispa mucronata* Olivier, 1808 by subsequent designation (Monrós and Bechyné 1956: 1135).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Seeno and Wilcox 1982: 161).
Comments. *Uroplata* Chevrolat was placed on the official List of Generic Names in Zoology in Opinion 1359 (ICZN 1985b) with *Hispa mucronata* Olivier as the type species designated by White (1981: 714).

**Zygogramma Chevrolat, 1836: 398**
Originally included available species: *Chrysomela decora* Klug, 1829 (as “Decora. *Dej.*”); *Chrysomela deleta* Klug, 1829 (as “Deleta. *Dej.*”); *Chrysomela elegans* Olivier, 1808; *Chrysomela pulcra* Fabricius, 1792 (as “Pulchra. *Fabr.*”); *Chrysomela quadrivittata* Latreille, 1813; *Chrysomela tetragramma* Klug, 1829 (as “Tetragramma. *Dej.*”).
Type species: *Chrysomela pulcra* Fabricius, 1792 (= *Chrysomela suturalis* Fabricius, 1775) by subsequent designation (Motschulsky 1860: 181).
Current status: valid genus in Chrysomelidae (*fide* Kippenberg 2010: 426).

**Trimères**

**Ancylopus Chevrolat, 1836: 439** (as “Agcylopus. *Chevrolat.*”)
Originally included available species: *Endomychus melanocephalus* Olivier, 1808.
Type species: *Endomychus melanocephalus* Olivier, 1808 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Endomychidae (*fide* Shockley et al. 2009: 31).
Comments. The spelling *Ancylopus* is an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Agcylopus* in prevailing usage, attributed to the publication of the original spelling, and so deemed to be the correct original spelling (ICZN 1999: Article 33.3.1).

**Anisosticta Chevrolat, 1836: 432**
Originally included available species: *Coccinella bissexpunctata* Latreille, 1813; *Coccinella decemmaculata* Fabricius, 1781; *Coccinella m-nigrum* Fabricius, 1792; *Coccinella novemdecimpunctata* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Novemdecimpunctata. *Fabr.*”); *Coccinella 18.pustulata* Klug, 1829 (as “Octodecimpustulata. *Dej.*”); *Coccinella quadrifasciata* Thunberg, 1808.
Type species: *Coccinella novemdecimpunctata* Linnaeus, 1758 by subsequent designation (Crotch 1874: 93).
Current status: valid genus in Coccinellidae (*fide* Kovář 2007: 599).

**Aploscelis Chevrolat, 1836: 439**
Originally included available species: *Eumorphus atratus* Klug, 1833.
Type species: *Eumorphus atratus* Klug, 1833 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Endomychidae (*fide* Shockley et al. 2009: 51, as “Haploscelis Blanchard, 1845”).
Comments. This generic name is usually credited to Blanchard (1845: 312) under the spelling *Haploscelis* (e.g., Strohecker 1953: 81; Tomaszewska 2005: 43; Shockley
et al. 2009: 51). This spelling is in prevailing usage but not attributed to the original author (see ICZN 1999: Article 33.3.1). Therefore the original spelling used by Chevrolat must be retained.

**Brachiacantha Chevrolat, 1836: 432**

Originally included available species: *Coccinella bisquinquepustulata* Fabricius, 1801; *Coccinella bistrripustulata* Fabricius, 1801; *Coccinella dentipes* Fabricius, 1801; *Coccinella ursina* Fabricius, 1787.

Type species: *Coccinella dentipes* Fabricius, 1801 by subsequent designation (Crotch 1873b: 377).

Current status: valid genus in Coccinellidae (*fide* Gordon 1985: 556).

**Cheilomenes Chevrolat, 1836: 435**

Originally included available species: *Coccinella interrupta* Fabricius, 1792; *Coccinella lunata* Fabricius, 1775; *Coccinella quadriplagiata* Swartz, 1808; *Coccinella sexmaculata* Fabricius, 1781; *Coccinella sulphurea* Olivier, 1791; *Coccinella vulpina* Fabricius, 1798.

Type species: *Coccinella lunata* Fabricius, 1775 by subsequent designation (Crotch 1874: 179).

Current status: valid genus in Coccinellidae (*fide* Kovář 2007: 610).

Comments. This genus-group name is sometimes reported under the spelling *Chilomenes*. However, *Cheilomenes* seems in prevailing usage as seen by a search through the Zoological Records for the last 20 years.

**Chnoodes Chevrolat, 1836: 437**

Originally included available species: none.

**Chnootriba Chevrolat, 1836: 436**

Originally included available species: *Coccinella erythromela* Wiedemann, 1821; *Coccinella similis* Thunberg, 1781 (as “Similis. Herbst.”).

Type species: *Coccinella similis* Thunberg, 1781 by monotypy.

Current status: valid genus in Coccinellidae (*fide* Kovář 2007: 626).

Comments. The name *erythromela* is listed in synonymy with *similis* in Dejean’s catalogue; therefore the type species of *Chnootriba* is *similis* by monotypy (ICZN 1999: Article 68.3).

**Corynomalus Chevrolat, 1836: 439**

Originally included available species: *Aegithus cinctus* Fabricius, 1801 (as “Cinctus. Olivier.”); *Eumorphus cruciger* Latreille, 1809; *Eumorphus limbatus* Olivier, 1808.

Type species: *Eumorphus limbatus* Olivier, 1808 (= *Erotylus marginatus* Fabricius, 1798) by present designation.

Current status: valid genus in Endomychidae (*fide* Shockley et al. 2009: 38).
Comments. The typification of Shockley et al. (2009: 38) for Corynomalus Chevrolat, Corynomalus tarsatus Erichson, 1847, is invalid since the species is not an originally included available species.

**Cynegetis Chevrolat, 1836: 437**
Originally included available species: Coccinella aptera Paykull, 1798; Coccinella globosa Illiger, 1798; Coccinella impunctata Linnaeus, 1767; Coccinella vigintiquaturopunctata Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Vigintiquatuorpunctata. Fabr.”). Type species: Coccinella impunctata Linnaeus, 1767 by subsequent designation (Thomson 1859: 160).
Current status: valid genus in Coccinellidae (fide Kovář 2007: 625).

**Ephebus Chevrolat, 1836: 439**
Originally included available species: none.

**Epilachna Chevrolat, 1836: 436**
Originally included available species: Coccinella argulata Fabricius, 1798 (as “Argulata. Olivier.”); Coccinella bifasciata Fabricius, 1781; Coccinella borealis Fabricius, 1775; Coccinella canina Fabricius, 1781; Coccinella capensis Thunberg, 1781; Coccinella chrysolena Fabricius, 1775; Coccinella dispar Fabricius, 1801; Coccinella duodecimvittata Fabricius, 1801; Coccinella elaterii Rossi, 1794; Coccinella flavicollis Thunberg, 1781 (as “Flavicollis. Olivier.”); Coccinella haemorrhoa Boisduval, 1835 (as “Haemorrhoa. d’Urvill.”); Coccinella humeralis Latreille, 1809; Coccinella immaculicollis Chevrolat, 1835; Coccinella margiinella Fabricius, 1787; Coccinella obsurocincta Klug, 1829 (as “Obsurocincta. Dej.”); Coccinella obsoleta Olivier, 1808; Coccinella paenulata Germar, 1824; Coccinella palliata Schönherr, 1808; Coccinella pavonia Olivier, 1808; Coccinella quadriplagiata Latreille, 1809; Coccinella signatipennis Boisduval, 1835 (as “Signatipennis. d’Urvill.”); Coccinella tredecimnotata Latreille, 1813; Coccinella undecimmaculata Fabricius, 1787; Coccinella velutina Olivier, 1808; Coccinella vigintioctopunctata Fabricius, 1775.
Type species: Coccinella borealis Fabricius, 1775 by subsequent designation (Hope 1840: 157).
Current status: valid genus in Coccinellidae (fide Kovář 2007: 626).

**Epipocus Chevrolat, 1836: 439**
Originally included available species: Lycoperdina lata Guérin-Méneville, 1834 (as “Latus. Chevrolat.”); Endomychus rufitarsis Chevrolat, 1835; Endomychus tibialis Guérin-Méneville, 1834 (as “Tibialis. Chevrolat.”).
Type species: Endomychus tibialis Guérin-Méneville, 1834 by subsequent designation (Strohecker 1953: 66).
Current status: valid genus in Endomychidae (fide Shockley et al. 2009: 24).
**Epopterus Chevrolat, 1836: 439**
Originally included available species: *Erotylus ocellatus* Olivier, 1791.
Type species: *Erotylus ocellatus* Olivier, 1791 by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Endomychidae (*fide* Shockley et al. 2009: 25).

**Exoplectra Chevrolat, 1836: 437**
Originally included available species: *Coccinella coccinea* Fabricius, 1801; *Coccinella miniata* Germar, 1824.
Type species: *Coccinella coccinea* Fabricius, 1801 by subsequent designation (Korschelsky 1932: 227).
Current status: valid genus in Coccinellidae (*fide* Gordon 1985: 670).

**Hippodamia Chevrolat, 1836: 432**
Originally included available species: *Coccinella abbreviata* Fabricius, 1787; *Coccinella amoena* Faldermann, 1835; *Coccinella arctica* Fabricius, 1794; *Coccinella connexa* Germar, 1824; *Coccinella glacialis* Fabricius, 1775; *Coccinella mutabilis* Scriba, 1791 (as “Mutabilis. Illiger.”); *Coccinella novempunctata* Linnaeus *sensu* Scopoli, 1763 (as “Novempunctata. Schrank.”); *Coccinella quinquemaculata* Fabricius, 1787; *Coccinella septemmaculata* Fabricius, 1777; *Coccinella septemnotata* Fabricius, 1792; *Coccinella sexdecimpustulata* Latreille, 1813; *Coccinella tredecimpunctata* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “Tredecimpunctata. Fabr.”); *Coccinella undecimpunctata* Schrank, 1781.
Type species: *Coccinella mutabilis* Scriba, 1791 (= *Coccinella variegata* Goeze, 1777) by subsequent designation (Chevrolat 1845: 623).
Current status: valid genus in Coccinellidae (*fide* Kovář 2007: 616).

**Hylaia Chevrolat, 1836: 440**
Originally included available species: none.
Comments. This taxon is incorrectly credited to Chevrolat (1836: 440) by Tomaszewska (2007: 564) and Shockley et al. (2009: 52) with *Lycoperdina rubricollis* Germar, 1844 as type species. *Hylaia* was first made available by Germar (1844: pl. 18) who proposed the name in synonymy with *Lycoperdina* Latreille, 1807. The name is available from Germar (1844) because it was used as a valid name before 1961 (e.g., Guérin-Méneville 1857: 273) (ICZN 1999: Article 11.6.1).

**Hyperaspis Chevrolat, 1836: 435**
Originally included available species: *Coccinella connectens* Thunberg, 1808; *Coccinella lateralis* Panzer, 1794 (as “Lateralis. Fabr.”); *Coccinella marginella* Fabricius, 1801; *Coccinella reppensis* Herbst, 1783 (as “Reppensis. Paykull.”) *Coccinella trilineata* Fabricius, 1787; *Coccinella stigma* Olivier, 1808.
Type species: *Coccinella reppensis* Herbst, 1783 by subsequent designation (Thomson 1859: 161).
Current status: valid genus in Coccinellidae (*fide* Kovář 2007: 577).
Leiestes Chevrolat, 1836: 440
Originally included available species: Cryptophagus seminiger Gyllenhal, 1808. Type species: Cryptophagus seminiger Gyllenhal, 1808 by monotypy. Current status: valid genus in Endomychidae (fide Shockley et al. 2009: 88).

Macaria Dejean, 1836a: 434
Originally included available species: none.

Menoscelis Dejean, 1836a: 435
Originally included available species: none.

Micraspis Chevrolat, 1836: 435
Originally included available species: Coccinella cincta Fabricius, 1798; Coccinella duodecimpunctata Linnaeus, 1767 (as “Duodecimpunctata. Fabr.”); Coccinella limbata Fabricius, 1801; Coccinella striata Fabricius, 1792; Coccinella vittata Olivier, 1808 (as “Vittata. Fabr.”). Type species: Coccinella striata Fabricius, 1792 (= Coccinella lineata Thunberg, 1781) by subsequent designation (Hope 1840: 157). Current status: valid genus in Coccinellidae (fide Kovář 2007: 619).

Nundina Dejean, 1836a: 438
Comments. This name is treated as an unnecessary replacement name for Rhyzobius Stephens, 1829 [Coccinellidae].

Olenus Chevrolat, 1836: 439
Originally included available species: none.

Orestia Chevrolat, 1836: 440
Originally included available species: none.

Pelinus Dejean, 1836a: 439
Originally included available species: none.

Psyllobora Chevrolat, 1836: 434
Originally included available species: Coccinella confluens Fabricius, 1801; Coccinella lineola Fabricius, 1792. Type species: Coccinella lineola Fabricius, 1792 (= Psyllobora fabricii Crotch, 1871) by subsequent designation (Timberlake 1943: 41). Current status: valid genus in Coccinellidae (fide Kovář 2007: 599).

Quirinus Chevrolat, 1836: 439
Originally included available species: none.
Rhanis Dejean, 1836a: 440
Originally included available species: none.

Synonycha Chevrolat, 1836: 436
Originally included available species: Coccinella versicolor Fabricius, 1792.
Type species: Coccinella versicolor Fabricius, 1792 (= Coccinella grandis Thunberg, 1781) by monotypy.
Current status: valid genus in Coccinellidae (fide Kovář 2007: 625).

Acknowledgements
We thank Miguel Alonso-Zarazaga, Jan Bezděk, Svatopluk Bílý, Donald Chandler, Anthony Davies, Neal Evenhuis, Vítězslav Kubáň, Serge Laplante, Richard Leschen, Ales Smetana, and Andrew Smith for their opinion regarding various nomenclatural aspects of this manuscript.

References
Aalbu RL, Triplehorn CA, Campbell JM, Brown KW, Somerby RE, Thomas DB (2002a) Tenebrionidae Latreille 1802. In: Arnett RH Jr, Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) American Beetles Volume 2 Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea. CRC Press, New York, 463–509.
Aalbu RL, Flores GE, Triplehorn CA (2002b) Tenebrionidae. In: Bousquets JL, Morrone JJ (Eds) Biodiversidad, taxonomia y biogeografia de arthropodos de Mexico: Hacia una sintesis de su conocimiento Vol III. Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Mexico, 499–512.
Adlbauer K, Danilevsky ML, Hubweber L, Löbl I, Morati J, Rapuzzi P, Sama G, Smetana A, Weigel A (2010) Family Cerambycidae [excluding subfamily Prioninae, subfamily Apatophyseinae, and tribe Dorcadionini]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaeartic Coleoptera. Volume 6. Chrysomeloidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 84–86, 95–241, 264–334.
Ahrens D (2006) The phylogeny of Sericini and their position within the Scarabaeidae based on morphological characters (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Systematic Entomology 31: 113–144. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3113.2005.00307.x
Aksentjev SI (1988) A catalogue of the genus-group taxa of the beetle family Meloidae (Coleoptera). Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 67: 569–582 [English translation in Entomological Review 68: 11–26]
Alonso-Zarazaga MA, Lyal CHC (1999) A world catalogue of families and genera of Curculionoidea (Insecta: Coleoptera) (excepting Scolytidae and Platypodidae). Entomopraxis, Barcelona, 315 pp.
Alvarenga M (1965) Especies tipos dos generos e subgeneros neotropicais da familia Erotylidae (Coleoptera). Boletim da Universidade Federal do Parana, Zoologia 2: 75–92.
Anonymous (1840a) A vendre la collection d’insectes de Mr. le Cte Dejean. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 13: 371–373.
Anonymous (1840b) Catalogue de livres, la plupart relatifs à l’entomologie, provenant de la bibliothèque de M. le Comte Dejean, dont la vente se fera le mercredi 4 novembre et jours suivants, six heures de relevée, rue des Bons-Enfans, n.30. Silvestre, Paris, 30 pp.
Arnett RH Jr (1950) Generic names of the beetle family Oedemeridae and their type species. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 40: 217–225.
Audinet-Serville JG (1835) Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes (suite). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 4: 5–100, 197–228.
Aurivillius C (1907) Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 9. Arkiv för Zoologi 3(18): 1–38.
Aurivillius C (1922) Coleopterorum Catalogus auspicis et auxilio W. Junk editus a S. Schenkling. Pars 73: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae I. W. Junk, Berlin, 322 pp.
Ballantyne LA, Lambkin C (2000) Lampyridae of Australia (Coleoptera: Lampyridae: Luciolinae: Lucilini). Memoirs of the Queensland Museum 46: 15–93.
Barber HS (1947a) A new Schematiza on Cordia in Trinidad (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 37: 242–243.
Barber HS (1947b) Diabrotica and two new genera (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 49: 151–161.
Barber HS (1951) North American fireflies of the genus Photuris. With preface and notes by F.A. McDermott. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections No 117. vi + 58 pp.
Batelka J (2008) Subfamily Galerucinae Latreille, 1802. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 6. Chrysomeloidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 443–491.
Bellamy CL (1908a) A world catalogue and bibliography of the jewel beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestoidea). Volume 1. Introduction; fossil taxa; Schizopodidae; Buprestidae: Julodinae - Chrysochroinae: Poecilonotini. Pensoft, Sofia–Moscow, 625 pp.
Bellamy CL (1908b) A world catalogue and bibliography of the jewel beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestoidea). Volume 2. Chrysochroinae: Sphenopterini through Buprestinae: Stigmatoderini. Pensoft, Sofia–Moscow, 632–1260.
Bellamy CL (1908c) A world catalogue and bibliography of the jewel beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestoidea). Volume 3. Buprestinae: Pterobothrini through Agrilinae: Rhaeboscelina. Pensoft, Sofia–Moscow, 1265–1931.
Bellamy CL (2008d) A world catalogue and bibliography of the jewel beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestoidea). Volume 4. Agrilinae: Agrilina through Trachyini. Pensoft, Sofia–Moscow, 1935–2684.

Bellamy CL (2008e) A world catalogue and bibliography of the jewel beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestoidea). Volume 5. Appendices, bibliography, indices. Pensoft, Sofia–Moscow, 2689–3264.

Bezděk A (2006a) New nomenclatorial and taxonomic acts, and comments. Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae [p. 33]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 3. Scarabaeoidea - Scirtoidea - Dascilloidea - Buprestoidea - Byrrhoidae. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 690 pp.

Bezděk A (2006b) Tribe Leucopholini Burmeister, 1855. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 3. Scarabaeoidea - Scirtoidea - Dascilloidea - Buprestoidea - Byrrhoidae. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 190–191.

Bezděk A, Krell FT (2006) Tribe Onitini Laporte, 1840. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 3. Scarabaeoidea - Scirtoidea - Dascilloidea - Buprestoidea - Byrrhoidae. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 158–159.

Bezzi M (1902) Neue Namen für einige Dipteren-Gattungen. Zeitschrift für systematische Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie 2: 190–192.

Bickhardt H (1916) Genera insectorum publiés par P. Wytsman. Coleoptera. Fam. Histeridae. 166a Fascicule. V. Verteneuil & L. Desmet, Bruxelles, 112 pp. + 15 pls.

Blackwelder RE (1945) Checklist of the coleopterous insects of Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and South America. United States National Museum Bulletin 185: 343–550.

Blake DH (1933) Revision of the beetles of the genus Disonycha occurring in America north of Mexico. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 82(2969): 1–66. doi: 10.5479/si.00963801.82-2969.1

Blake DH (1953) The chrysomelid beetles of the genus Strabala Chevrolat. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 103(3319): 121–134. doi: 10.5479/si.00963801.103-3319.121

Blanchard CE (1845) Histoire des insectes, traitant de leurs moeurs et de leurs métamorphoses en général et comprenant une nouvelle classification fondée sur leurs rapports naturels. Coléoptères, Orthoptères, Thysanoptères, Neuroptères, Lépidoptères, Hémiptères, Aphaniptères, Strepsiptères, Diptères, Anoplures et Thysanures. Firmin Didot frères, Paris, 524 pp. + pls 11–20.

Bocák L (1998) Nomenclatural notes on taxa of the family Lycidae described by Guérin Méneville (Insecta: Coleoptera). Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 48: 245–251.

Bocák L, Brlik M (2008) Revision of the family Omalisidae (Coleoptera, Elateroidea). Insect Systematics and Evolution 39: 189–212. doi: 10.1163/187631208788784101

Boheman KH (1854) Monographia cassididarum. Tomus secundus cum Tab. II. Norstedtiana, Holmiæ, 506 pp. + pls 5–6.

Boisduval JBA (1835) Voyage de découvertes de l’Astrolabe exécuté par ordre du Roi, pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d’Urville. Faune entomologique de l’Océan Pacifique, avec l’illustration des insectes nouveaux receuillis pendant le voyage. Deuxième partie. Coléoptères et autres ordres. J. Tatsu, Paris. vii + 716 pp.
Boisduval JBA (1846) Notice sur M. le Comte Dejean. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (deuxième série) 3[1845]: 499–520.

Bologna MA (2008) Family Meloidae Gyllenhal, 1810. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 5. Tenebrionoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 370–412.

Borchmann F (1910) Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk editus a S. Schenckling. Pars 2. Nilionidae, Othniidae, Aegialitidae, Petriidae, Lagriidae. W. Junk, Berlin. 32 pp.

Borchmann F (1936) Genera insectorum publiés par P. Wytsman. Coleoptera Heteromera. Fam. Lagriidae. 204me Fascicule. Louis Desmet-Verteneuil, Bruxelles, 561 pp. + 9 pls.

Borowiec L (1999) A world catalogue of the Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Biologica Silesiae, Wrocław, 476 pp.

Borowiec L, Sekerka L (2010) Subfamily Cassidinae Gyllenhal, 1813. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 6. Chrysomeloidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 368–390.

Bouchard P, Bousquet Y, Davies AE, Alonso-Zarazaga MA, Lawrence JF, Lyal CHC, Newton AF, Reid CAM, Schmitt M, Ślipiński SA, Smith ABT (2011) Family-group names in Coleoptera (Insecta). Zootaxa 88: 1–972. doi: 10.3897/zootaxa.88.807

Bouchard P, Löbl O, Merkl O (2007) Nomenclatural notes on tenebrionid beetles of the Palaearctic Region (Insecta, Coleoptera). Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 57: 385–394.

Bouchard P, Pollock DA (2009) Proposed conservation of the name Penthe Newman, 1838 (Coleoptera: Tetratomidae: Penthinae) threatened by the discovery of an older available name. Zootaxa 1972: 65–68.

Bousquet Y (2004) The works of P.F.M.A. Dejean, with emphasis on publication dates and new carabid taxa proposed. Fabreries 29: 33–48.

Branco T (2007) Scarabaeoidea (Coleoptera) of Portugal: genus-group names and their type species. Zootaxa 1453: 1–31.

Branco T (2011) Scarabaeidae de l’Afrique de l’Ouest: les noms du niveau genre et leurs espèces types (Coleoptera). Catharsius 4: 9–25.

Breuning S (1950) Revision des Cloniocerini. In: Lepesme P (Ed.) Longicornia. Études et notes sur les longicornes. Volume 1. Paul Lechevalier, Paris, 415–421.

Breuning S (1959) Catalogue des Lamiaires du monde (Col. Céramb.). 2. Lieferung, Verlag des Museums G. Frey, Tübingen bei München, pp. 49–107.

Breuning S (1961) Catalogue des Lamiaires du monde (Col. Céramb.). 4. Lieferung, Verlag des Museums G. Frey, Tübingen bei München, pp. 183–284.

Breuning S (1962) Catalogue des Lamiaires du monde (Col. Céramb.). 6. Lieferung, Verlag des Museums G. Frey, Tübingen bei München, pp. 387–459.

Breuning S (1970) Revision des Nyctimenini, Hyborhabdini et Zygocerini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). Bulletin & Annales de la Société Royale d’Entomologie de Belgique 106: 77–117.
Breuning S, Teocchi P (1980) Révision des Acmocerini Thomson et données bionomiques les concernant (Coleoptera Cerambycidae Lamiinae). Bulletin de l’Institut Fondamental d’Afrique Noire 41: 366–407.

Burmeister H, Schaum H (1840) Kritische Revision der Lamellicornia melitophila. Erstes Stück. Trichiidae. Zeitschrift für die Entomologie 2: 353–420.

Casey TL (1909) Studies in the American Buprestidae. Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences 11: 47–178.

Cassis G, Weir TA (1992) Scarabaeinae. In: Houston WWK (Ed.) Zoological catalogue of Australia. Vol. 9 Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae. AGPS Press, Canberra, 106–173.

Cate PC (2007) Family Elateridae Leach, 1815 [minus Cebirioninæ, Lissominaæ, Subprotelaterinæ]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 4. Elateroidea - Derodontoidea - Bostrichoidea - Lymexyloidea - Cleroidea - Cucujoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 94–209.

Chapuis F (1874) Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposées jusqu’ici dans cet ordre d’insectes. Par Mm. Th. Lacordaire et F. Chapuis. Tome dixième. Famille des phytophages. Roret, Paris, iv + 455 pp.

Chapuis F (1875) Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposées jusqu’ici dans cet ordre d’insectes. Par Mm. Th. Lacordaire et F. Chapuis. Tome onzième. Famille des phytophages. Roret, Paris, 420 pp.

Chevrolat LAA (1836) [new taxa]. In: Dejean PFMA. Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean. [Livraison 5]. Méquignon-Marvis, Paris, 361–443.

Chevrolat LAA (1842) Blepharida [p. 606]. In: d’Orbigny C (Ed.) Dictionnaire universel d’histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les œuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l’étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques, à l’agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc. Tome deuxième. [Livraisons 18–24]. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 321–795.

Chevrolat LAA (1843) Chrysomélines [pp. 654–657]. In: d’Orbigny C (Ed.) Dictionnaire universel d’histoire naturelle… Tome troisième. [Livraisons 30–36]. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 297–744.

Chevrolat LAA (1844) Diphastula [p. 46]. In: d’Orbigny C (Ed.) Dictionnaire universel d’histoire naturelle… Tome cinquième. [Livraisons 49–56]. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 1–488.

Chevrolat LAA (1845) Galéruces; Gastrophus; Graptodera; Hippodamia. In: d’Orbigny C (Ed.) Dictionnaire universel d’histoire naturelle… Tome sixième. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 4–6, 34, 307, 622–623.

Chevrolat LAA (1846) Ligyistopterus. In: d’Orbigny C (Ed.) Dictionnaire universel d’histoire naturelle… Tome septième. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 515 p.
Chevrolat LAA (1847a) *Philochlaenia*. In: d'Orbigny C (Ed.) Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle… Tome neuvième. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 735–736.

Chevrolat LAA (1847b) *Plectrocelis. Psomeles*. In: d’Orbigny C (Ed.) Dictionnaire universel d’histoire naturelle… Tome dixième. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 267, 602.

Chevrolat LAA (1848) *Strabala*. In: d’Orbigny C (Ed.) Dictionnaire universel d’histoire naturelle… Tome douzième. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 52.

Chevrolat LAA (1858) Description de longicornes nouveaux du vieux Calabar, côte occidentale d’Afrique. Revue et Magasin de Zoologie pure et appliquée (2e série) 10: 348–358.

Chûjô M (1969) Fauna Japonica. Erotylidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). Academic Press of Japan, Tokyo, xii + 316 pp. (+ 23 pls).

Cobos A (1981) Ensayo sobre los géneros de la subfamilia Polycestinae (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) (Parte II). EOS, Revista Española de Entomología 55–56 [1979–1980]: 23–94.

Crotch GR (1873a) Materials for the study of the Phytophaga of the United States. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 25: 19–83.

Crotch GR (1873b) Revision of the Coccinellidae of the United States. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 4: 363–382.

Crotch GR (1874) A revision of the coleopterous family Coccinellidae. E.W. Janson, London, xvi + 311 pp.

Crotch GR (1876) A revision of the coleopterous family Erotylidae. Cistula Entomologica 1: 377–572.

Curtis J (1838) British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found. Vol. XV. London, pls 674–721.

Dahl G (1823) Coleoptera und Lepidoptera. Ein systematisches Verzeichniss, mit beygesetzten Preisen der Vorrätthe. J.E. Akkermann, Wien, vi + 103 pp.

Dalla Torre KW von (1913) Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk editus a S. Schenkling. Pars 50: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae IV. W. Junk, Berlin, 291–450.

Danilevsky ML (2011) Additions and corrections to the new Catalogue of Palaeartctic Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) edited by I. Löbl and A. Smetana, 2010. Part II. Russian Entomological Journal 19 [2010]: 313–324.

Dejean PFMA (1802) Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection d’Auguste Dejean: classés suivant le Systema Eleutheratorum Fabricii. Impr. de la République, Paris, [2] + 11 pp.

Dejean PFMA (1821) Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean. Crevot, Paris, viii + 138 + [2] pp.

Dejean PFMA (1828) Spezies general des Coléoptères, de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean. Tome troisième. Méquignon-Marvis, Paris, vii + 556 pp.

Dejean PFMA (1833) Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean. [Livraisons 1-2]. Méquignon-Marvis, Paris, 1–176.

Dejean PFMA (1834) Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean. [Livraison 3]. Méquignon-Marvis, Paris, 177–256.

Dejean PFMA (1835) Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean. [Livraison 4]. Méquignon-Marvis, Paris, 257–360.
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean’s Coleoptera collection

Dejean PFMA (1836a) Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean. [Livraison 5]. Méquignon-Marvis, Paris, 361–443.

Dejean PFMA (1836b) Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le comte Dejean. Troisième édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. [Livraisons 1-4]. Méquignon-Marvis Père et Fils, Paris, 1–384.

Dejean PFMA (1837) Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le comte Dejean. Troisième édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. [Livraison 5]. Méquignon-Marvis Père et Fils, Paris, 385–503.

Delkeskamp K (1977) Cantharidae. Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa. Pars 165, Fasc. 1. Dr W. Junk, The Hague, 485 pp.

Delkeskamp K (1981) Erotylidae von Afrika und Madagascar. Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa. Pars 34. Dr W. Junk, The Hague, 65 pp.

Dellacasa M, Dellacasa G (2006) Tribe Aphodiini Leach, 1815. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palearctic Coleoptera. Volume 3. Scarabaeoidea - Scirtoidea - Dascilloidea - Buprestoidea - Byrrhoidae. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 105–143.

De Moor PP (1975) Monograph of the Praeugenina. Transvaal Museum, Memoirs No. 17: 1–203.

Desmarest E (1860) Encyclopédie d’histoire naturelle ou traité complet de cette science d’après les travaux des naturalistes les plus éminents de tous les pays et de toutes les époques; Buffon, Daubenton, Lacépède, G. Cuvier, F. Cuvier, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Latreille, de Jussieu, Brongniart, etc., etc. Ouvrage résumant les observations des auteurs anciens et comprenant toutes les découvertes modernes jusqu’à nos jours par le D’ Chenu. Coléoptères buprestiens, scarabéiens, pimeliens, curculioniens, scolytiens, chrysoméliens, etc. Troisième partie. Marescq et Compagnie, Paris, [3] + 360 pp. + 48 pls.

Döberl M (2010) Subfamily Alticinae Newman, 1835. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palearctic Coleoptera. Volume 6. Chrysomeloidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 491–563.

Dombrow H (2001) Revision of the genus Gymnoloma Burmeister 1844 with observations on three new genera (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae: Hopliini). 14th contribution to the knowledge of African Hopliini. Coleoptera 5: 107–148.

Drapiez PAJ (1837) Dictionnaire classique des sciences naturelles, présentant la définition, l’analyse et l’histoire de tous les êtres qui composent les trois règnes, leur application générale aux arts, à l’agriculture, à la médecine, à l’économie domestique, etc.; résumant tous les faits présentés par les dictionnaires d’histoire naturelle; augmentée des nombreuses découvertes acquises depuis la publication de ces ouvrages. Tome second. Meline, Cans et compagnie, Bruxelles, 570 pp.

Drumont A, Komiya Z (2010) Subfamily Prioninae Latreille, 1802. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palearctic Coleoptera. Volume 6. Chrysomeloidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 86–95.

Duponchel P (1840) Ancylonycha [p. 481]. In: d’Orbigny C (Ed.) Dictionnaire universel d’histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les œuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l’étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, les principales applica-
tions des corps organiques et inorganiques, à l’agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc. Tome premier. [Livraisons 3-11]. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, pp. 281–560.

Duponchel P (1842) Cerandria. In: d’Orbigny C (Ed.). Dictionnaire universel d’histoire naturelle… Tome troisième. [Livraisons 25–29]. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 285.

Duponchel P (1843) Chalecophora. In: d’Orbigny C (Ed.) Dictionnaire universel d’histoire naturelle… Tome troisième. [Livraisons 30–36]. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 372.

Duponchel P (1844) Epicauta. In: d’Orbigny C (Ed.) Dictionnaire universel d’histoire naturelle… Tome cinquième. [Livraisons 49–56]. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 356.

Duponchel P (1845) Eurythyrea. Eutrapela. Heteronychus. Heterophaga. In: d’Orbigny C (Ed.) Dictionnaire universel d’histoire naturelle… Tome cinquième. [Livraisons 57–60]. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 525, 533, 601.

Duponchel P, Chevrolat LAA (1841) Aplosonyx. In: d’Orbigny C (Ed.) Dictionnaire universel d’histoire naturelle… Tome deuxième. [Livraisons 13–17]. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 17.

Duponchel P, Chevrolat LAA (1842a) Aulacophora; Barytopus. In: d’Orbigny C (Ed.) Dictionnaire universel d’histoire naturelle… Tome deuxième. [Livraisons 18–24]. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 337, 483.

Duponchel P, Chevrolat LAA (1842b) Cassidaires. In: d’Orbigny C (Ed.) Dictionnaire universel d’histoire naturelle… Tome troisième. [Livraisons 25–29]. MM. Renard, Martinet et Cie., Paris, 210–211.

Endrödi S (1985) The Dynastinae of the world. Series Entomologica (Dordrecht) 28: 1–800.

Erichson WF (1837a) Die Käfer der Mark Brandenburg. Erster Band. Erste Abtheilung. F.H. Morin, Berlin, viii + pp. 1–384.

Erichson WF (1837b) Bericht über die Leistungen in der Entomologie während des Jahres 1836. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 3(2): 281–339.

Erichson WF (1842) Beitrag zur Insecten-Fauna von Vandiemensland, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 8(1): 83–287.

Evans AV (2003) A checklist of the New World chafers (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). Zootaxa 211: 3–458.

Evenhuis NL (1997) Litteratura taxonomica dipterorum (1758-1930); being a selected list of the books and prints of Diptera taxonomy from the beginning of Linnaean zoological nomenclature to the end of the year 1930; containing information on the biographies, bibliographies, types, collections, and patronymic genera of the authors listed in this work; including detailed information on publication dates, original and subsequent editions, and other ancillary data concerning the publications listed herein. Volume I: A-K. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, vii + 426 pp.

Fabricius JC (1775) Systema entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. Kortii, Flensbvrgi et Lipsiae, [32] + 832 pp. doi: 10.5962/bhl.title.36510

Fabricius JC (1781) Species insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin adiectis observationibus, descriptionibus. Tom. I. C.E. Bohnii, Hamburgi et Kilonii, [8] + 552 pp.
Fabricius JC (1787) Mantissa insectorvm sistens eorvm species nvper detectas adiectis characterivs generis, differentiis specificis, emendationibvs, observationibvs. Tom. I. C.G. Proft, Hafniae, xx + 348 pp.

Fabricius JC (1792) Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species adjectis synonimis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Tom. I. Pars II. C. G. Proft, Hafniae, 538 pp. doi: 10.5962/bhl.title.36532

Faldermann F (1835) Coleopterorum ab illustrissimo bungio in China boreali, Mongolia, et montibus Altaicus collectorum, nec non ab ill. Turczaninoffio et Stchukino e provincia Irkutzk missorum illustrationes. Mémoires présentés à l’Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint-Pétersbourg par divers savants et lus dans ses assemblées (série 6) 2: 337–464.

Ferrer J (2006) Description d’un genre nouveau et note synonymique et systématique sur les genres Alobates Motschoulsky, 1872 et Acanthobas Gebien, 1928 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Tenebrionini). Entomofauna, Zeitschrift für Entomologie 27: 229–240.

Fischer von Waldheim G (1829) Museum historiae naturalis Universitatis Caesareae Mosquensis. Pars II. Insecta. Typis Universitatis Caesareae, Mosquae, 147 pp.

Fowler WW (1908) Coleoptera. Fam. Erotylidae. Subfam. Languriinae. Genera insectorum publiés par P. Wytsman. 78me Fascicule. V. Verteneuil & L. Desmet, 45 pp. + 3 pls.

Freude H (1967) Revision der Epitragini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). I. Teil. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum Georg Frey 18: 137–307.

Gebien H (1910) Coleopterorum Catalogus auspicis et auxilio W. Junk editus a S. Schenkling. Pars 15: Tenebrionidae I. W. Junk, Berlin. 166 pp.

Gebien H (1937) Katalog der Tenebrioniden (Col. Heteromera). Teil I. Publicazioni del Museo Entomologico «Pietro Rossi» 2: 505–883.

Gebien H (1938) Katalog der Tenebrioniden. Teil II. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 28: 49–80, 283–314.

Gebien H (1939) Katalog der Tenebrioniden. Teil II. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 29: 443–474.

Gebien H (1942a) Katalog der Tenebrioniden. Teil II. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 32: 308–346.

Gebien H (1942b) Katalog der Tenebrioniden. Teil III. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 32: 729–760.

Gebien H (1943) Katalog der Tenebrioniden. Teil III. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 33: 895–926.

Geishardt M, Satô M (2007) Family Lampyridae Latreille, 1817. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 4. Elateroidea - Derodontoidea - Bostrichoidea - Lymexyloidea - Cleroidea - Cucujoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 225–234.

Gemminger M, Harold E von (1868) Catalogus coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. Tom. III. Histeridae, Phalacridae, Nitidulidae, Trogositidae, Colyidae, Rhysodidae, Cucujidae, Cryptopagidae, Derodontidae, Latrididae, Othnidae, Mycetopagidae, Thorictidae, Derestidae, Byrrhidae, Georyssidae, Parnidae, Heteroceridae, Lucanidae. E.H. Gummi, Monachii, pp. 753–978 + [5].

Gemminger M, Harold E von (1869) Catalogus coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. Tom. IV. Scarabaeidae. EH Gummi, Monachii, 979–1346.
Gemminger M, Harold E von (1870) Catalogus coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. Tom. VII. Tenebrionidae, Nilionidae, Ptithidae, Melandryidae, Lagriidae, Pedilidae, Anthicidae, Pyrophoridae, Mordellidae, Rhipidophoridae, Canthari-

daee, Oedemeridae. E.H. Gummi, Monachii, 1801–2179.

Gemminger M, Harold E von (1872) Catalogus coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum syn-

onymicus et systematicus. Tom IX. Scolytidae, Brentidae, Anthotribidae, Cerambycidae. E.H. Gummi, Monachii, 2669–2988.

Gemminger M, Harold E von (1873) Catalogus coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum syno-

nymicus et systematicus. Tom. X. Cerambycidae (Lamiini), Bruchidae. G. Beck, Mon-

achii, 2989–3232.

Germar EF (1843) Ueber die Gruppe der kugelförmigen Trogiden. Zeitschrift für die Entomol-

gologie 4: 109–148.

Germar EF (1844) Fauna Insectorum Europae. Fasc. vicesimus tertius. Car. Aug. Kümmel, 

Halae, 25 pls.

Gianfranco S (1991) Note sulla nomenclatura dei Cerambycidae della regione Mediterranea 
(Coleoptera). Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana 123: 121–128.

Gordon RD (1985) The Coccinellidae (Coleoptera) of America north of Mexico. Journal of the 

New York Entomological Society 93: 1–912.

Guérin-Méneville FE (1831) Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la cor-

vette de Sa Majesté, La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825, sous le 

ministère et conformément aux instructions de S. E. M. Le Marquis de Clermont-Ton-

nerre, ministre de la marine; et publié sous les auspices de son Excellence Mgr. Le Cte De 

Chabrol, Ministre de la Marine et des Colonies, par M.L.I. Duperrey. Zoologie, par M. 

Lesson. Tome second. – 2e partie. Arthus Bertrand, Paris, plate 5.

Guérin-Méneville FE (1834) Matériaux pour une classification des Mélasomes (extraits d’une 

monographie de cette famille). Magasin de Zoologie 4: 1–39 + pls 101–118.

Guérin-Méneville FE (1857) Matériaux pour une monographie des coléoptères du groupe 

des Eumorphides, et plus spécialement du genre Eumorphus. Archives Entomologiques 1: 

237–280.

Hansen M (1999) World catalogue of insects. Volume 2. Hydrophiloidea (s.str.) (Coleoptera). 

Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 416 pp.

Hansen M (2004) Family Hydrophilidae Latreille, 1802. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Cata-

tologue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 2. Hydrophiloidea - Histeroidea - Staphylinoidea. 

Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 44–68.

Hardy AR (1977) A revision of the Hoplia of the Nearctic realm (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). 

California Department of Food and Agriculture Laboratory Services–Entomology Occas-

ional Papers Supplement No. 23. 48 pp.

Herman LH (2001a) Catalog of the Staphylinidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). 1758 to the end 

of the second millennium. I. Introduction, history, biographical sketches, and omali-

ine group. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 265: 1–650. doi: 

10.1206/0003-0090(2001)264<0003:NCITSI>2.0.CO;2
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean’s Coleoptera collection

Herman LH (2001b) Catalog of the Staphylinidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). 1758 to the end of the second millennium. II. Tachyporine group. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 265: 651–1066.

Herman LH (2001c) Catalog of the Staphylinidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). 1758 to the end of the second millennium. VI. Staphylinine group (part 3) Staphylininae: Staphylinini (Quediina, Staphylinina, Tanygnathinina, Xanthopygina), Xantholinini. Staphylinidae incertae sedis. Fossils, Protactinae. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 265: 3021–3839.

Hincks WD (1949) Some nomenclatorial notes on Chrysomelidae (Col.). No. 1, Galerucinae. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Twelfth series) 2: 607–622. doi: 10.1080/00222934908654009

Hincks WD (1952) The genera of the Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 103: 327–358. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2311.1952.tb01061.x

Hope FW (1837) The coleopterist’s manual, containing the lamellicorn insects of Linneus and Fabricius. Henry G. Bohn, London, 15–121 + 3 pls.

Hope FW (1838) The coleopterist’s manual, part the second, containing the predaceous land and water beetles of Linneus and Fabricius. Henry G. Bohn, London, xvi + 168 + [1] pp. + 3 pls.

Hope FW (1840) The coleopterist’s manual, part the third, containing various families, genera, and species, of beetles, recorded by Linneus and Fabricius. Also, descriptions of newly discovered and unpublished insects. J. C. Bridgewater and Bowdery & Kerby, London, 191 + [2] pp. + 3 pls.

Hope FW (1841) Observations sur les Érotylés, avec la description de plusieurs nouveaux genres et de quelques espèces inédites. Revue Zoologique (Année 1841): 109–115.

Howden HF, Gill BD (2000) Tribes of New World Ceratocanthinae, with keys to genera and descriptions of new species (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Sociobiology 35: 281–329.

Hyslop JA (1921) Genotypes of the elaterid beetles of the world. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 58: 621–680. doi: 10.5479/si.00963801.2353.621

ICZN (1954) Opinion 289. Acceptance of the type selection for the genus Rantus Dejean, 1833 (Class Insecta, Order Coleoptera) made by Hope in 1839 and emendation of the foregoing name to Rhantus. Opinion and Declarations Rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature 8: 73–88.

ICZN (1955) Opinion 353. Validation under the Plenary Powers of the generic name “Hoplites” Neumayr, 1875 (Class Cephalopoda, Order Ammomoidea). Opinion and Declarations Rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature 11: 49–78.

ICZN (1964) Opinion 710. Enhydrus Laporée, 1834 (Insecta, Coleoptera): validated under the plenary powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 21: 242–245.

ICZN (1984) Opinion 1279. Chrysolina Motschulsky, 1860 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 41: 218–220.

ICZN (1985a) Opinion 1290. Leptinotarsa Chevrolat, 1837 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 42: 21–23.
ICZN (1985b) Opinion 1359. Uroplat- as the stem of family-group names in Reptilia, Sauria and Insecta, Coleoptera: a ruling to remove the homonymy. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 42: 344–346.

ICZN (1986) Opinion 1407. Lamia aethiops Fabricius, 1775 designated as type species of Ceroplesis Serville, 1835 (Insecta, Coleoptera). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 43: 243–244.

ICZN (1988) Opinion 1473. Tetroptium Kirby, 1837 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 45: 71–72.

ICZN (1989a) Opinion 1525. Phymatodes Mulsant, 1839 and Phymatestes Pascoe, 1867 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 46: 65–66.

ICZN (1989b) Opinion 1529. Ceutorhynchus Germar, 1824, Rhinoncus Schoenherr, 1825 and Curculio assimilis Paykull, 1792 (Insecta, Diptera [sic]): conserved, and Curculio assimilis Paykull, 1792 and Curculio pericarpius Linnaeus, 1758 designated as the type species of Ceutorhynchus and Rhinoncus respectively. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 46: 71–73.

ICZN (1991) Opinion 1628. Castiarina Gory & Laporte, 1837 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 48: 74–75.

ICZN (1993) Opinion 1725. Meladema Laporte, 1835 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 50: 169–170.

ICZN (1996a) Opinion 1824. Ischyrus Lacordaire, 1842, Lybas Lacordaire, 1842, Mycotretus Lacordaire, 1842 and Megischyrus Crotch, 1873 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 53: 54–56.

ICZN (1996b). Opinion 1825. Poecilonota Eschscholtz, 1829, Palmar Schaefer, 1949 and Scintillatrix Obenberger, 1956 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved by the designation of Buprestis variolosa Paykull, [1799] as the type species of Poecilonota and B. rutilans Fabricius, [1777] as the type species of Scintillatrix. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 53: 57–59.

ICZN (1996c) Opinion 1826. Melanophila Eschscholtz, 1829 and Phaenops Dejean, 1833 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved by the designation of Buprestis acuminata De Geer, 1774 as the type species of Melanophila. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 53: 60–61.

ICZN (1996d) Opinion 1838. Temnorhynchus Hope, 1837 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 53: 134–135.

ICZN (1999) International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, Fourth Edition, adopted by the International Union of Biological Sciences. International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, London, xxix + 306 pp.

ICZN (2001) Opinion 1968. Phytopius Schönherr, 1833 (Insecta, Coleoptera): placed on the Official List. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 58: 70–71.

ICZN (2002) Opinion 2008 (Case 3149). 30 species-group names originally published as junior primary homonyms in Buprestis Linnaeus, 1758 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 59: 211–216.

ICZN (2004) Opinion 2083 (Case 3205). Cyphosoma Mannerheim, 1837 (Insecta, Coleoptera): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 61: 188–189.

ICZN (2005) Opinion 2115 (Case 3272). Microsaurus Dejean, 1833 (Insecta, Coleoptera): usage conserved by designation of Staphylinus ochripennis Ménétriés, 1832 as the type species. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 62: 110–111.
ICZN (2008) Opinion 2214 (Case 3366). Cisseis Gory & Laporte de Castelnau, 1839 and Curis Gory & Laporte de Castelnau, 1838 (Insecta, Coleoptera, Buprestidae): generic names not conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 65: 325–326.

ICZN (2012) Opinion 2298 (Case 3519). Eumolpus Weber, 1801, Chrysochus Chevrolat in Dejean, 1836 and Bromius Chevrolat in Dejean, 1826 (Insecta, Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae): usage conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 69: 147–149.

Ivie MA (2002a) Bostrichidae Latreille 1802. In: Arnett RH Jr, Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) American Beetles Volume 2 Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea. CRC Press, New York, 233–244.

Ivie MA (2002b) Monommatidae Blanchard 1845. In: Arnett RH Jr, Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) American Beetles Volume 2 Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea. CRC Press, New York, 454–456.

Jacoby M (1908) The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera. Chrysomelidae. Vol. I. Taylor and Francis, London, xx + 534 pp.

Janssens A (1937) Révision des Onitides. Mémoires du Musée Royal d’Histoire Naturelle de Belgique (2e série) 11: 1–200.

Janssens A (1938) Exploration du Parc National Albert. Mission G.F. de Witte (1933-1935). Fascicule 21. Scarabaeini. Coleoptera Lamellicornia. Fam. Scarabaeidae. Institut des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge, Bruxelles, 76 pp.

Kazantsev S, Brancucci M (2007) Family Cantharidae Imhoff, 1856. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 4. Elateroidea - Derodontoidea - Bostrichoidea - Lymexyloidea - Cleroidea - Cucujioidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 234–298.

Katovich K (2008) A generic-level phylogenetic review of the Macrodactylini (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). Insecta Mundi 0023: 1–78.

Kertész C (1909) Catalogus Dipterorum hucusque descriptorum. Volumen V. Bombyliidae, Therevidae, Omphralidae. Budapestini, 199 pp.

Kimoto S (1986) New or little known Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from Japan and its adjacent regions, V. Entomological Journal of Japan 41: 123–129.

Kippenberg H (2010) Subfamily Chrysomelinae Latreille, 1802 [excluding genus Timarcha Latreille, 1829]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 6. Chrysomeloidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 390–437.

Klug JCF (1829) Preis-Verzeichniss vorrathiger Insectendoubletten des Königl. zoologischen Museums der Universität. Berlin, 18 pp.

Koch C (1955) Monograph of the Tenebrionidae of southern Africa. Vol. I. (Tentyriinae, Molurini. Trachynotina: Somaticus Hope). Transvaal Museum Memoir 7: 1–242.

Kolibač J (2009) Some nomenclatorial notes on the family Trogossitidae (Coleoptera, Cleroidea). Entomologica Basiliensia 31: 127–129.

Konstantinov AS, Baselga A, Grebennikov VV, Prena J, Lingulfelter SW (2011). Revision of the Palearctic Chaetocnema species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae: Alticini). Pensoft, Sofia & Moscow, 363 pp.

Korschäfsky R (1932) Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk editus a S. Schenkling. Pars 120: Coccinellidae II. W. Junk, Berlin, 225–659.
Kovář I (2007) Family Coccinellidae Latreille, 1807. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 4. Elateroidea - Derodontoidea - Bostichoidea - Lymexyl oidea - Cleroidea - Cucujoidae. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 568–631.

Krajčik M (2001) Lucanidae of the world. Catalogue - Part I. Checklist of the stag beetles of the world (Coleoptera: Lucanidae). Most (Czech Republic), 108 pp.

Král D, Smetana A (2006) Tribe Adoretini Burmeister, 1844. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 3. Scarabaeoidea - Scirtoidea - Dascilloidea - Buprestoidea - Byrrhoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 248–251.

Krell FT (2002) On nomenclature and synonymy of Old World Dynastinae (Coleoptera, Scar abaeidae). Entomologische Blätter 98: 37–46.

Krell FT (2006) Subfamily Dynastinae MacLeay, 1819. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 3. Scarabaeoidea - Scirtoidea - Dascilloidea - Buprestoidea - Byrrhoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 277–283.

Krell FT (2007) Author, date, and type species of Adoretus (Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 61: 125–126. doi: 10.1649/952.1

Kurosawa Y (1982) A remarkable convergence found in Malayan buprestid beetles, with description of two new species from Thailand and Hainan. Bulletin of the National Science Museum (Series A, Zoology) 8: 173–204.

Lacordaire JT (1830) Mémoire sur les habitudes des insectes coléoptères de l’Amérique méridionale. Annales des Sciences Naturelles 20: 185–291.

Lacordaire JT (1857) Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu’ici dans cet ordre d’insectes. Tome quatrième contenant les familles des buprestides, throscides, eucnémides, élatérides, cébrionides, cérophytides, rhipicérides, dascyllides, malacodermes, clérides, lyméxylones, cupésides, ptiniores, bostrichides et cissides. Roret, Paris, 579 pp.

Lacordaire JT (1868) Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu’ici dans cet ordre d’insectes. Tome huitième contenant les familles des tricténotomides et des longicornes. Roret, Paris, 552 pp.

Lacroix M (1993) Insectes coléoptères, Melolonthidae (2e partie). Faune de Madagascar 73. Pp. 303–875.

Lacroix M (2007) Pachydeminae du monde (Scarabaeoidea, Melolonthidae). Genera et catalogue. Collection Hannetons, Paris, 450 pp.

Laporte FLN (1836) Études entomologiques, ou descriptions d’insectes nouveaux et observations sur la synonymie. Revue Entomologique 4: 5–60.

Laporte FLN (1840) Histoire naturelle des insectes Coléoptères; avec une introduction renfermant l’anatomie et la physiologie des animaux articulés, par M. Brullé. Tome deuxième. P. Duménil, Paris, 563 pp.

Latreille PA (1825) Familles naturelles du règne animal, exposées succinctement et dans un ordre analytique, avec l’indication de leurs genres. J.-B. Bailliére [&c] Baudouin Frères, Paris. 570 pp.

Lawrence JF, Weir TA, Pyke JE (1987) Haliplidae, Hygrobiidae, Noteridae, Dytiscidae and Gyrinidae. In: Houston K, Richardson B (Eds) Zoological catalogue of Australia. Volume
4. Coleoptera: Archostemata, Myxophaga and Adephaga. Australian Government Publishing service, Canberra, 321–366.

Leschen RAB, Lackner T (2013) Gondwanan Gymnochilini (Coleoptera: Trogossitidae): Generic concepts, review of New Zealand species and long-range Pacific dispersal. Systematic Entomology 38: 278–304.

Leschen RAB, Skelley PE (2002) Languriidae Wiedeman 1823. In: Arnett RH Jr, Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) American Beetles Volume 2 Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea. CRC Press, New York, 343–347.

Linnaeus C von (1758) Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Editio decima, reformata. Tomus I. Laurentii Salvii, Holmiae, 823 pp.

Linnaeus C von (1767) Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Editio duodecima, reformata. Tom. I. Pars II. Laurentii Salvii, Holmiae, 533–1327.

Linsley EG (1962) The Cerambycidae of North America. Part II. Taxonomy and classification of the Parandrinae, Prioninae, Spondylinae, and Aseminae. University of California Publications in Entomology Volume 19. 102 pp.

Lloyd JE (2002) Lampyridae Latreille 1817. In: Arnett RH Jr, Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) American Beetles Volume 2 Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea. CRC Press, New York, 187–196.

Löbl I, Bouchard P, Merkl O, Iwan D (2008a) New nomenclatorial and taxonomic acts, and comments. Tenebrionidae. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 5. Tenebrionoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 40–45.

Löbl I, Ando K, Bouchard P, Egorov LV, Iwan D, Lillig M, Masumoto K, Merkl O, Nabozhenko M, Novák V, Petterson R, Schawaller W, Soldati F (2008b) Family Tenebrionidae Latreille, 1802. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 5. Tenebrionoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 105–352.

Löbl I, Smetana A (2011) Errata. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 7. Curculionoidea I. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 23–63.

Lopatin I (1977) Leaf beetles (Chrysomelidae) of Central Asia and Kazakhstan. Nauka, Leningrad, 268 pp. [in Russian]

Lopatin I, Smetana A, Schöller M (2010) Genus Cryptocephalus Geoffroy, 1762. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 6. Chrysomeloidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 580–606.

López-Colón JI (2006) Subfamily Orphninae Erichson, 1847. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 3. Scarabaeoidea - Scirtoidea - Dascilloidea - Buprestoidea - Byrrhoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 179–180.

Machatschke JW (1972) Scarabaeoidea: Melolonthidae Rutelinae. Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa edita a J.A. Wilcox. Pars 66 Fasc. 1 (Editio Secunda). Uitgeverij Dr. W. Junk, ‘s-Gravenhage, 361 pp.

Madge RB (1988) The publication dates of Dejean’s catalogues. Archives of Natural History 15: 317–321. doi: 10.3366/anh.1988.15.3.317
Mahul SE (1869) L’entomologie en cent distiques dédiée aux jeunes garçons avec une préface également en vers, contenant la biographie, comme naturaliste, du général Comte Dejean, son père. Héritiers Botta, Florence. 159 pp.

Mal N (1985) Description d’une espèce nouvelle du genre Odontopeus Alluaud, 1889 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Revue de Zoologie Africaine 99: 195–196.

Mannerheim CG (1842) Notice sur la c.d. collection de coléoptères de M. le Comte Dejean. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 15: 864–870.

Marinoni RC (1977) Some genera of Lamiinae and their type-species (Coleoptera-Cerambycidae). Dusenia 10: 37–55.

Marseul SA (1864) Bibliographie. L’Abeille 1: xli–lx.

Maulik S (1926) The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera. Chrysomelidae (Chrysomelinae and Halticinae). Taylor and Francis, London, 442 pp.

Mazzoldi P (2003) Family Gyrinidae Latreille, 1810. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 1. Archostemata - Myxophaga - Adephega. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 26–30.

Mazur S (2011) A concise catalogue of the Histeridae (Insecta: Coleoptera). Warsaw University of Life Sciences–SGGW Press, Warsaw, 332 pp.

McDermot FA (1966) Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa edita a W.O. Steel. Pars 9 (Edition Secunda). Lampyridae. Dr. W. Junk, ‘s-Gravenhage, 149 pp.

McKeown KC (1947) Catalogue of the Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of Australia. Memoirs of the Australian Museum 10: 1–190. doi: 10.3853/j.0067-1967.10.1947.477

Medina CA, Scholtz CH (2005) Systematics of the southern African genus Epirinus Reiche (Coleoptera: Scarabaeinae: Canthonini): descriptions of new species and phylogeny. Insect Systematics & Evolution 36: 145–160. doi: 10.1163/187631205788838500

Medvedev SI (1949) Fauna SSSR. Coleoptera 10 (3): Lamellicornia (Scarabaeidae) subfamily Rutelinae (cereal beetles and related groups) [in Russian]. Academia Nauk SSSR, Moscou & Leningrad. 372 pp.

Miller RS (2002) Lycidae Laporte 1836. In: Arnett RH Jr, Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) American Beetles Volume 2 Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea. CRC Press, New York, 174–178.

Monné MA (2012) Catalogue of the type-species of the genera of the Cerambycidae, Dicteniidae, Oxyptelidae and Vesperidae (Coleoptera) of the Neotropical Region. Zootaxa 3213: 1–183.

Monné MA, Bezark LG (2009) Checklist of the Cerambycidae, or longhorned wood-boring beetles, of the Western Hemisphere. BioQuip Publications, Rancho Dominguez (CA), [1] + 482 pp.

Monné MA, Giesbert EF (1992) Nomenclatural notes on Western Hemisphere Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). Insecta Mundi 6: 249–255.

Monró F (1953) Some corrections in the nomenclature of Clytrinae (Chrysomelidae). The Coleopterists’ Bulletin 7: 45–50.

Monró F, Bechyné J (1956) Über einige verkannte Chrysomeliden-Namen. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 7: 1118–1137.

Montrouzier X (1856) Essai sur la faune de l’île de Woodlark ou Moiou. Annales des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles, d’Agriculture et d’Industrie (deuxième série) 7(1) [1855]: 1–114.
Moseyko AG, Sprecher-Uebersax E (2010) Subfamily Eumolpinae Hope, 1840. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaeartic Coleoptera. Volume 6. Chrysomeloidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 619–643.

Motschulsky V (1853) Lampyrides. Etudes Entomologiques 1: 25–58.

Motschulsky V (1860) Coléoptères de la Sibérie orientale et en particulier des rives de l’Amour. In: Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande in den Jahren 1854-1856 im Auftrage der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg ausgeführt und in Verbindung mit mehreren Gelehrten herausgegeben von Dr Leopold v. Schrenck. Zweiter Band. Zoologie: Lepidopteren, Coleopteren, Mollusken. Eggers und Comp., H. Schmitzdorff und Jacques Issakof, St-Pétersburg , 77–257.

Motschulsky V (1872) Enumération des nouvelles espèces de coléoptères rapportés de ses voyages. 11-ième article. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 45 (seconde partie): 23–55.

Mühle H (1993) Case 2837/1. Poecilonota Eschscholtz, 1829, Palmar Schaefer, 1949 and Scintillatrix Obenberger, 1956 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed conservation by the designation of Buprestis variolosa Paykull, [1799] as the type species of Poecilonota and B. rutilans Fabricius, [1777] as the type species of Scintillatrix. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 50: 27–30.

Muona J (2007) Family Eucnemidae Eschscholtz, 1829. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaeartic Coleoptera. Volume 4. Elateroidea - Derodontoidae - Bostrichoidea - Lymexyloidea - Cleroidea - Cucujoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 81–87.

Nilsson AN (2003) Family Dytiscidae Leach, 1815. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaeartic Coleoptera. Volume 1. Archostemata - Myxophaga - Adephaga. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 35–78.

Nilsson AN, Roughley RE, Brancucci M (1989) A review of the genus- and family-group names of the family Dytiscidae Leach (Coleoptera). Entomologica Scandinavica 20: 287–316. doi: 10.1163/187631289X00348

Nikitsky NB (2008) Family Tetratomidae Billberg, 1820. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaeartic Coleoptera. Volume 5. Tenebrionoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 62–64.

Olivier GA (1795) Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes, avec leurs caractères généraux et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie, et leur figure enluminée. Coléoptères. Tome quatrième. Baudouin, Paris.

Opitz W (2002) Cleridae Latreille 1804. In: Arnett RH Jr, Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) American Beetles Volume 2 Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea. CRC Press, New York, 267–280.

Opitz W (2011) Classification, natural history, and evolution of Korynetinae Laporte (Coleoptera: Cleridae). Part I. Generic composition of the subfamily and key to genera. Journal of Afrotropical Zoology 7: 29–67.

Parsons MS, Scoble MJ, Honey MR, Pitkin LM, Pitkin BR (1999) Geometrid moths of the world: a catalogue (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Volume 1. CSIRO, Collingwood, Victoria, i-xxv + 1–482 + I1–I129.

Penrith ML (1979) Revision of the western southern African Adesmiini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Cimbebasia (Ser. A) 5(1): 1–94.
Pinto JD, Bologna MA (2002) Meloidae Gyllenhal 1810. In: Arnett RH Jr, Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) American Beetles Volume 2 Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea. CRC Press, New York, 522–529.

Pope RD (1960) A revision of the species of Schizonycha Dejean (Col: Melolonthidae) from southern Africa. Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology 9: 65–219.

Ramsdale AS (2002) Cantharidae Imhoff 1856. In: Arnett RH Jr, Thomas MC, Skelley PE, Frank JH (Eds) American Beetles Volume 2 Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea. CRC Press, New York, 202–218.

Randall JW (1838) Description of new species of coleopterous insects inhabiting the state of Maine. Boston Journal of Natural History 2: 1–33.

Ratcliffe BC (2003) The dynastine scarab beetles of Costa Rica and Panama (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae). Bulletin of the University of Nebraska State Museum 16: 1–506.

Regalin R, Medvedev LN (2010) Tribe Clytrini Kirby, 1837. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 6. Chrysomeloidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 564–580.

Régimbart M (1906) Voyage de M. Ch. Alluaud dans l’Afrique orientale. Dytiscidae, Gyrinidae, Hydrophilidae. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 75: 235–278.

Reiche L (1841) Tableau d’une division systématique de la tribu des Coprophages, dans la famille des Lamellicornes. Revue Zoologique [4]: 211–213.

Reid CAM (2006) A taxonomic revision of the Australian Chrysomelinae, with a key to the genera (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Zootaxa 1292: 1–119.

Ricchiardi E, Gill BD (2009) Preliminary notes for the revision of the African genus Myodermum, with descriptions of two new species (Coleoptera Cetoniidae). Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiana 141: 147–154.

Riley EG, Clark SM, Seeno TN (2003) Catalog of the leaf beetles of America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Megalopodidae, Orsodacnidae and Chrysomelidae, excluding Bruchinae). Coleopterists Society Special Publication No. 1. 290 pp.

Robiche G (2006) Description d’une nouvelle espèce de la région Afrotropicale appartenant au genre Eupezus Blanchard, 1845 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Lambillionea 106 [Supplement: (Tome I)]: 382–386.

Robiche G (2008) Contribution à l’étude du genre Oncosoma Westwood, 1842 de la région afrotropicale (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 113: 525–532.

Sama G (2002) Atlas of the Cerambycidae of Europe and the Mediterranean area. Volume I: northern, western, central and eastern Europe. British Isles and continental Europe from France (excl. Corsica) to Scandinavia and Urals. Nakladatelstvi Kabourek, Zlin, 173 pp.

Sama G (2009) New nomenclatural acts in Cerambycidae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Entomologia Africana 14: 22–26.

Sama G (2010) Cerambycidae. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 6. Chrysomeloidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 49–58.

Saunders E (1871) Catalogus buprestidarum synonymicus et systematicus. E.W. Janson, London, xxiii + [1] + 171 pp.
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean’s Coleoptera collection

Saylor LW (1942) Notes on beetles related to Phyllophaga Harris, with descriptions of new genera and subgenera. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 92: 157–165. doi: 10.5479/soi.00963801.92-3145.157

Schöller M, Löbl I, Lopatin I (2010) Tribe Cryptocephalini Gyllenhal, 1813 [excluding genus Cryptocephalus Geoffroy, 1762]. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 6. Chrysomeloidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 606–617.

Scholtz CH, Howden HF (1987) A revision of the southern African genus Epirlinus Reiche (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae). Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa 50: 121–154.

Schönherr CJ (1833) Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiariae; species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus A Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis alii illustratae. Tomus primus. Pars prima. Roret, Parisiiis, xv + 381 pp.

Schönherr CJ (1835) Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiariae; species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus A Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis alii illustratae. Tomus tertius. Pars prima. Roret, Parisiiis, 505 pp.

Schönherr CJ (1836) Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiariae; species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus A Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis alii illustratae. Tomus tertius. Pars secunda. Roret, Parisiiis, 507–858.

Schönherr CJ (1837) Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiariae; species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus A Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis alii illustratae. Tomus quartus. Pars prima. Roret, Parisiiis, 600 pp.

Schönherr CJ (1840) Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiariae; species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus A Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C. H. Boheman, et entomologis alii illustratae. Tomus quintus. Pars secunda. Supplementum continens. Roret, Parisiiis, 465–970.

Seeno T, Wilcox J (1982) Leaf beetle genera (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Entomography 1: 1–221.

Selander RB (1986) An annotated catalog and summary of bionomics of blister beetles of the genus Cyaneolytta (Coleoptera, Meloidae). Transactions of the American Entomological Society 112: 95–128.

Shockley F, Tomaszewska K, McHugh J (2009) An annotated checklist of the handsome fungus beetles of the world (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea: Endomychidae). Zootaxa 1999: 1–113.

Silfverberg H (1983) The coleopteran genera of Dejean 1821. 1. Carabidae. Annales Entomologici Fennici 49: 115–116.

Silfverberg H (1984a) The coleopteran genera of Dejean 1821. 2. Polyphaga. 1. Annales Entomologici Fennici 50: 58–60.

Silfverberg H (1984b) The coleopteran genera of Dejean 1821. 3. Curculionoidea and Chrysomeloidea. Annales Entomologici Fennici 50: 61–63.

Silfverberg H (2010) Subfamily Synetinae LeConte & Horn, 1883. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 6. Chrysomeloidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 643.

Ślipiński SA (2007) Family Bothrideridae Erichson, 1845. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 4. Elateroidea - Derodontoidea - Bostrichoidea - Lymexyloidea - Cleroidea - Cucujoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 548–552.
Ślipiński SA, Schuh R (2008) Family Zopheridae Solier, 1834. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 5. Tenebrionoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 78–87.
Smetana A (2004a) Subfamily Paederinae Fleming, 1821. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 2. Hydrophiloidea - Histeroidea - Staphylinoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 579–624.
Smetana A (2004b) Subfamily Staphylininae Latreille, 1802. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 2. Hydrophiloidea - Histeroidea - Staphylinoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 624–698.
Smetana A (2006) Tribe Hoplini Latreille, 1829. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 3. Scarabaeoidea - Scirtoidea - Dascilloidea - Buprestoidea - Byrrhoidae. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 184–189.
Smetana A, Král D (2006) Tribe Rhizotrogini Burmeister, 1855. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 3. Scarabaeoidea - Scirtoidea - Dascilloidea - Buprestoidea - Byrrhoidae. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 207–228.
Smetana A, Smith ABT (2006) Type species designations and other nomenclatural notes on Palaearctic Melolonthinae and Cetoniinae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Scarabaeidae). Zootaxa 1220: 47–53.
Smith ABT (2003) A monographic revision of the genus Platycoelia Dejean (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae: Anoplognathini). Bulletin of the University of Nebraska State Museum 15: 1–202.
Smith ABT (2006) A review of the family-group names for the superfamily Scarabaeoidea (Coleoptera) with corrections to nomenclature and a current classification. Coleopterists Society Monograph 5: 144–204. doi: 10.1649/0010-065X(2006)60[144:AROTFN]2.0.CO;2
Smith ABT, Evans AV (2005) A supplement to the checklist of the New World chafers (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae) with notes on their tribal classification. Zootaxa 1032: 29–60.
Solier AJJ (1835) Prodrome de la famille des Xystropides. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 4: 229–248.
Spilman TJ (1973) Nomenclatural problems in six genera of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 75: 39–44.
Staines CL (1991) Type species of New World Hispinae genera (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Insecta Mundi 5: 247–248.
Staines CL (2010) Nomenclatural notes on Chalepini and Sceloenopiini (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Insecta Mundi 0122: 1–2.
Stephens JF (1835) Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects: containing their generic and specific distinctions; with an account of their metamorphoses, times of appearance, localities, food, and economy, as far as practicable. Embellished with coloured figures of the rarer and more interesting species. Mandibulata. Vol. V. [Parts 56–58]. Baldwin & Cradock, London, 369–447.
Strohecker HF (1953) Coleoptera. Fam. Endomychidae. Genera Insectorum de P. Wytsman. 210e fascicule. Louis Desmet-Verteneuil, Bruxelles, 140 pp.
Sudre J, Téocchi P (2002) A propos des genres Heeyra Thomson, Niphona Mulsant et Nyphona Dejean (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux 30: 111–116.

Švihla V (2008) Family Oedemeridae Latreille, 1810. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaeartic Coleoptera. Volume 5. Tenebrionoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 353–369.

Taeger A, Blank SM (1996) Kommentare zur Taxonomie der Symphyta (Hymenoptera) (Vorarbeiten zu einem Katalog der Pflanzenwespen, Teil 1). Beiträge zur Entomologie 46: 251–275.

Théry A (1942) Coléoptères Buprestides. Faune de France 41. Librairie de la Faculté des Sciences, Paris, 223 pp.

Thomson CG (1859) Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade. Tom. I. Berlingska Boktryckeriet, Lund, [3] + 290 pp.

Thomson J (1860–1861) Essai d’une classification de la famille des cérambicides et matériaux pour servir à une monographie de cette famille. Paris, xvi + 404 pp. + 3 pls. [1–128, 1860; 129–404, 1861].

Thomson J (1864–1865) Systema cerambycidarum ou exposé de tous les genres compris dans la famille des cérambicides et familles limitrophes. H. Dessain, Liége, 578 pp. [1–352, 1864; pp. 353–578, 1865].

Thomson J (1878) Typi buprestidarum musaei Thomsoniani. Emile Deyrolle, Paris, 103 + 4 pp.

Timberlake PH (1943) The Coccinellidae or ladybeetles of the Koebel Collection — Part 1. Bulletin of the Experiment Station of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters’ Association, Entomological series 22: 1–67.

Tomaszewska KW (2005) Phylogeny and generic classification of the subfamily Lycoperdininae with a re-analysis of the family Endomychidae (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea). Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 55 (Supplement 1): 1–172.

Tomaszewska KW (2007) Family Alexiidae Imhoff, 1856. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaeartic Coleoptera. Volume 4. Elateroidea - Derodontoidea - Bostrichoidea - Lymexyloidea - Cleroidea - Cucujoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 555–556.

Tranié J (2001) Napoléon et son entourage. Pygmalion/Gérard Watelet, Paris, 460 pp.

Veiga Ferreira G da (1966) Longicórnios de Moçambique. I. Revista de Entomologia de Moçambique 7 [1964]: 451–838.

Vidal GHP, Guerrero MG (2007) Los tenebríonidos de Chile. Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile [Santiago], 478 pp.

Volkovitsh MG, Kalashian MY (2002) Type species designations for Sphenoptera Dejean and Rhaphidochila Jakovlev (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). Zoosystematica Rossica 11: 166.

Wegrzynowicz P (2007a) Family Laemophloeidae Ganglbauer, 1899. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaeartic Coleoptera. Volume 4. Elateroidea - Derodontoidea - Bostrichoidea - Lymexyloidea - Cleroidea - Cucujoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 503–506.

Wegrzynowicz P (2007b) Family Erotylidae Latreille, 1802. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaeartic Coleoptera. Volume 4. Elateroidea - Derodontoidea - Bostrichoidea - Lymexyloidea - Cleroidea - Cucujoidea. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 531–546.

Weise J (1916) Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciiis et auxilio W. Junk editus a S. Schenkling. Pars 68: Chrysomelidae: 12. Chrysomelinae. W. Junk, Berlin. 255 pp.
Weise J (1923) Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish scientific expedition to Australia 1910-1913. 31. Chrysomeliden und Coccinelliden aus Queensland. Arkiv för Zoologi 15(12): 1–150.

Weise J (1924) Coleopterorum Catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk editus a S. Schenkling. Pars 78: Chrysomelidae: 13. Galerucinae. W. Junk, Berlin, 225 pp.

Werner FG (1945) A revision of the genus Epicauta in America north of Mexico (Coleoptera, Meloidae). Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology 95: 421–517.

Westwood JO (1838) Synopsis of the genera of British insects. Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longmans, London, 48 pp.

White RE (1981) The genus Uroplata, type-species and authorship (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 83: 713–715.

Wilcox JA (1971) Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae Oidini, Galerucini, Metacyclini, Sermynii. Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa. Pars 78, Fasc. 1 (Editio Secunda). Dr W. Junk, ’s-Gravenhage, 220 pp.

Willems WR, Krell FT (2007) Case 3405. Trigonostomum Schmidt, 1852 (Platyhelminthes, Trigonostomidae) and Trigonostomus Brenske, 1893 (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae), proposed conservation of the generic names and proposed emendation of the current spelling of Trigonostomina Ohaus, 1912 (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) to remove homonymy with Trigonostomidae Graff, 1905 (Platyhelminthes). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 64: 218–223.

Appendix

List of genera in Dejean’s catalogue (1833–1836) available prior to the publication of the catalogue.

| Names in Dejean’s catalogue [year and page in Dejean] | Current names with author and date |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| **Pentamères: Carabiques**                             |                                    |
| Abacetus Dejean [1833: 32]                             | Abacetus Dejean, 1828              |
| Abaris Dejean [1833: 37]                               | Abaris Dejean, 1831               |
| Abax Bonelli [1833: 36]                                | Abax Bonelli, 1810                |
| Acanthoscelis Latreille [1833: 15]                    | Acanthoscelis Latreille, 1810     |
| Acinopus Ziegler [1833: 40]                            | Acinopus Dejean, 1821             |
| Acupalpus Latreille [1833: 47]                         | Acupalpus Latreille, 1829         |
| Agonoderus Dejean [1833: 41]                           | Agonoderus Dejean, 1829           |
| Agonum Bonelli [1833: 30]                              | Agonum Bonelli, 1810              |
| Agra Fabricius [1833: 7]                              | Agra Fabricius, 1801              |
| Amara Bonelli [1833: 38]                               | Amara Bonelli, 1810               |
| Amblygnathus Dejean [1833: 41]                         | Amblygnathus Dejean, 1829         |
| Anchomenus Bonelli [1833: 29]                          | Anchomenus Bonelli, 1810          |
| Anisodactylus Dejean [1833: 42]                        | Anisodactylus Dejean, 1829        |
| Antarctia Dejean [1833: 40]                            | Antarctia Dejean, 1828            |
| Anthia Weber [1833: 13]                                | Anthia Weber, 1801                |
| Apotomus Hoffmansegg [1833: 16]                        | Apotomus Illiger, 1807            |
| Aptinus Bonelli [1833: 12]                             | Aptinus Bonelli, 1810             |
| Argutor Megerle [1833: 33]                             | Argutor Dejean, 1821             |
| Names in Dejean's catalogue | Current names with author and date |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| *Aspasia* Dejean [1833: 9]  | *Aspasia* Dejean, 1831           |
| *Axinotoma* Dejean [1833: 40]| *Axinotoma* Dejean, 1829         |
| *Badister* Clairville [1833: 27]| *Badister* Clairville, 1806      |
| *Baripus* Dejean [1833: 27]  | *Baripus* Dejean, 1828           |
| *Barysomus* Dejean [1833: 41]| *Barysomus* Dejean, 1829         |
| *Bembidium* Latreille [1833: 49]| *Bembidion* Latreille, 1802      |
| *Blemus* Ziegler [1833: 49]   | *Blemus* Dejean, 1821            |
| *Blethisa* Bonelli [1833: 22]  | *Blethisa* Bonelli, 1810         |
| *Brachinus* Weber [1833: 11]   | *Brachinus* Weber, 1801          |
| *Bradybaenus* Dejean [1833: 43]| *Bradybaenus* Dejean, 1829       |
| *Calathus* Bonelli [1833: 28]  | *Calathus* Bonelli, 1810         |
| *Calleida* Dejean [1833: 8]    | *Calleida* Latreille, 1824       |
| *Callistus* Bonelli [1833: 23]  | *Callistus* Bonelli, 1810        |
| *Calosoma* Weber [1833: 21]    | *Calosoma* Weber, 1801           |
| *Camptodontus* Dejean [1833: 15]| *Camptodontus* Dejean, 1826      |
| *Camptoscelis* Dejean [1833: 37]| *Camptoscelis* Dejean, 1828      |
| *Carabus* Linné [1833: 17]     | *Carabus* Linnaeus, 1758         |
| *Cardiaderus* Dejean [1833: 27]| *Cardiaderus* Dejean, 1828       |
| *Caruterus* Dejean [1833: 16]  | *Caruterus* Dejean, 1830         |
| *Cassonia* Latreille [1833: 6] | *Cassonia* Dejean, 1821          |
| *Catadromus* Mac Leay [1833: 31]| *Catadromus* Macleay, 1825      |
| *Catascopus* Kirby [1833: 13]   | *Catascopus* Kirby, 1825         |
| *Cephalotes* Bonelli [1833: 37]| *Cephalotes* Bonelli, 1810       |
| *Chlaenius* Bonelli [1833: 23]  | *Chlaenius* Bonelli, 1810        |
| *Cicindela* Linné [1833: 2]    | *Cicindela* Linnaeus, 1758       |
| *Cillenum* Leach [1833: 49]    | *Cillenum* Leach, 1819           |
| *Clivina* Latreille [1833: 15]| *Clivina* Latreille, 1802        |
| *Colliuris* Latreille [1833: 5]| *Collyris* Fabricius, 1801       |
| *Cophosus* Ziegler [1833: 35]   | *Cophosus* Dejean, 1821          |
| *Coptodera* Dejean [1833: 10]  | *Coptodera* Dejean, 1825         |
| *Cordistes* Latreille [1833: 6] | *Cordistes* Dejean, 1821         |
| *Corsyra* Stéven [1833: 12]    | *Corsyra* Dejean, 1825           |
| *Coscinia* Dejean [1833: 14]   | *Coscinia* Dejean, 1831          |
| *Cratacanthus* Dejean [1833: 41]| *Cratacanthus* Dejean, 1829      |
| *Cratocerus* Dejean [1833: 40]  | *Cratocerus* Dejean, 1829        |
| *Cratognathus* Dejean [1833: 41]| *Cratognathus* Dejean, 1829      |
| *Ctenodactyla* Dejean [1833: 6]| *Ctenodactyla* Dejean, 1825      |
| *Ctenostoma* Klug [1833: 5]    | *Ctenostoma* Klug, 1821          |
| * Cycrus* Fabricius [1833: 16]| *Cycrus* Fabricius, 1794         |
| * Cyclosomus* Latreille [1833: 40]| *Cyclosomus* Latreille, 1829    |
| *Cymindis* Latreille [1833: 7] | *Cymindis* Latreille, 1806       |
| *Daptus* Fischer [1833: 40]     | *Daptus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1824 |
| *Demetrias* Bonelli [1833: 8]   | *Demetrias* Bonelli, 1810        |
| *Diaphorus* Dejean [1833: 7]   | *Diaphorus* Dejean, 1831         |
| *Dicaelus* Bonelli [1833: 26]   | *Dicaelus* Bonelli, 1813         |
| *Dinodes* Bonelli [1833: 26]    | *Dinodes* Bonelli, 1810          |
| *Distrius* Dejean [1833: 32]    | *Distrius* Dejean, 1828          |
| *Ditomus* Bonelli [1833: 16]    | *Ditomus* Bonelli, 1810          |
| Names in Dejean's catalogue [year and page in Dejean] | Current names with author and date¹ |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Dolichus Bonelli [1833: 28]                          | Dolichus Bonelli, 1810              |
| Drepanus Illiger [1833: 12]                           | Drepanus Dejean, 1831              |
| Drimostoma Dejean [1833: 32]                          | Drimostoma Dejean, 1831            |
| Dromica Dejean [1833: 5]                              | Dromica Dejean, 1826               |
| Dromius Bonelli [1833: 8]                             | Dromius Bonelli, 1810              |
| Drypta Fabricius [1833: 6]                            | Drypta Latreille, 1797             |
| Dyscolus Dejean [1833: 12]                            | Dyscolus Dejean, 1831              |
| Elaphrus Fabricius [1833: 23]                         | Elaphrus Fabricius, 1775           |
| Enceladus Bonelli [1833: 13]                          | Enceladus Bonelli, 1813            |
| Epomis Bonelli [1833: 25]                             | Epomis Bonelli, 1810               |
| Eripus Höpfner [1833: 40]                            | Eripus Dejean, 1829               |
| Eucheila Dejean [1833: 13]                            | Eucheila Dejean, 1831              |
| Euprosopus Latreille [1833: 5]                        | Euprosopus Dejean, 1825            |
| Euryoma Oberleitner [1833: 23]                        | Euryoma Dejean, 1830               |
| Feronia Latreille [1833: 32]                          | Feronia Latreille, 1817            |
| Galerita Fabricius [1833: 6]                          | Galerita Fabricius, 1801           |
| Geobaenus Dejean [1833: 47]                           | Geobaenus Dejean, 1829             |
| Geobius Dejean [1833: 23]                             | Geobius Dejean, 1831               |
| Geodromus Dejean [1833: 43]                           | Geodromus Dejean, 1829             |
| Graphipterus Latreille [1833: 13]                     | Graphipterus Latreille, 1802       |
| Gynandromorphus Dejean [1833: 43]                     | Gynandromorphus Dejean, 1829       |
| Gynandropus Dejean [1833: 41]                         | Gynandropus Dejean, 1831           |
| Harpalus Bonelli [1833: 43]                           | Harpalus Bonelli, 1810             |
| Helluo Bonelli [1833: 10]                             | Helluo Bonelli, 1813               |
| Hypolithus Dejean [1833: 43]                          | Hypolithus Dejean, 1829            |
| Iresia Dejean [1833: 1]                               | Iresia Dejean, 1831                |
| Lachnophorus Dejean [1833: 49]                        | Lachnophorus Dejean, 1831          |
| Lasiocera Dejean [1833: 6]                            | Lasiocera Dejean, 1831             |
| Lebia Latreille [1833: 9]                             | Lebia Latreille, 1802              |
| Leistus Froehlich [1833: 21]                          | Leistus Frölich, 1799              |
| Leja Megerle [1833: 51]                               | Leja Dejean, 1821                  |
| Leptotrachelus Latreille [1833: 6]                    | Leptotrachelus Latreille, 1829     |
| Leucitus Dejean [1833: 31]                            | Leucitus Dejean, 1828              |
| Licinus Latreille [1833: 26]                          | Licinus Latreille, 1802            |
| Lophia Megerle [1833: 52]                             | Lophia Dejean, 1821                |
| Lophidius Dejean [1833: 40]                           | Lophidius Dejean, 1831             |
| Loriceria Latreille [1833: 23]                        | Loriceria Latreille, 1802          |
| Manticora Fabricius [1833: 1]                          | Manticora Fabricius, 1781          |
| Masoreus Ziegler [1833: 40]                            | Masoreus Dejean, 1821              |
| Megacephala Latreille [1833: 1]                        | Megacephala Latreille, 1802        |
| Melaenus Dejean [1833: 14]                            | Melaenus Dejean, 1831              |
| Melanotus Dejean [1833: 27]                           | Melanotus Dejean, 1831             |
| Metrius Eschscholtz [1833: 23]                         | Metrius Eschscholtz, 1829          |
| Microcephalus Latreille [1833: 32]                    | Microcephalus Dejean, 1828         |
| Molops Bonelli [1833: 37]                             | Molops Bonelli, 1810               |
| Morio Latreille [1833: 16]                            | Morio Latreille, 1810              |
| Mormoyleye Hagenbach [1833: 29]                       | Mormoyleye Hagenbach, 1825         |
| Myas Ziegler [1833: 37]                               | Myas Sturm, 1826                   |
| Names in Dejean’s catalogue [year and page in Dejean] | Current names with author and date¹ |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Nebria Latreille [1833: 21]                        | Nebria Latreille, 1802            |
| Notaphus Megerle [1833: 50]                        | Notaphus Dejean, 1821             |
| Notiophilus Duméril [1833: 22]                     | Notiophilus Duméril, 1805        |
| Odacantha Fabricius [1833: 6]                      | Odacantha Paykull, 1798           |
| Olisthopus Dejean [1833: 31]                       | Olistopus Dejean, 1828            |
| Omaseus Ziegler [1833: 33]                         | Omaseus Dejean, 1821              |
| Omophron Latreille [1833: 22]                      | Omophron Latreille, 1802          |
| Omphreus Parreys [1833: 27]                        | Omphreus Dejean, 1828             |
| Onypterygia Chevrolat [1833: 8]                    | Onypterygia Dejean, 1831          |
| Oode Bonelli [1833: 26]                            | Oode Bonelli, 1810                |
| Ophonus Ziegler [1833: 43]                         | Ophonus Dejean, 1821              |
| Orthogonius Dejean [1833: 10]                      | Orthogonius Macleay, 1825         |
| Oxycheila Dejean [1833: 1]                         | Oxycheila Dejean, 1825            |
| Oxygnathus Dejean [1833: 15]                       | Oxygnathus Dejean, 1826           |
| Oxystomus Latreille [1833: 15]                     | Oxystomus Dejean, 1825            |
| Ozaena Olivier [1833: 16]                          | Ozaena Olivier, 1812              |
| Pamborus Latreille [1833: 17]                      | Pamborus Latreille, 1812          |
| Panageaeus Latreille [1833: 23]                    | Panageaeus Latreille, 1802        |
| Paramecus Dejean [1833: 41]                        | Paramecus Dejean, 1829            |
| Pasimachus Bonelli [1833: 15]                      | Pasimachus Bonelli, 1813          |
| Patrobus Megerle [1833: 27]                        | Patrobus Dejean, 1821             |
| Pelecium Kirby [1833: 40]                          | Pelecium Kirby, 1817              |
| Pelophila Dejean [1833: 22]                        | Pelophila Dejean, 1821            |
| Pelor Bonelli [1833: 37]                           | Pelor Bonelli, 1810               |
| Percus Bonelli [1833: 36]                          | Percus Bonelli, 1810              |
| Peryphus Megerle [1833: 51]                        | Peryphus Dejean, 1821             |
| Platychile Mac Leay [1833: 1]                      | Platychile Mac Leay, 1825         |
| Platymetopus Dejean [1833: 41]                     | Platymetopus Dejean, 1829         |
| Platymus Bonelli [1833: 29]                        | Platymus Bonelli, 1810            |
| Platysma Sturm [1833: 34]                          | Platysma Bonelli, 1810            |
| Plocionus Dejean [1833: 9]                         | Plocionus Dejean, 1821            |
| Pocilus Bonelli [1833: 32]                         | Pocilus Bonelli, 1810             |
| Pogonus Ziegler [1833: 27]                         | Pogonus Dejean, 1821              |
| Polisticus Bonelli [1833: 7]                       | Polisticus Bonelli, 1810          |
| Pristodactyla Dejean [1833: 29]                    | Pristodactyla Dejean, 1828        |
| Pristonychus Dejean [1833: 28]                     | Pristonychus Dejean, 1828         |
| Procrerus Megerle [1833: 17]                       | Procrerus Dejean, 1821            |
| Procrutes Bonelli [1833: 17]                       | Procrutes Bonelli, 1810           |
| Promecoderus Dejean [1833: 40]                     | Promecoderus Dejean, 1829         |
| Promecoptera Dejean [1833: 12]                     | Promecoptera Dejean, 1831         |
| Pteroloma Schönherr [1833: 21]                     | Pteroloma Gyllenhal, 1827         |
| Pterostichus Bonelli [1833: 35]                    | Pterostichus Bonelli, 1810        |
| Rathymus Dejean [1833: 37]                         | Rathymus Dejean, 1831             |
| Rembus Latreille [1833: 26]                        | Rembus Dejean, 1826               |
| Scaphinotus Latreille [1833: 17]                   | Scaphinotus Dejean, 1826          |
| Scapetus Dejean [1833: 15]                         | Scapetus Dejean, 1826             |
| Scarites Fabricius [1833: 14]                      | Scarites Fabricius, 1775          |
| Selenophorus Dejean [1833: 41]                     | Selenophorus Dejean, 1829         |
Names in Dejean’s catalogue [year and page in Dejean] | Current names with author and date
--- | ---
Siagona Latreille [1833: 13] | Siagona Latreille, 1804
Somoplatus Dejean [1833: 40] | Somoplatus Dejean, 1829
Sphaeroderus Dejean [1833: 17] | Sphaeroderus Dejean, 1826
Sphodrus Clairville [1833: 29] | Sphodrus Clairville, 1806
Stenolophus Megerle [1833: 47] | Stenolophus Dejean, 1821
Stenomorphus Dejean [1833: 27] | Stenomorphus Dejean, 1831
Steropus Megerle [1833: 34] | Steropus Dejean, 1821
Stomis Clairville [1833: 37] | Stomis Clairville, 1806
Tachypus Megerle [1833: 49] | Tachypus Dejean, 1821
Tachys Megerle [1833: 49] | Tachys Dejean, 1821
Taphria Bonelli [1833: 29] | Taphria Dejean, 1821
Tefflus Leach [1833: 17] | Tefflus Leach, 1819
Tetragonoderus Dejean [1833: 48] | Tetragonoderus Dejean, 1829
Therates Latreille [1833: 5] | Therates Latreille, 1817
Thyreopterus Dejean [1833: 12] | Thyreopterus Dejean, 1831
Trechus Clairville [1833: 48] | Trechus Clairville, 1806
Trichognathus Latreille [1833: 6] | Trichognathus Latreille, 1829
Triconyda Latreille [1833: 5] | Triconyda Latreille, 1822
Trigonodactyla Dejean [1833: 6] | Trigonodactyla Dejean, 1831
Trigonotoma Dejean [1833: 31] | Trigonotoma Dejean, 1828
Vertagus Dejean [1833: 23] | Vertagus Dejean, 1831
Zabrus Clairville [1833: 37] | Zabrus Clairville, 1806
Zephyrion Lea [1833: 7] | Zephyrion Leach, 1806

**Pentatères: Hydrocanthares**

Acilius Leach [1833: 53] | Acilius Leach, 1817
Agabus Leach [1833: 54] | Agabus Leach, 1817
Colymenthes Clairville [1833: 55] | Colymenthes Clairville, 1806
Dytiscus Linné [1833: 53] | Dytiscus Linnaeus, 1758
Gyrinus Linné [1833: 58] | Gyrinus Geoffroy, 1762
Haliplus Latreille [1833: 56] | Haliplus Latreille, 1802
Hydaticus Leach [1833: 54] | Hydaticus Leach, 1817
Hydroporus Latreille [1833: 56] | Hydroporus Latreille, 1806
Hygrobius Latreille [1833: 56] | Hygrobius Latreille, 1804
Hyphidrus Latreille [1833: 58] | Hyphidrus Illiger, 1802
Laccophilus Leach [1833: 56] | Laccophilus Leach, 1815
Noterus Latreille [1833: 56] | Noterus Clairville, 1806

**Pentatères: Brachélytres**

Acheliell Leach [1833: 64] | Acheliell Leach, 1819
Acidota Kirby [1833: 69] | Acidota Stephens, 1829
Aleochara Gravenhorst [1833: 71] | Aleochara Gravenhorst, 1802
Anthobium Leach [1833: 68] | Anthobium Leach, 1819
Anthophagus Gravenhorst [1833: 68] | Anthophagus Gravenhorst, 1802
Astrapaenus Gravenhorst [1833: 61] | Astrapaenus Gravenhorst, 1802
Autalia Leach [1833: 74] | Autalia Leach, 1819
Bledius Leach [1833: 67] | Bledius Leach, 1819
Bolitobius Leach [1833: 69] | Bolitobius Leach, 1819
Bolitocara Mannerheim [1833: 72] | Bolitocara Mannerheim, 1830
Cafius Leach [1833: 63] | Cafius Stephens, 1829
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean’s Coleoptera collection

### Names in Dejean’s catalogue [year and page in Dejean] vs. Current names with author and date

| Dejean’s Name | Author and Date |
|---------------|-----------------|
| **Calodera** Mannerheim [1833: 74] | Calodera Mannerheim, 1830 |
| **Cryptobium** Mannerheim [1833: 65] | Cryptobium Mannerheim, 1830 |
| **Dianous** Leach [1833: 66] | Dianous Leach, 1819 |
| **Dinarda** Leach [1833: 71] | Dinarda Leach, 1819 |
| **Drusilla** Leach [1833: 74] | Drusilla Leach, 1819 |
| **Emus** Leach [1833: 59] | Emus Leach, 1819 |
| **Eulissus** Mannerheim [1833: 63] | Eulissus Mannerheim, 1830 |
| **Euaesthetus** Gravenhorst [1833: 66] | Euaesthetus Gravenhorst, 1806 |
| **Falagria** Leach [1833: 74] | Falagria Leach, 1819 |
| **Gyrophaena** Mannerheim [1833: 72] | Gyrophaena Mannerheim, 1830 |
| **Gymnusa** Karsten [1833: 72] | Gymnusa Gravenhorst, 1806 |
| **Homalota** Mannerheim [1833: 74] | Homalota Mannerheim, 1830 |
| **Hypocyphtus** Schüppel [1833: 71] | Hypocyphtus Gyllenhal, 1827 |
| **Lathrobium** Gravenhorst [1833: 64] | Lathrobium Gravenhorst, 1802 |
| **Lomechusa** Gravenhorst [1833: 71] | Lomechusa Gravenhorst, 1806 |
| **Mycetoporus** Mannerheim [1833: 70] | Mycetoporus Mannerheim, 1830 |
| **Oxypoda** Mannerheim [1833: 72] | Oxypoda Mannerheim, 1830 |
| **Oxyporus** Fabricius [1833: 66] | Oxyporus Fabricius, 1775 |
| **Oxytelus** Gravenhorst [1833: 67] | Oxytelus Gravenhorst, 1802 |
| **Paederus** Fabricius [1833: 65] | Paederus Fabricius, 1775 |
| **Phloeocharis** Mannerheim [1833: 68] | Phloeocharis Mannerheim, 1830 |
| **Platyprosopus** Mannerheim [1833: 64] | Platyprosopus Mannerheim, 1830 |
| **Platystethus** Mannerheim [1833: 67] | Platystethus Mannerheim, 1830 |
| **Prognathus** Latreille [1833: 67] | Prognathus Blondel, 1827 |
| **Proteinus** Latreille [1833: 69] | Proteinus Latreille, 1797 |
| **Rugilus** Leach [1833: 65] | Rugilus Leach, 1819 |
| **Sphenoma** Mannerheim [1833: 72] | Sphenoma Mannerheim, 1830 |
| **Staphylinus** Linné [1833: 61] | Staphylinus Linnaeus, 1758 |
| **Stenus** Fabricius [1833: 66] | Stenus Latreille, 1797 |
| **Stilicus** Leach [1833: 64] | Stilicus Berthold, 1827 |
| **Tachinus** Gravenhorst [1833: 70] | Tachinus Gravenhorst, 1802 |
| **Tachyopus** Gravenhorst [1833: 70] | Tachyopus Gravenhorst, 1802 |
| **Taenosoma** Mannerheim [1833: 68] | Taenosoma Mannerheim, 1830 |
| **Trogophloeus** Mannerheim [1833: 68] | Trogophloeus Mannerheim, 1830 |
| **Trichophya** Mannerheim [1833: 72] | Trichophya Mannerheim, 1830 |
| **Velleius** Leach [1833: 59] | Velleius Leach, 1819 |
| **Xantholinus** Dahl [1833: 63] | Xantholinus Dejean, 1821 |
| **Zirophorus** Dalman [1833: 67] | Zirophorus Dalman, 1821 |

### Pentamères: Sternoxes

| Eschscholtz Name | Author and Date |
|------------------|-----------------|
| **Acmaeodera** Eschscholtz [1833: 75] | Acmaeodera Eschscholtz, 1829 |
| **Adrastus** Megerle [1833: 96] | Adrastus Eschscholtz, 1829 |
| **Aeolus** Eschscholtz [1833: 91] | Aeolus Eschscholtz, 1829 |
| **Agrius** Megerle [1833: 81] | Agrius Curtis, 1825 |
| **Agriotes** Eschscholtz [1833: 95] | Agriotes Eschscholtz, 1829 |
| **Aegypis** Eschscholtz [1833: 88] | Aegypis Eschscholtz, 1829 |
| **Alaus** Eschscholtz [1833: 89] | Alaus Eschscholtz, 1829 |
| Names in Dejean’s catalogue [year and page in Dejean] | Current names with author and date¹ |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Ancylocheira Eschscholtz [1833: 77]                   | Ancylocheira Eschscholtz, 1829      |
| Anthaxia Eschscholtz [1833: 80]                       | Anthaxia Eschscholtz, 1829          |
| Aphanisticus Latreille [1833: 84]                    | Aphanisticus Latreille, 1810        |
| Aphanobius Eschscholtz [1833: 92]                    | Aphanobius Eschscholtz, 1829        |
| Aptopus Eschscholtz [1833: 87]                        | Aptopus Eschscholtz, 1829           |
| Athous Eschscholtz [1833: 89]                         | Athous Eschscholtz, 1829            |
| Belionota Eschscholtz [1833: 80]                      | Belionota Eschscholtz, 1829         |
| Callirhispis Latreille [1833: 84]                    | Callirhispis Latreille, 1829        |
| Campylus Fischer [1833: 90]                           | Campylus Fischer von Waldheim, 1821 |
| Capnodis Eschscholtz [1833: 77]                       | Capnodis Eschscholtz, 1829          |
| Cardiophorus Eschscholtz [1833: 91]                   | Cardiophorus Eschscholtz, 1829      |
| Cardiorhinus Eschscholtz [1833: 95]                   | Cardiorhinus Eschscholtz, 1829      |
| Cerophytum Latreille [1833: 84]                      | Cerophytum Latreille, 1809          |
| Chacolepidius Eschscholtz [1833: 89]                  | Chacolepidius Eschscholtz, 1829     |
| Chrysobothris Eschscholtz [1833: 79]                  | Chrysobothris Eschscholtz, 1829     |
| Conoderus Eschscholtz [1833: 86]                      | Conoderus Eschscholtz, 1829         |
| Conognatha Eschscholtz [1833: 76]                     | Conognatha Eschscholtz, 1829        |
| Conus Eschscholtz [1833: 95]                          | Conus Eschscholtz, 1829             |
| Cryptophagus Eschscholtz [1833: 93]                   | Cryptophagus Eschscholtz, 1830      |
| Cryptostoma Dejean [1833: 84]                         | Cryptostoma Dejean, 1821            |
| Dicerca Eschscholtz [1833: 77]                         | Dicerca Eschscholtz, 1829            |
| Dicrepidius Eschscholtz [1833: 85]                    | Dicrepidius Eschscholtz, 1829       |
| Dicronymus Eschscholtz [1833: 88]                     | Dicronymus Brullé, 1832             |
| Dima Ziegler [1833: 87]                               | Dima Charpentier, 1825              |
| Dolopis Megerle [1833: 96]                            | Dolopis Eschscholtz, 1829           |
| Drapetes Megerle [1833: 84]                           | Drapetes Dejean, 1821               |
| Drasterius Eschscholtz [1833: 93]                     | Drasterius Eschscholtz, 1829        |
| Ectinus Eschscholtz [1833: 96]                        | Ectinus Eschscholtz, 1829           |
| Elater Eschscholtz [1833: 92]                         | Elater Linnaeus, 1758               |
| Eucnemis Ahrens [1833: 84]                            | Eucnemis Ahrens, 1812               |
| Galba Latreille [1833: 84]                            | Galba Latreille, 1829               |
| Hemirhipus Latreille [1833: 89]                       | Hemirhipus Dillwyn, 1829            |
| Hypolithus Eschscholtz [1833: 93]                     | Hypolithus Eschscholtz, 1829        |
| Julodus Eschscholtz [1833: 74]                        | Julodus Eschscholtz, 1829           |
| Limonius Eschscholtz [1833: 90]                       | Limonius Eschscholtz, 1829          |
| Lisomus Dalman [1833: 84]                             | Lisomus Dalman, 1824                |
| Ludius Latreille [1833: 94]                           | Ludius Berthold, 1827               |
| Melanotus Eschscholtz [1833: 87]                      | Melanotus Eschscholtz, 1829         |
| Melasis Fabricius [1833: 84]                          | Melasis Olivier, 1790               |
| Monocrepidius Eschscholtz [1833: 86]                  | Monocrepidius Eschscholtz, 1829     |
| Nematodes Latreille [1833: 85]                        | Nematodes Berthold, 1827            |
| Pericallus Encyclopédie [1833: 85]                    | Pericallus Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 |
| Phyllocerus Dejean [1833: 84]                         | Phyllocerus Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1825 |
| Poecilonota Eschscholtz [1833: 76]                    | Poecilonota Eschscholtz, 1829       |
| Pomachilius Eschscholtz [1833: 86]                    | Pomachilius Eschscholtz, 1829       |
| Pyrophorus Illiger [1833: 88]                         | Pyrophorus Billberg, 1820           |
| Sericus Eschscholtz [1833: 96]                        | Sericus Eschscholtz, 1829           |
| Sternocera Eschscholtz [1833: 74]                     | Sternocera Eschscholtz, 1829        |
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean's Coleoptera collection

| Names in Dejean's catalogue [year and page in Dejean] | Current names with author and date¹ |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Synaptus Eschscholtz [1833: 87]                        | Synaptus Eschscholtz, 1829           |
| Tetralobus Encyclopédie [1833: 85]                     | Tetralobus Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 |
| Trachys Fabricius [1833: 83]                           | Trachys Fabricius, 1801              |
| Xylophilus Mannerheim [1833: 85]                       | Xylophilus Mannerheim, 1823          |

**Pentamères: Malacoermes**

| Names in Dejean's catalogue [year and page in Dejean] | Current names with author and date¹ |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Amydeter Hoffmansegg [1833: 100]                       | Amydeter Illiger, 1807              |
| Atopa Fabricius [1833: 97]                             | Atopa Paykull, 1799                 |
| Cantharis Linné [1833: 105]                            | Cantharis Linnaeus, 1758            |
| Cerbio Fabricius [1833: 96]                            | Cerbio Olivier, 1790                |
| Cyphon Fabricius [1833: 97]                            | Cyphon Paykull, 1799                |
| Dasymes Fabricius [1833: 110]                          | Dasymes Paykull, 1799               |
| Drilus Olivier [1833: 104]                             | Drilus Olivier, 1790                |
| Dytchopterus Latreille [1833: 100]                     | Dytchopterus Latreille, 1829        |
| Eubria Ziegler [1833: 98]                              | Eubria Germar, 1818                 |
| Lampyris Linné [1833: 103]                             | Lampyris Geoffroy, 1762             |
| Lycus Fabricius [1833: 98]                             | Lycus Fabricius, 1787               |
| Malachius Fabricius [1833: 108]                        | Malachius Fabricius, 1775           |
| Malbinus Latreille [1833: 108]                         | Malbinus Latreille, 1806            |
| Melyris Fabricius [1833: 111]                          | Melyris Fabricius, 1775             |
| Nycteus Latreille [1833: 98]                           | Nycteus Latreille, 1829             |
| Omalisus Geoffroy [1833: 100]                          | Omalisus Geoffroy, 1762             |
| Pelecophora Dejean [1833: 111]                         | Pelecophora Dejean, 1821            |
| Phenogodes Hoffmansegg [1833: 100]                     | Phenogodes Illiger, 1807            |
| Phladiacryla Illiger [1833: 97]                        | Phladiacryla Illiger, 1807          |
| Rhipicera Latreille [1833: 96]                         | Rhipicera Latreille, 1817           |
| Sandalus Knoch [1833: 97]                              | Sandalus Knoch, 1801                |
| Scirtes Latreille [1833: 98]                           | Scirtes Illiger, 1807               |
| Silis Megerle [1833: 107]                              | Silis Charpentier, 1825             |
| Zygia Fabricius [1833: 111]                            | Zygia Fabricius, 1775               |

**Pentamères: Terediles**

| Names in Dejean's catalogue [year and page in Dejean] | Current names with author and date¹ |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Anobium Fabricius [1833: 116]                          | Anobium Fabricius, 1775             |
| Atractocerus Palisot Beauvois [1833: 114]              | Atractocerus Palisot de Beauvois, 1802 |
| Clerus Fabricius [1833: 113]                           | Clerus Geoffroy, 1762               |
| Corynetes Fabricius [1833: 114]                        | Corynetes Herbst, 1792              |
| Cupes Fabricius [1833: 114]                            | Cupes Fabricius, 1801               |
| Cylidrus Latreille [1833: 112]                         | Cylidrus Latreille, 1829            |
| Dorcatoma Fabricius [1833: 115]                        | Dorcatoma Herbst, 1792              |
| Enoplist Latreille [1833: 114]                         | Enoplist Latreille, 1802            |
| Eurypus Kirby [1833: 112]                              | Eurypus Kirby, 1819                 |
| Gibbium Scopoli [1833: 117]                            | Gibbium Scopoli, 1777               |
| Hedobia Ziegler [1833: 116]                            | Hedobia Dejean, 1821                |
| Hylecoetus Latreille [1833: 114]                       | Hylecoetus Latreille, 1806          |
| Lyceylon Fabricius [1833: 114]                         | Lyceylon Fabricius, 1775            |
| Mastigo Hoffmansegg [1833: 117]                        | Mastigo Latreille, 1802             |
| Notoxus Fabricius [1833: 112]                          | Notoxus Fabricius, 1775             |
| Ochina Ziegler [1833: 115]                             | Ochina Dejean, 1821                 |
| Ptilinus Geoffroy [1833: 115]                          | Ptilinus Geoffroy, 1762              |
| Ptilinus Linné [1833: 116]                             | Ptilinus Linnaeus, 1767             |
| Names in Dejean’s catalogue | Current names with author and date¹ |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| *Rhysodes* Latreille [1833: 114] | *Rhysodes* Dalman, 1823 |
| *Scydmaenus* Latreille [1833: 117] | *Scydmaenus* Latreille, 1802 |
| *Tillus* Fabricius [1833: 112] | *Tillus* Olivier, 1790 |
| *Trichodes* Fabricius [1833: 112] | *Trichodes* Herbst, 1792 |
| *Xyletinus* Latreille [1833: 115] | *Xyletinus* Latreille, 1810 |

**Pentamères: Clavicornes**

| Abraeus Leach [1833: 128] | Abraeus Leach, 1817 |
| Agyrtes Frohlich [1833: 119] | Agyrtes Frölich, 1799 |
| *Antherophagus* Knoch [1833: 123] | *Antherophagus* Dejean, 1821 |
| *Anthrenus* Fabricius [1833: 125] | *Anthrenus* Geoffroy, 1762 |
| *Aspidiphorus* Ziegler [1833: 125] | *Aspidiphorus* Dejean, 1821 |
| *Attagenus* Latreille [1833: 124] | *Attagenus* Latreille, 1802 |
| *Byrrhus* Fabricius [1833: 130] | *Byrrhus* Linnaeus, 1767 |
| *Byturus* Latreille [1833: 122] | *Byturus* Latreille, 1797 |
| *Catops* Fabricius [1833: 119] | *Catops* Paykull, 1798 |
| *Cercus* Latreille [1833: 122] | *Cercus* Latreille, 1797 |
| *Ceuthorcerus* Schüppel [1833: 129] | *Ceuthorcerus* Germar, 1824 |
| *Chelonarium* Fabricius [1833: 130] | *Chelonarium* Fabricius, 1801 |
| *Colobicus* Latreille [1833: 120] | *Colobicus* Latreille, 1807 |
| *Cryptophagus* Herbst [1833: 123] | *Cryptophagus* Herbst, 1792 |
| *Dendrophilus* Leach [1833: 128] | *Dendrophilus* Leach, 1817 |
| *Dermestes* Linnaeus [1833: 124] | *Dermestes* Linnaeus, 1758 |
| *Elmis* Latreille [1833: 131] | *Elmis* Latreille, 1802 |
| *Engis* Fabricius [1833: 123] | *Engis* Paykull, 1800 |
| *Georissus* Latreille [1833: 131] | *Georissus* Latreille, 1809 |
| *Helota* Mac Leay [1833: 120] | *Helota* Macleay, 1825 |
| *Heterocerus* Fabricius [1833: 131] | *Heterocerus* Fabricius, 1792 |
| *Hister* Linnaeus [1833: 125] | *Hister* Linnaeus, 1758 |
| *Hololepta* Paykull [1833: 129] | *Hololepta* Paykull, 1811 |
| *Ips* Fabricius [1833: 120] | *Ips* Fabricius, 1777 |
| *Limnichus* Ziegler [1833: 130] | *Limnichus* Dejean, 1821 |
| *Macronychus* Müller [1833: 131] | *Macronychus* Müller, 1806 |
| *Megatoma* Latreille [1833: 125] | *Megatoma* Herbst, 1792 |
| *Microleplus* Latreille [1833: 122] | *Microleplus* Latreille, 1809 |
| *Necrodes* Wilkin [1833: 118] | *Necrodes* Leach, 1815 |
| *Necrophilus* Latreille [1833: 118] | *Necrophilus* Latreille, 1829 |
| *Necrophorus* Fabricius [1833: 117] | *Necrophorus* Fabricius, 1775 |
| *Nitidula* Fabricius [1833: 121] | *Nitidula* Fabricius, 1775 |
| *Nosodendron* Latreille [1833: 130] | *Nosodendron* Latreille, 1804 |
| *Onthophagus* Leach [1833: 128] | *Onthophagus* Leach, 1817 |
| *Parnus* Fabricius [1833: 131] | *Parnus* Fabricius, 1792 |
| *Pelis* Fabricius [1833: 119] | *Pelis* Geoffroy, 1762 |
| *Platysoma* Leach [1833: 128] | *Platysoma* Leach, 1817 |
| *Potamophilus* Germar [1833: 131] | *Potamophilus* Germar, 1811 |
| *Ptilium* Schüppel [1833: 124] | *Ptilium* Gyllenhal, 1827 |
| *Scaphidium* Fabricius [1833: 119] | *Scaphidium* Olivier, 1790 |
| *Silpha* Linnaeus [1833: 118] | *Silpha* Linnaeus, 1758 |
| Names in Dejean’s catalogue [year and page in Dejean] | Current names with author and date |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sphaerites Duftschmid [1833: 119]                  | Sphaerites Duftschmid, 1805       |
| Stronylus Herbst [1833: 120]                       | Strongylus Herbst, 1792           |
| Throscus Latreille [1833: 130]                     | Throscus Latreille, 1797          |
| Thymalus Latreille [1833: 119]                     | Thymalus Latreille, 1802          |
| Trinodes Megerle [1833: 125]                       | Trinodes Dejean, 1821             |
| Trogoderma Latreille [1833: 125]                  | Trogoderma Dejean, 1821           |
| Trypanaeus Godet [1833: 129]                       | Trypanaeus Eschscholtz, 1829      |
| **Pentamères: Palpicornes**                        |                                   |
| Berosus Leach [1833: 132]                         | Berosus Leach, 1817               |
| Cercyon Leach [1833: 134]                         | Cercyon Leach, 1817               |
| Helophorus Fabricius [1833: 132]                   | Helophorus Fabricius, 1775        |
| Hydrochus Leach [1833: 133]                        | Hydrochus Leach, 1815             |
| Hydrophilus Fabricius [1833: 133]                  | Hydrophilus Geoffroy, 1762        |
| Ochthebius Leach [1833: 132]                       | Ochthebius Leach, 1815            |
| Spercheus Fabricius [1833: 132]                    | Spercheus Kugellann, 1798         |
| Sphaeridium Fabricius [1833: 134]                  | Sphaeridium Fabricius, 1775       |
| **Pentamères: Lamellicornes**                      |                                   |
| Acanthocerus Mac Leay [1833: 147]                  | Acanthocerus Macleay, 1819        |
| Acanthurus Kirby [1833: 168]                       | Acanthurus Kirby, 1827            |
| Aegialia Latreille [1833: 147]                     | Aegialia Latreille, 1807          |
| Asthrotes Mac Leay [1833: 144]                     | Asthrotes Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 |
| Aesalus Fabricius [1833: 175]                      | Aesalus Fabricius, 1801           |
| Agacephala Mannerheim [1833: 153]                  | Agacephala Audinet-Serville, 1828 |
| Agenius Encyclopédie [1833: 168]                   | Agenius Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 |
| Amblyterus Mac Leay [1833: 155]                    | Amblyterus Macleay, 1819          |
| Amphiocoma Latreille [1833: 167]                   | Amphiocoma Latreille, 1807        |
| Amphisthore Gory [1833: 170]                       | Amphisthore Gory & Percheron, 1833 [3] |
| Anisonym Latreille [1833: 167]                     | Anisonym Latreille, 1807          |
| Anisoplia Megerle [1833: 158]                      | Anisoplia Fischer von Waldheim, 1824 |
| Anomala Megerle [1833: 155]                        | Anomala Samouelle, 1819           |
| Anoplognathus Leach [1833: 154]                    | Anoplognathus Leach, 1815         |
| Anthypna Eschscholtz [1833: 167]                   | Anthypna Eschscholtz, 1818        |
| Aphodius Fabricius [1833: 144]                     | Aphodius Hellwig, 1798            |
| Apogonia Kirby [1833: 162]                         | Apogonia Kirby, 1819              |
| Areoda Mac Leay [1833: 155]                        | Areoda Macleay, 1819              |
| Ateuchus Fabricius [1833: 135]                      | Ateuchus Weber, 1801              |
| Athyreus Mac Leay [1833: 149]                      | Athyreus Macleay, 1819            |
| Aulacodes Eschscholtz [1833: 157]                  | Aulacodes Eschscholtz, 1822       |
| Bolboceras Kirby [1833: 149]                       | Bolboceras Kirby, 1819            |
| Campulipus Kirby [1833: 168]                       | Campulipus Kirby, 1827            |
| Ceraspis Encyclopédie [1833: 163]                   | Ceraspis Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 |
| Cetonia Fabricius [1833: 171]                      | Cetonia Fabricius, 1775           |
| Chalcimon Dalman [1833: 173]                       | Chalcimon Dalman, 1824            |
| Chalépus Mac Leay [1833: 152]                      | Chalépus Macleay, 1819            |
| Chazme Encyclopédie [1833: 165]                    | Chazme Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 |
| Names in Dejean’s catalogue [year and page in Dejean] | Current names with author and date |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Chasmatopterus Dejean [1833: 165]                   | Chasmatopterus Dejean, 1821       |
| Chasmodia Mac Leay [1833: 154]                     | Chasmodia Macleay, 1819          |
| Chiron Mac Leay [1833: 147]                        | Chiron Macleay, 1819             |
| Choeridium Encyclopédie [1833: 137]                | Choeridium Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 |
| Chrysophora Dejean [1833: 153]                     | Chrysophora Dejean, 1821         |
| Circellium Latreille [1833: 136]                   | Circellium Latreille, 1829       |
| Cnemida Kirby [1833: 154]                          | Cnemida Kirby, 1827              |
| Copris Fabricius [1833: 138]                       | Copris Geoffroy, 1762            |
| Coprobius Latreille [1833: 136]                    | Coprobius Latreille, 1829        |
| Cremastocheilus Knoch [1833: 169]                  | Cremastocheilus Knoch, 1801      |
| Cyclocephala Latreille [1833: 152]                 | Cyclocephala Dejean, 1821        |
| Dasysgnathus Mac Leay [1833: 152]                  | Dasysgnathus Macleay, 1819       |
| Dasys Encyclopédie [1833: 164]                     | Dasys Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 |
| Diasomus Dalman [1833: 147]                        | Diasomus Dalman, 1824            |
| Dichelus Encyclopédie [1833: 166]                  | Dichelus Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 |
| Dicheros Gory [1833: 169]                          | Dicheros Gory & Percheron, 1833 [3] |
| Dicrania Encyclopédie [1833: 162]                  | Dicrania Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 |
| Dipnamecephala Dejean [1833: 162]                  | Dipnamecephala Dejean, 1821      |
| Diplognatha Gory [1833: 171]                       | Diplognatha Gory & Percheron, 1833 [3] |
| Dorcus Megerle [1833: 174]                         | Dorcus Macleay, 1819             |
| Euchlora Mac Leay [1833: 155]                      | Euchlora Macleay, 1819           |
| Euparia Encyclopédie [1833: 147]                   | Euparia Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 |
| Eurysternus Dalman [1833: 144]                     | Eurysternus Dalman, 1824         |
| Figulus Mac Leay [1833: 175]                       | Figulus Macleay, 1819            |
| Geniates Kirby [1833: 157]                         | Geniates Kirby, 1819             |
| Genuchus Mac Leay [1833: 169]                      | Genuchus Macleay, 1825           |
| Geotruples Latreille [1833: 148]                   | Geotruples Latreille, 1797       |
| Glyphyrus Latreille [1833: 167]                    | Glyphyrus Latreille, 1802        |
| Gnathocera Kirby [1833: 170]                       | Gnathocera Kirby, 1825           |
| Gnorimus Encyclopédie [1833: 168]                  | Gnorimus Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 |
| Goliathus de Lamarck [1833: 169]                   | Goliathus Lamarck, 1801          |
| Gymnetis Mac Leay [1833: 169]                      | Gymnetis Macleay, 1819           |
| Gymnopleurus Illiger [1833: 135]                   | Gymnopleurus Illiger, 1803       |
| Hoplia Illiger [1833: 166]                         | Hoplia Illiger, 1803             |
| Hyboma Encyclopédie [1833: 136]                    | Hyboma Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 |
| Hyboorus Mac Leay [1833: 149]                      | Hyboorus Macleay, 1819           |
| Hymenoptia Eschscholtz [1833: 165]                 | Hymenoptia Eschscholtz, 1830<sup>2</sup> |
| Inca Encyclopédie [1833: 168]                      | Inca Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 |
| Ionichucus Mannerheim [1833: 164]                  | Ionichucus Mannerheim, 1829      |
| Lamprima Latreille [1833: 173]                     | Lamprima Latreille, 1804         |
| Lepisia Encyclopédie [1833: 166]                   | Lepisia Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 |
| Lepitrix Encyclopédie [1833: 167]                  | Lepitrix Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 |
| Letbus Fabricius [1833: 148]                       | Letbus Scopoli, 1777             |
| Leucothyreus Mac Leay [1833: 157]                  | Leucothyreus Macleay, 1819       |
| Liparetrus Mac Leay [1833: 164]                    | Liparetrus Guérin-Méneville, 1831 |
| Lonchophorus Germar [1833: 139]                    | Lonchophorus Germar, 1824        |
| Lucanus Linne [1833: 174]                          | Lucanus Scopoli, 1763            |
| Macraspis Mac Leay [1833: 154]                     | Macraspis Macleay, 1819          |
| Names in Dejean's catalogue [year and page in Dejean] | Current names with author and date |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Macroductylus Latreille [1833: 163]                   | Macroductylus Dejean, 1821         |
| Macroma Kirby [1833: 171]                             | Macroma Gory & Percheron, 1833 [3] |
| Macronota Wiedemann [1833: 170]                       | Macronota Hoffmannsegg, 1817      |
| Melolontha Fabricius [1833: 158]                      | Melolontha Fabricius, 1775        |
| Monochelus Illiger [1833: 166]                        | Monochelus Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 |
| Ochodea Megerle [1833: 149]                           | Ochodea Dejean, 1821              |
| Odontaeus Meg. [1833: 149]                            | Odontaeus Dejean, 1821            |
| Omaloplia Megerle [1833: 165]                         | Omaloplia Schönher, 1817          |
| Ometis Latreille [1833: 154]                          | Ometis Latreille, 1829            |
| Oniticellus Illiger [1833: 143]                       | Oniticellus Dejean, 1821          |
| Onitis Fabricius [1833: 143]                          | Onitis Fabricius, 1798             |
| Onthophagus Latreille [1833: 140]                     | Onthophagus Latreille, 1802       |
| Orphnus Mac Leay [1833: 149]                          | Orphnus Macleay, 1819             |
| Oryctes Illiger [1833: 150]                           | Oryctes Hellwig, 1798             |
| Pachycnema Encyclopédie [1833: 167]                   | Pachycnema Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 |
| Pachysoma Kirby [1833: 155]                           | Pachysoma Macleay, 1821           |
| Pasalus Fabricius [1833: 175]                         | Pasalus Fabricius, 1792            |
| Pelidnota Mac Leay [1833: 153]                        | Pelidnota Macleay, 1819           |
| Phanaeus Mac Leay [1833: 139]                         | Phanaeus Macleay, 1819            |
| Philaeurus Latreille [1833: 150]                      | Philaeurus Latreille, 1807        |
| Pholidotus Mac Leay [1833: 173]                       | Pholidotus Macleay, 1819          |
| Platycerus Latreille [1833: 175]                      | Platycerus Geoffroy, 1762         |
| Platygenia Mac Leay [1833: 168]                       | Platygenia Macleay, 1819          |
| Plectris Encyclopédie [1833: 162]                     | Plectris Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 |
| Popilia Leach [1833: 158]                             | Popilia Dejean, 1821              |
| Psammodius Gyllenhal [1833: 147]                      | Psammodius Fallén, 1807           |
| Reptimus Leach [1833: 155]                            | Reptimus Macleay, 1819            |
| Rhizotrogus Latreille [1833: 160]                     | Rhizotrogus Latreille, 1825       |
| Rutela Latreille [1833: 153]                          | Rutela Latreille, 1802            |
| Ryssonotus Mac Leay [1833: 173]                       | Ryssonotus Macleay, 1819          |
| Scaraebaeus Latreille [1833: 150]                     | Scaraebaeus Linnaeus, 1758        |
| Schizognathus Kirby [1833: 155]                       | Schizognathus Fischer von Waldheim, 1823 |
| Schyzorhina Kirby [1833: 170]                         | Schyzorhina Kirby, 1825           |
| Serica Mac Leay [1833: 165]                           | Serica Macleay, 1819              |
| Sinodendron Fabricius [1833: 175]                     | Sinodendron Hellwig, 1791         |
| Sisyphus Latreille [1833: 136]                        | Sisyphus Latreille, 1807          |
| Stripsifer Gory [1833: 168]                           | Stripsifer Gory & Percheron, 1833 [3] |
| Tanyproctus Faldermann [1833: 159]                    | Tanyproctus Faldermann, 1832      |
| Tetragonus Gory [1833: 170]                           | Tetragonus Gory & Percheron, 1833 [3] |
| Trichius Fabricius [1833: 168]                        | Trichius Fabricius, 1775          |
| Trox Fabricius [1833: 147]                            | Trox Fabricius, 1775              |
| Valgus Scriba [1833: 168]                             | Valgus Scriba, 1790               |

**Hétéromères: Mélasomes**

| Acanthomera Latreille [1834: 189]                   | Acanthomera Latreille, 1829         |
| Acanthopus Megerle [1834: 189]                      | Acanthopus Dejean, 1821             |
| Adelostoma Duponchel [1834:183]                     | Adelostoma Duponchel, 1827          |

1. For the current names, the author and date are given as [author name, year: page].
| Names in Dejean's catalogue [year and page in Dejean] | Current names with author and date |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Adesmia Fischer [1834: 179]                           | Adesmia Fischer von Waldheim, 1822 |
| Akis Fabricius [1834: 182]                            | Akis Herbst, 1799                  |
| Anomalipes Guérin [1834: 187]                         | Anomalipes Guérin-Ménéville, 1831 |
| Asida Latreille [1834: 187]                           | Asida Latreille, 1802              |
| Blaps Fabricius [1834: 188]                           | Blaps Fabricius, 1775              |
| Blapstinus Dejean [1834: 192]                         | Blapstinus Dejean, 1821            |
| Coniontis Eschscholtz [1834: 190]                     | Coniontis Eschscholtz, 1829        |
| Crypticus Latreille [1834: 194]                       | Crypticus Latreille, 1817          |
| Cryptochyle Latreille [1834: 180]                     | Cryptochyle Latreille, 1829        |
| Dendarus Dejean [1834: 191]                           | Dendarus Dejean, 1821              |
| Diesia Fischer [1834: 180]                            | Diesia Fischer von Waldheim, 1820  |
| Elenophorus Megerle [1834: 182]                       | Elenophorus Dejean, 1821           |
| Eleodes Eschscholtz [1834: 189]                       | Eleodes Eschscholtz, 1829          |
| Erodius Fabricius [1834: 177]                         | Erodius Fabricius, 1775            |
| Eulabis Eschscholtz [1834: 183]                       | Eulabis Eschscholtz, 1829          |
| Eurychora Fabricius [1834: 181]                       | Eurychora Thunberg, 1791           |
| Eurynotus Kirby [1834: 190]                           | Eurynotus Kirby, 1819              |
| Gnatopterus Megerle [1834: 188]                       | Gnatopterus Brullé, 1833           |
| Gnathosia Fischer [1834: 185]                         | Gnathosia Fischer von Waldheim, 1821 |
| Gonopus Latreille [1834: 188]                         | Gonopus Latreille, 1829            |
| Hegeter Latreille [1834: 186]                         | Hegeter Latreille, 1802            |
| Heliophilus Dejean [1834: 191]                        | Heliophilus Dejean, 1821           |
| Heterocelis Latreille [1834: 187]                     | Heterocelis Latreille, 1829        |
| Isocerus Megerle [1834: 190]                          | Isocerus Dejean, 1821              |
| Laena Megerle [1834: 184]                             | Laena Dejean, 1821                 |
| Leptonychus Chevrolet [1834: 177]                     | Leptonychus Chevrolet, 1833        |
| Machla Herbst [1834: 187]                             | Machla Herbst, 1799                |
| Misolampus Latreille [1834: 189]                      | Misolampus Latreille, 1807         |
| Moluris Latreille [1834: 180]                         | Moluris Latreille, 1802            |
| Nyctelia Latreille [1834: 186]                        | Nyctelia Latreille, 1825           |
| Nycterinus Eschscholtz [1834: 189]                    | Nycterinus Eschscholtz, 1829       |
| Nyctoporis Eschscholtz [1834: 183]                    | Nyctoporis Eschscholtz, 1831       |
| Nyctozoilus Guérin [1834: 187]                        | Nyctozoilus Guérin-Ménéville, 1831 |
| Opatrinus Dejean [1834: 191]                         | Opatrinus Dejean, 1821             |
| Opatrum Fabricius [1834: 193]                         | Opatrum Fabricius, 1775            |
| Oxura Kirby [1834: 181]                               | Oxura Kirby, 1819                  |
| Pedinus Latreille [1834: 190]                         | Pedinus Latreille, 1797            |
| Phylan Megerle [1834: 192]                            | Phylan Dejean, 1821                |
| Physogaster Latreille [1834: 180]                     | Physogaster Fabricius, 1775        |
| Pimelia Fabricius [1834: 178]                         | Pimelia Lacordaire, 1830           |
| Platynotus Fabricius [1834: 190]                      | Platynotus Fabricius, 1801         |
| Platypoke Fischer [1834: 180]                         | Platypoke Fischer von Waldheim, 1820 |
| Platyscelis Latreille [1834: 189]                     | Platyscelis Latreille, 1818        |
| Polypleurus Eschscholtz [1834: 183]                   | Polypleurus Eschscholtz, 1831      |
| Praocis Eschscholtz [1834: 180]                       | Praocis Eschscholtz, 1829          |
| Psalmotichus Latreille [1834: 183]                    | Psalmotichus Latreille, 1829       |
| Scarius Fabricius [1834: 183]                         | Scarius Fabricius, 1775            |
| Scotinus Kirby [1834: 186]                            | Scotinus Kirby, 1819               |
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean’s Coleoptera collection

| Names in Dejean’s catalogue (year and page in Dejean) | Current names with author and date |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Scotobius Germar [1834: 182]                           | Scotobius Germar, 1824            |
| Sepidium Fabricius [1834: 181]                         | Sepidium Fabricius, 1775          |
| Tagenia Latreille [1834: 183]                          | Tagenia Latreille, 1802           |
| Tagona Fischer [1834: 188]                             | Tagona Fischer von Waldheim, 1820 |
| Tentyria Latreille [1834: 184]                         | Tentyria Latreille, 1802          |
| Trachyderma Latreille [1834: 179]                      | Trachyderma Latreille, 1829       |
| Trachynotus Latreille [1834: 181]                      | Trachynotus Latreille, 1829       |
| Zophosis Latreille [1834: 177]                         | Zophosis Latreille, 1802          |

**Hétéromères: Taxicornes**

| Names in Dejean’s catalogue (year and page in Dejean) | Current names with author and date |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Anisotoma Fabricius [1834: 195]                        | Anisotoma Panzer, 1797            |
| Bolitophagus Fabricius [1834: 195]                    | Bolitophagus Illiger, 1798        |
| Ceropria De Laporte [1834: 198]                       | Ceropria Laporte & Brullé, 1831   |
| Cnodalon Latreille [1834: 198]                        | Cnodalon Latreille, 1797          |
| Coelus Eschscholtz [1834: 194]                        | Coelus Eschscholtz, 1829          |
| Corticus Dejean [1834: 200]                           | Corticus Latreille, 1829          |
| Cossyphus Fabricius [1834: 198]                       | Cossyphus Olivier, 1791           |
| Coxelus Ziegler [1834: 201]                            | Coxelus Dejean, 1821              |
| Diaperis Fabricius [1834: 197]                        | Diaperis Geoffroy, 1762           |
| Diodesma Megerle [1834: 201]                           | Diodesma Latreille, 1829          |
| Eledona Latreille [1834: 195]                          | Eledona Latreille, 1797           |
| Helaeus Kirby [1834: 198]                              | Helaeus Latreille, 1817           |
| Hemicera De Laporte [1834: 197]                        | Hemicera Laporte & Brullé, 1831   |
| Hyphophloeus Fabricius [1834: 200]                    | Hyphophloeus Fabricius, 1790      |
| Leiodes Latreille [1834: 195]                          | Leiodes Latreille, 1797           |
| Lithophilus Megerle [1834: 195]                        | Lithophilus Frölich, 1799         |
| Neomida Ziegler [1834: 197]                            | Neomida Latreille, 1829           |
| Nilio Latreille [1834: 198]                            | Nilio Latreille, 1802             |
| Oplocephala De Laporte [1834: 197]                    | Hoplocephala Laporte & Brullé, 1831 |
| Opiestus Chevrolat [1834: 199]                         | Opiestus Chevrolat, 1833          |
| Orthocerus Latreille [1834: 200]                       | Orthocerus Latreille, 1797        |
| Pentaphyllus Megerle [1834: 196]                       | Pentaphyllus Dejean, 1821         |
| Phaleria Latreille [1834: 194]                         | Phaleria Latreille, 1802          |
| Platydema De Laporte [1834: 196]                       | Platydema Laporte & Brullé, 1831  |
| Sarrotrium Fabricius [1834: 200]                      | Sarrotrium Illiger, 1798          |
| Tetratoma Fabricius [1834: 196]                        | Tetratoma Fabricius, 1790         |
| Trachyscelis Latreille [1834: 194]                     | Trachyscelis Latreille, 1809      |
| Uloma Megerle [1834: 199]                              | Uloma Dejean, 1821                |

**Hétéromères: Ténébrionites**

| Names in Dejean’s catalogue (year and page in Dejean) | Current names with author and date |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Blapida Perty [1834: 207]                              | Blapida Perty, 1830               |
| Boros Herbst [1834: 205]                               | Boros Herbst, 1797                |
| Calcar Dejean [1834: 205]                              | Calcar Dejean, 1821               |
| Camaria Encyclopédie [1834: 206]                       | Camaria Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 |
| Campsia Encyclopédie [1834: 207]                       | Campsia Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 |
| Chiroscelis De Lamarck [1834: 203]                     | Chiroscelis Lamarck, 1804         |
| Conopalpus Gyllenhal [1834: 202]                       | Conopalpus Gyllenhal, 1810        |
| Dircaea Fabricius [1834: 201]                           | Dircaea Fabricius, 1798           |
| Epitragus Latreille [1834: 202]                        | Epitragus Latreille, 1802         |
| Eustrophus Illiger [1834: 201]                          | Eustrophus Illiger, 1802          |
### Names in Dejean’s catalogue [year and page in Dejean] vs. Current names with author and date

| Name in Dejean’s catalogue | Current names with author and date |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Goniadera Perty [1834: 206] | Goniadera Perty, 1832 |
| Heterotarsus Latreille [1834: 205] | Heterotarsus Latreille, 1829 |
| Hypulus Paykull [1834: 202] | Hypulus Paykull, 1798 |
| Melandrya Fabricius [1834: 202] | Melandrya Fabricius, 1801 |
| Mycetophagus Fabricius [1834: 201] | Mycetophagus Fabricius, 1792 |
| Odontopus Silbermann [1834: 203] | Odontopus Silbermann, 1833 |
| Orchesia Latreille [1834: 201] | Orchesia Latreille, 1807 |
| Pytho Fabricius [1834: 202] | Pytho Latreille, 1797 |
| Scotodes Eschscholtz [1834: 202] | Scotodes Eschscholtz, 1818 |
| Serropalpus Paykull [1834: 202] | Serropalpus Hellenius, 1786 |
| Tenebrio Fabricius [1834: 205] | Tenebrio Linnaeus, 1758 |
| Toxicum Latreille [1834: 205] | Toxicum Latreille, 1802 |
| Trogosita Fabricius [1834: 205] | Trogosita Olivier, 1790 |
| Upis Fabricius [1834: 204] | Upis Fabricius, 1792 |

### Hétéromères: Hélopiens

| Name in Dejean’s catalogue | Current names with author and date |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Acropteron Perty [1834: 212] | Acropteron Perty, 1832 |
| Adelium Kirby [1834: 211] | Adelium Kirby, 1819 |
| Allecula Fabricius [1834: 212] | Allecula Fabricius, 1801 |
| Amarygnus Dalman [1834: 211] | Amarygnus Dalman, 1823 |
| Amphidora Eschscholtz [1834: 210] | Amphidora Eschscholtz, 1829 |
| Cistela Fabricius [1834: 213] | Cistela Fabricius, 1775 |
| Cyphonotus Guérin [1834: 211] | Cyphonotus Guérin-Méneville, 1831 |
| Helops Fabricius [1834: 208] | Helops Fabricius, 1775 |
| Lystronychus Latreille [1834: 212] | Lystronychus Latreille, 1829 |
| Mycetochares Latreille [1834: 213] | Mycetochares Berthold, 1827 |
| Mycetophila Gyl. [1834: 213] | Mycetophila Gyllenhal, 1810 |
| Phymatidena De Laporte [1834: 207] | Phymatidena Laporte & Brullé, 1831 |
| Prosternus Latreille [1834: 212] | Prosternus Klug, 1829 |
| Sphaeratus Kirby [1834: 211] | Sphaeratus Kirby, 1819 |
| Spheniscus Kirby [1834: 207] | Spheniscus Kirby, 1819 |
| Stenochia Kirby [1834: 210] | Stenochia Kirby, 1819 |
| Stenotrachelus Latreille [1834: 211] | Stenotrachelus Berthold, 1827 |
| Strongylium Kirby [1834: 208] | Strongylium Kirby, 1819 |

### Hétéromères: Trachélides

| Name in Dejean’s catalogue | Current names with author and date |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Agnathus Germar [1834: 216] | Agnathus Germar, 1818 |
| Anaspis Geoffroy [1834: 220] | Anaspis Geoffroy, 1762 |
| Anthicus Fabricius [1834: 216] | Anthicus Paykull, 1798 |
| Cisites Latreille [1834: 220] | Cisites Latreille, 1804 |
| Dendroidea Latreille [1834: 216] | Dendroidea Latreille, 1810 |
| Helodes Fabricius [1834: 215] | Helodes Paykull, 1799 |
| Horia Fabricius [1834: 220] | Horia Fabricius, 1787 |
| Lagria Fabricius [1834: 215] | Lagria Fabricius, 1775 |
| Monocerus Megerle [1834: 216] | Monocerus Villa & Villa, 1833 |
| Mordella Fabricius [1834: 218] | Mordella Linnaeus, 1758 |
| Myodes Latreille [1834: 218] | Myodes Latreille, 1818 |
| Pedilus Fischer [1834: 215] | Pedilus Fischer von Waldheim, 1820 |
| Pelecotoma Fischer [1834: 218] | Pelecotoma Fischer von Waldheim, 1808 |
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean’s Coleoptera collection

| Names in Dejean’s catalogue [year and page in Dejean] | Current names with author and date¹ |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Pogonocerus Fischer [1834: 216]                        | Pogonocerus Fischer von Waldheim, 1812 |
| Pyrochroa Fabricius [1834: 215]                         | Pyrochroa Geoffroy, 1762             |
| Ripiphorus Fabricius [1834: 218]                        | Ripiphorus Bosc, 1791                |
| Scarpita Latreille [1834: 217]                         | Scarpita Latreille, 1807             |
| Statira Latreille [1834: 214]                          | Statira Berthold, 1827               |
| Steropes Stéven [1834: 216]                            | Steropes Steven, 1806                |
| Symbius Sundewall [1834: 217]                          | Symbius Sundewall, 1831              |
| Xylophilus Bonelli [1834: 217]                         | Xylophilus Latreille, 1829           |

Hétéromères: Vésicants

| Names in Dejean’s catalogue [year and page in Dejean] | Current names with author and date¹ |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Apalus Fabricius [1834: 227]                           | Apalus Fabricius, 1775              |
| Cerocoma Fabricius [1834: 221]                         | Cerocoma Geoffroy, 1762             |
| Decatoma Dejean [1834: 221]                            | Decatoma Dejean, 1821               |
| Dices Latreille [1834: 221]                            | Dices Dejean, 1821                  |
| Hyleus Latreille [1834: 221]                           | Hyleus Latreille, 1817              |
| Lydus Megerle [1834: 223]                              | Lydus Dejean, 1821                  |
| Lyta Fabricius [1834: 224]                             | Lyta Fabricius, 1775                |
| Meloe Fabricius [1834: 220]                            | Meloe Linnaeus, 1758                |
| Mylabris Fabricius [1834: 222]                         | Mylabris Fabricius, 1775            |
| Nemognatha Latreille [1834: 227]                       | Nemognatha Illiger, 1807            |
| Oenas Latreille [1834: 224]                            | Oenas Latreille, 1802               |
| Sitaris Latreille [1834: 227]                          | Sitaris Latreille, 1802             |
| Tetraonyx Latreille [1834: 226]                        | Tetraonyx Latreille, 1809           |
| Zonitis Fabricius [1834: 226]                          | Zonitis Fabricius, 1775             |

Hétéromères: Sténélytres

| Names in Dejean’s catalogue [year and page in Dejean] | Current names with author and date¹ |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Calopus Fabricius [1834: 227]                          | Calopus Fabricius, 1775             |
| Ditylus Fischer [1834: 228]                            | Ditylus Fischer von Waldheim, 1817  |
| Dryaps Fabricius [1834: 229]                            | Dryaps Fabricius, 1791              |
| Mycterus Olivier [1834: 229]                           | Mycterus Clairville, 1798           |
| Nothus Ziegler [1834: 227]                              | Nothus Olivier, 1811                |
| Oedemera Olivier [1834: 229]                           | Oedemera Olivier, 1789              |
| Ophya Illiger [1834: 227]                               | Ophya Illiger, 1807                 |
| Rhinosimus Latreille [1834: 230]                       | Rhinosimus Latreille, 1802          |
| Salpingus Gyllenhal [1834: 229]                        | Salpingus Illiger, 1802             |
| Sparedrus Megerle [1834: 227]                          | Sparedrus Dejean, 1821              |
| Stenostoma Latreille [1834: 229]                       | Stenostoma Latreille, 1810          |

Tétramères: Curculionites

| Names in Dejean’s catalogue [year and page in Dejean] | Current names with author and date¹ |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Acalles Schönherr [1835: 296]                          | Acalles Schönherr, 1825             |
| Acallopistus Schönherr [1835: 282]                     | Acallopistus Schönherr, 1826        |
| Acalypthus Schönherr [1835: 281]                       | Acalypthus Schönherr, 1833          |
| Acantholophus Mac Leay [1835: 265]                     | Acantholophus Boisduval, 1835 [5]   |
| Acorynus Schönherr [1835: 234]                         | Acorynus Schönherr, 1833            |
| Agraphus Schönherr [1835: 271]                         | Agraphus Say, 1831                  |
| Alcides Dalman [1835: 286]                             | Alcides Wiedemann, 1823             |
| Alophus Schönherr [1835: 260]                          | Alophus Schönherr, 1826             |
| Amalus Schönherr [1835: 280]                           | Amalus Schönherr, 1825              |
| Ambates Schönherr [1835: 277]                          | Embates Chevrolat, 1833             |
| Amerhinus Schönherr [1835: 286]                        | Amerhinus Schönherr, 1825           |
| Ameris Germar [1835: 286]                              | Ameris Dejean, 1821                 |
| Names in Dejean's catalogue | Current names with author and date |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Amblyrhinus Schönherr [1835: 265] | Amblyrhinus Schönherr, 1826 |
| Amycterus Dalman [1835: 266] | Amycterus Schönherr, 1823 |
| Anaemerus Schönherr [1834: 254] | Anaemerus Schönherr, 1823 |
| Analyis Schönhherr [1835: 295] | Analyis Say, 1831 |
| Anchonus Schönhherr [1835: 283] | Anchonus Schönhherr, 1825 |
| Anoplus Schüppel [1835: 282] | Anoplus Germar, 1820 |
| Anthomonas Germar [1835: 279] | Anthomonas Germar, 1817 |
| Anthribus Fabricius [1834: 234] | Anthribus Geoffroy, 1762 |
| Apion Herbst [1834: 240] | Apion Herbst, 1797 |
| Apoderus Olivier [1834: 237] | Apoderus Olivier, 1807 |
| Apotomus Schönhherr [1834: 253] | Apotomus Schönhherr, 1834 [4] |
| Apsis Germar [1835: 284] | Apsis Germar, 1820 |
| Araecerus Schönhherr [1834: 237] | Araecerus Schönhherr, 1823 |
| Archarias Dej. [1835: 285] | Archarias Dejean, 1821 |
| Arrhenades Stéven [1834: 242] | Arrhenades Schönhherr, 1823 |
| Arthrostenus Schönhherr [1835: 284] | Arthrostenus Schönhherr, 1826 |
| Artips Schönhherr [1834: 254] | Artips Sahlberg, 1823 |
| Astygus Schönhherr [1834: 254] | Astygus Schönhherr, 1823 |
| Aterpus Schönhherr [1835: 259] | Aterpus Schönhherr, 1826 |
| Attelabus Linné [1834: 237] | Attelabus Linnaeus, 1758 |
| Auletes Schönhherr [1834: 239] | Auletes Schönhherr, 1826 |
| Bagous Germar [1835: 284] | Bagous Germar, 1817 |
| Balaninus Germar [1835: 280] | Balaninus Germar, 1817 |
| Baridius Schönhherr [1835: 287] | Baridius Schönhherr, 1825 |
| Baris Germar [1835: 287] | Baris Germar, 1817 |
| Barynotus Germar [1835: 261] | Barynotus Germar, 1817 |
| Belopherus Schönhherr [1834: 243] | Belopherus Schönhherr, 1833 |
| Belorhynchus Latreille [1834: 243] | Belorhynchus Berthold, 1827 |
| Belus Schönhherr [1834: 240] | Belus Schönhherr, 1823 |
| Blosyrus Schönhherr [1834: 248] | Blosyrus Schönhherr, 1823 |
| Bothynoderes Schönhherr [1835: 257] | Bothynoderes Schönhherr, 1823 |
| Brachonyx Schönhherr [1835: 278] | Brachonyx Schönhherr, 1825 |
| Brachycerus Fabricius [1834: 245] | Brachycerus Olivier, 1789 |
| Brachyderes Schönhherr [1834: 249] | Brachyderes Schönhherr, 1823 |
| Brachytarsus Schönhherr [1834: 237] | Brachytarsus Schönhherr, 1823 |
| Bradybatus Germar [1835: 278] | Bradybatus Germar, 1824 |
| Brentus Fabricius [1834: 243] | Brentus Fabricius, 1787 |
| Bronchus Germar [1834: 246] | Bronchus Germar, 1817 |
| Bruchela Meg. [1834: 233] | Bruchela Dejean, 1821 |
| Bruchus Fabricius [1834: 231] | Bruchus Linnaeus, 1767 |
| Bulbifer Megerle [1835: 305] | Bulbifer Dejean, 1821 |
| Byrops Schönhherr [1835: 264] | Byrops Germar, 1829 |
| Calandra Fabricius [1835: 303] | Calandra Clairville, 1798 |
| Callinotus Schönhherr [1835: 285] | Callinotus Schönhherr, 1826 |
| Camaratus Germar [1834: 237] | Camaratus Germar, 1833 |
| Camptorhinus Schönhherr [1835: 294] | Camptorhinus Schönhherr, 1825 |
| Campylibranchus Megerle [1835: 299] | Campylibranchus Dejean, 1821 |
| Carpophagus Mac Leay [1834: 231] | Carpophagus MacLeay, 1827 |
| Names in Dejean’s catalogue [year and page in Dejean] | Current names with author and date |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Caryoborus Schönherr [1834: 233]                     | Caryoborus Schönherr, 1833        |
| Cenchrura Germar [1834: 254]                         | Cenchrura Dejean, 1821           |
| Centridus Schönherr [1835: 289]                      | Centrurus Schönherr, 1825         |
| Ceocephalus Schönherr [1834: 244]                    | Ceocephalus Schönherr, 1833       |
| Cepurus Schönherr [1835: 262]                        | Cepurus Schönherr, 1834           |
| Ceutorhynchus Schüppel [1835: 298]                   | Ceutorhynchus Germar, 1824        |
| Cherrus Dalman [1834: 247]                           | Cherrus Schönherr, 1826           |
| Chlorophanus Dalman [1834: 253]                      | Chlorophanus Sahlberg, 1823       |
| Cholus Germar [1835: 285]                            | Cholus Germar, 1824               |
| Chrysolopus Germar [1835: 259]                       | Chrysolopus Germar, 1817          |
| Cionus Clairville [1835: 301]                        | Cionus Clairville, 1798           |
| Cleogonus Schönherr [1835: 301]                      | Cleogonus Schönherr, 1825         |
| Cleonus Schönherr [1835: 257]                        | Cleonus Schönherr, 1826           |
| Coelosternus Schönherr [1835: 294]                   | Coelosternus Schönherr, 1825      |
| Coniatus Germar [1835: 264]                          | Coniatus Germar, 1817             |
| Copturus Schönherr [1835: 300]                       | Copturus Schönherr, 1825          |
| Corrhicerus Schönherr [1834: 234]                    | Corrhicerus Schönherr, 1826       |
| Coryssomorus Schönherr [1835: 280]                   | Coryssomorus Schönherr, 1825      |
| Cosmorhinus Schönherr [1835: 267]                    | Cosmorhinus Schönherr, 1826       |
| Cylindrocerus Schönherr [1835: 291]                  | Cylindrocerus Schönherr, 1826     |
| Cyphicerus Schönherr [1835: 265]                     | Cyphicerus Schönherr, 1823        |
| Cyphus Schönherr [1834: 250]                         | Cyphus Germar, 1824               |
| Cytimon Schönherr [1835: 292]                        | Cytimon Schönherr, 1823           |
| Derelomus Schönherr [1835: 287]                      | Derelomus Schönherr, 1825         |
| Diaprepes Schönherr [1834: 252]                      | Diaprepes Schönherr, 1823         |
| Dryophthorus Schüppel [1835: 305]                    | Dryophthorus Germar, 1824         |
| Eccoptus Dej. [1835: 299]                            | Eccoptus Dejean, 1821             |
| Ellescus Megele [1835: 278]                          | Ellescus Dejean, 1821             |
| Elytrodon Schönherr [1835: 271]                      | Elytrodon Schönherr, 1826         |
| Elytrurus Boisduval [1835: 271]                      | Elytrurus Boisduval, 1835         |
| Endaeus Schönherr [1835: 282]                        | Endaeus Schönherr, 1826           |
| Entimus Germar [1834: 246]                           | Entimus Germar, 1817              |
| Eperus Schönherr [1834: 256]                         | Eperus Schönherr, 1826            |
| Epicaerus Schönherr [1835: 262]                      | Epicaerus Schönherr, 1834         |
| Names in Dejean's catalogue [year and page in Dejean] | Current names with author and date |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Episomus Schönerr [1835: 266]                        | Episomus Schönerr, 1823            |
| Episus Billberg [1834: 245]                          | Episus Billberg, 1820             |
| Ereanmus Schönerr [1835: 267]                        | Ereanmus Schönerr, 1823           |
| Erihinnus Schönerr [1835: 277]                       | Erihinnus Schönerr, 1825          |
| Eucorynus Schönerr [1834: 237]                       | Eucorynus Schönerr, 1823          |
| Euderus Schönerr [1835: 284]                         | Euderus Schönerr, 1825            |
| Eudius Schönerr [1834: 256]                          | Eudius Schönerr, 1834             |
| Erirhinus Schönerr [1834: 277]                       | Erirhinus Schönerr, 1825          |
| Euparius Schönerr [1834: 235]                        | Euparius Schönerr, 1823           |
| Eupholus Boisduval [1835: 260]                       | Eupholus Boisduval, 1835          |
| Euparius Illiger [1835: 291]                         | Euparius Illiger, 1807            |
| Euparius Kirby [1834: 240]                           | Euparius Kirby, 1819              |
| Eurychus Schönerr [1834: 240]                        | Eurychus Schönerr, 1833           |
| Eurylobus Schönerr [1835: 260]                       | Eurylobus Schönerr, 1826          |
| Exophthalmus Schönerr [1834: 252]                    | Exophthalmus Schönerr, 1823       |
| Exophthalmus Meg. [1835: 298]                        | Exophthalmus Meg. Dejean, 1821    |
| Gasterocercus De Laporte [1835: 295]                 | Gasterocercus Laporte & Brullé, 1828 |
| Geonemus Schönerr [1835: 260]                        | Geonemus Schönerr, 1833           |
| Gonipterus Schönerr [1834: 246]                      | Gonipterus Schönerr, 1833         |
| Graphorhinus Schönerr [1834: 247]                    | Graphorhinus Say, 1831            |
| Gronops Schönerr [1835: 259]                         | Gronops Schönerr, 1823            |
| Grypidius Schönerr [1835: 278]                       | Grypidius Schönerr, 1826          |
| Gymnetron Schönerr [1835: 302]                       | Gymnetron Schönerr, 1825          |
| Gymnognathus Schönerr [1834: 236]                    | Gymnognathus Schönerr, 1826       |
| Heilipus Germar [1835: 274]                          | Heilipus Germar, 1824             |
| Heimomus Schönerr [1835: 273]                        | Heimomus Schönerr, 1823           |
| Herpistius Germar [1834: 248]                        | Herpistius Germar, 1824           |
| Hipporhinus Schönerr [1834: 246]                     | Hipporhinus Schönerr, 1823        |
| Homalinotus Schönerr [1835: 285]                     | Homalinotus Sahlberg, 1825        |
| Hydronomus Schönerr [1835: 278]                      | Hydronomus Schönerr, 1825         |
| Hylopterus Schönerr [1835: 262]                      | Hylopterus Schönerr, 1825         |
| Hypena Germar [1835: 263]                            | Hypena Germar, 1817               |
| Hyphantes Germar [1835: 271]                         | Hyphantes Germar, 1824            |
| Hypomeces Schönerr [1834: 254]                       | Hypomeces Schönerr, 1823          |
| Hypsonotus Germar [1835: 259]                        | Hypsonotus Germar, 1824           |
| Isbycerus Dalman [1834: 240]                         | Isbycerus Schönerr, 1823          |
| Laemosaccus Schönerr [1835: 286]                     | Laemosaccus Schönerr, 1823        |
| Lagosoma Schönherr [1834: 250]                       | Lagosoma Schönherr, 1833          |
| Larinus Schüppel [1835: 273]                         | Larinus Dejean, 1821              |
| Leptops Schönerr [1835: 261]                         | Leptops Schönerr, 1824            |
| Leptosomus Schönerr [1835: 257]                      | Leptosomus Schönerr, 1823         |
| Lepyrus Germar [1835: 262]                           | Lepyrus Germar, 1817              |
| Liophloeus Germar [1835: 261]                        | Liophloeus Germar, 1817           |
| Names in Dejean's catalogue [year and page in Dejean] | Current names with author and date¹ |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Liparus Oliv. [1835: 262]                            | Liparus Olivier, 1807               |
| Lissorhinus Schönerr [1834: 254]                     | Lissorhinus Schönerr, 1826          |
| Listroderes Schönerr [1835: 260]                     | Listroderes Schönerr, 1826          |
| Lithinus Klug [1834: 248]                            | Lithinus Klug, 1833                 |
| Litocerus Schönerr [1834: 234]                       | Litocerus Schönerr, 1833            |
| Lithus Schönerr [1835: 285]                          | Lithus Schönerr, 1833               |
| Lixus Fabricius [1835: 271]                          | Lixus Fabricius, 1801               |
| Loncophorus Chevrolat [1835: 280]                    | Loncophorus Chevrolat, 1832         |
| Lophotus Schönerr [1835: 261]                        | Lophotus Schönerr, 1834             |
| Lordops Schönerr [1835: 259]                         | Lordops Schönerr, 1823              |
| Lytus Schönerr [1835: 284]                           | Lytus Schönerr, 1826                |
| Macrocerus Schönerr [1835: 294]                      | Macrocerus Schönerr, 1823           |
| Macromerus Schönerr [1835: 296]                      | Macromerus Schönerr, 1825           |
| Madar@rs Schönerr [1835: 287]                        | Madar@rs Schönerr, 1825             |
| Mecinus Germar [1835: 302]                           | Mecinus Germar, 1821                |
| Mecocerus Schönerr [1834: 234]                       | Mecocerus Schönerr, 1833            |
| Mecocorynus Schönerr [1835: 296]                     | Mecocorynus Schönerr, 1825          |
| Mecopus Dalman [1835: 284]                           | Mecopus Schönerr, 1825              |
| Meleus Meg. [1835: 263]                              | Meleus Dejean, 1821                 |
| Metallites Schönerr [1834: 256]                      | Metallites Germar, 1824             |
| Microcerus Gyllenhal [1834: 246]                     | Microcerus Schönerr, 1833           |
| Minyops Schönerr [1835: 261]                         | Minyops Schönerr, 1823              |
| Molytes Schönerr [1835: 262]                         | Molytes Schönerr, 1823              |
| Mononychus Schüppel [1835: 299]                      | Mononychus Germar, 1824             |
| Mylocerus Schönerr [1835: 264]                       | Mylocerus Schönerr, 1823            |
| Myrorhinus Schönerr [1835: 284]                      | Myrorhinus Schönerr, 1826           |
| Myrmacielus Chevrolat [1834: 244]                    | Myrmacielus Chevrolat, 1833         |
| Nannodes Schönerr [1835: 302]                        | Nannodes Schönerr, 1825             |
| Naupactus Mege`rle [1834: 249]                       | Naupactus Dejean, 1821              |
| Nemocephalus Latreille [1834: 244]                   | Nemocephalus Guérin-Méneville, 1827|
| Nertops Schönerr [1835: 274]                         | Nertops Schönerr, 1826              |
| Nettarhinus Schönerr [1835: 286]                     | Nettarhinus Schönerr, 1826          |
| Ocladius Schönerr [1835: 301]                        | Ocladius Schönerr, 1825             |
| Omi@as Germar [1835: 266]                            | Omi@as Germar, 1817                 |
| Orchestes Illiger [1835: 283]                        | Orchestes Illiger, 1798             |
| Orobi@es Schönerr [1835: 301]                        | Orobi@es Schönerr, 1833             |
| Orobitis Germar [1835: 301]                          | Orobitis Germar, 1817               |
| Orthorhinus Schönerr [1835: 276]                     | Orthorhinus Schönerr, 1825          |
| Orthorhynchus Mac Leay [1834: 240]                   | Orthorhynchus Kirby, 1819           |
| Otidocephalus Chevrolat [1835: 279]                  | Otidocephalus Chevrolat, 1832       |
| Otiorhynchus Germar [1835: 267]                      | Otiorhynchus Germar, 1822           |
| Oxyderces Schönerr [1834: 251]                       | Oxyderces Schönerr, 1823            |
| Oxyrhynchus Schönerr [1834: 245]                     | Oxyrhynchus Schönerr, 1823          |
| Pachnaeus Schönerr [1834: 253]                       | Pachnaeus Schönerr, 1826            |
| Pachyce@rus Gyllenhal [1835: 258]                    | Pachyce@rus Schönerr, 1823          |
| Pachygaster Germar [1835: 267]                       | Pachygaster Germar, 1817            |
| Pachymerus Latreille [1834: 233]                     | Pachymerus Thunberg, 1805           |
| Pachyrhynchus Germar [1834: 247]                     | Pachyrhynchus Germar, 1824          |
| Names in Dejean's catalogue [year and page in Dejean] | Current names with author and date |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| *Pandeleteius* Schönerr [1834: 255]                | *Pandeleteius* Schönerr, 1834     |
| *Paramecops* Schönerr [1835: 276]                  | *Paramecops* Schönerr, 1825       |
| *Penetes* Schönerr [1835: 278]                     | *Penetes* Schönerr, 1825          |
| *Peritelus* Germar [1835: 267]                     | *Peritelus* Germar, 1824          |
| *Phaedropus* Schönerr [1834: 251]                  | *Phaedropus* Schönerr, 1823       |
| *Phaenithon* Schönerr [1834: 236]                  | *Phaenithon* Schönerr, 1826       |
| *Phalidura* Mac Leay [1835: 266]                   | *Phalidura* Fischer von Waldheim, 1823 |
| *Phloeotragus* Schönerr [1834: 278]                | *Phloeotragus* Schönerr, 1823     |
| *Phlyctinus* Schönerr [1834: 267]                  | *Phlyctinus* Schönerr, 1826       |
| *Pholicodes* Schönerr [1835: 267]                  | *Pholicodes* Schönerr, 1826       |
| *Phloeobius* Schönerr [1834: 265]                  | *Phloeobius* Schönerr, 1826       |
| *Phlyctinus* Schönerr [1834: 266]                  | *Phlyctinus* Schönerr, 1826       |
| *Photicodes* Schönerr [1835: 266]                  | *Photicodes* Schönerr, 1826       |
| *Phyllobius* Schönerr [1835: 265]                  | *Phyllobius* Schönerr, 1824       |
| *Phytobius* Schmidt [1835: 282]                    | *Phytobius* Schönerr, 1824        |
| *Phytonomus* Schönerr [1835: 263]                  | *Phytonomus* Schönerr, 1823       |
| *Phytoscaphus* Schönerr [1835: 271]                | *Phytoscaphus* Schönerr, 1826     |
| *Piazorus* Schönerr [1835: 300]                    | *Piazorus* Schönerr, 1826         |
| *Pinarus* Schönerr [1835: 301]                     | *Pinarus* Schönerr, 1826          |
| *Pissodes* Germar [1835: 276]                      | *Pissodes* Germar, 1817           |
| *Platyomus* Schönerr [1834: 251]                   | *Platyomus* Sahilberg, 1823       |
| *Platynyx* Schönerr [1835: 291]                    | *Platynyx* Schönerr, 1826         |
| *Platyonyx* Clairville [1834: 236]                 | *Platyonyx* Clairville, 1798      |
| *Plinthus* Germar [1835: 263]                      | *Plinthus* Germar, 1817           |
| *Polycomus* Schönerr [1834: 252]                   | *Polycomus* Schönerr, 1833        |
| *Polydacrys* Schönerr [1834: 255]                  | *Polydacrys* Schönerr, 1834       |
| *Polyderces* Schönerr [1835: 285]                  | *Polyderces* Schönerr, 1833       |
| *Polydrusus* Schönerr [1834: 255]                  | *Polydrusus* Schönerr, 1823       |
| *Protenomus* Schönerr [1834: 254]                  | *Protenomus* Schönerr, 1826       |
| *Ptychoderes* Schönerr [1834: 234]                 | *Ptychoderes* Schönerr, 1823      |
| *Rhiphus* Schönerr [1834: 246]                     | *Rhiphus* Schönerr, 1823          |
| *Pherodera* Schönerr [1834: 239]                   | *Pherodera* Schönerr, 1823        |
| *Rembus* Clairville [1834: 242]                    | *Rembus* Clairville, 1798         |
| *Rembus* Germar [1834: 256]                        | *Rembus* Germar, 1824             |
| *Rhigothus* Dalman [1834: 246]                     | *Rhigothus* Schönerr, 1823        |
| *Rhina* Latreille [1835: 302]                      | *Rhina* Latreille, 1802           |
| *Rhina* Kirby [1835: 282]                          | *Rhina* Kirby, 1819               |
| *Rhinastus* Schönerr [1835: 284]                   | *Rhinastus* Schönerr, 1825        |
| *Rhinobatus* Germar [1835: 273]                    | *Rhinobatus* Germar, 1817         |
| *Rhinobatus* Germar [1835: 274]                    | *Rhinocyllus* Germar, 1817        |
| *Rhinodes* Schönerr [1835: 276]                    | *Rhinodes* Dejean, 1821           |
| *Rhinomacer* Fabricius [1834: 239]                 | *Rhinomacer* Olivier, 1807        |
| *Rhinotia* Kirby [1834: 240]                       | *Rhinotia* Kirby, 1819            |
| Names in Dejean's catalogue [year and page in Dejean] | Current names with author and date¹ |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Rhynchaenus Dej. [1835: 277]                         | Rhynchaenus Clairville, 1798        |
| Rynchites Herbst [1834: 238]                         | Rynchites Schneider, 1791           |
| Rynchophorus Herbst [1835: 303]                      | Rynchophorus Herbst, 1795           |
| Rhyncolus Creutzer [1835: 305]                       | Rhyncolus Germar, 1817              |
| Rhythirhinus Schönerr [1835: 264]                    | Rhythirhinus Schönerr, 1823         |
| Scaphilus Schönerr [1834: 248]                       | Scaphilus Schönerr, 1823            |
| Sciobius Schönerr [1835: 267]                        | Sciobius Schönerr, 1823             |
| Scytopus Schönerr [1834: 256]                        | Scytopus Schönerr, 1826             |
| Sibinia Germar [1835: 281]                           | Sibinia Germar, 1817                |
| Sibynes Schönerr [1835: 281]                         | Sibynes Schönerr, 1825              |
| Siderodactylys Schönerr [1834: 255]                  | Siderodactylys Schönerr, 1834 [4]   |
| Sipalus Schönerr [1835: 303]                         | Sipalus Schönerr, 1825              |
| SipHains Schönerr [1834: 255]                        | SipHains Schönerr, 1825             |
| Solenopus Schönerr [1835: 286]                       | Solenopus Schönerr, 1825            |
| Spermophagus Steven [1834: 233]                      | Spermophagus Schönerr, 1833         |
| Sphaerogaster Dejean [1834: 247]                     | Sphaerogaster Germar, 1833³         |
| Sphaeromus Schönerr [1835: 267]                      | Sphaeromus Schönerr, 1834           |
| Stenocerus Schönerr [1834: 236]                      | Stenocerus Schönerr, 1826           |
| Stenocorynus Schönerr [1835: 261]                    | Stenocorynus Schönerr, 1823         |
| Siernechus Schönerr [1835: 282]                      | Siernechus Schönerr, 1826           |
| Styphlus Schönerr [1835: 283]                        | Styphlus Schönerr, 1826             |
| Syzygops Schönerr [1834: 247]                        | Syzygops Schönerr, 1826             |
| Tachigonus Schönerr [1834: 242]                      | Tachyonus Schönerr, 1833            |
| Tanymecus Germar [1834: 254]                         | Tanymecus Germar, 1817              |
| Tanyrhynchus Schönerr [1835: 284]                    | Tanyrhynchus Schönerr, 1826         |
| Tanysphysyrus Germar [1835: 262]                     | Tanysphysyrus Germar, 1817          |
| Taphroderes Schönerr [1834: 244]                     | Taphroderes Schönerr, 1823          |
| Tapinotus Schönerr [1835: 298]                       | Tapinotus Schönerr, 1826            |
| Thamnophilus Schönerr [1835: 276]                    | Thamnophilus Schönerr, 1823         |
| Thylacites Germar [1834: 247]                        | Thylacites Germar, 1817             |
| Trachodes Schüppel [1835: 283]                       | Trachodes Germar, 1824              |
| Trachyphloeus Germar [1835: 266]                     | Trachyphloeus Germar, 1817          |
| Tropideres Schönerr [1834: 235]                      | Tropideres Schönerr, 1823           |
| Tubicenus Dejean [1834: 239]                         | Tubicenus Latreille, 1828           |
| Tychius Germar [1835: 280]                           | Tychius Germar, 1817                |
| Tyloderes Schönerr [1835: 270]                       | Tyloderes Schönerr, 1826            |
| Tyloides Schönerr [1835: 295]                        | Tyloides Sahlberg, 1823             |
| Tylomus Schönerr [1835: 282]                         | Tylomus Schönerr, 1826              |
| Ulocerus Dalman [1834: 245]                          | Ulocerus Schönerr, 1823             |
| Urodon Schönerr [1834: 233]                          | Urodon Schönerr, 1823               |
| Uroterus Latreille [1834: 244]                       | Uroterus Latreille, 1828            |
| Xylinales Latreille [1834: 237]                      | Xylinales Latreille, 1828           |
| Zygops Schönerr [1835: 299]                          | Zygops Schönerr, 1825               |

**Tétramères: Xylophages**

|       |                                      |
|-------|--------------------------------------|
| Apate Fabricius [1835: 308] | Apate Fabricius, 1775 |
| Biphyllus Dejean [1835: 311] | Biphyllus Dejean, 1821 |
| Bitoma Herbst [1835: 312]    | Bitoma Herbst, 1793 |
| Bostrichus Fabricius [1835: 307] | Bostrichus Geoffroy, 1762 |
| Names in Dejean's catalogue [year and page in Dejean] | Current names with author and date¹ |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Brontes Fabricius [1835: 315]                       | Brontes Fabricius, 1801             |
| Camptocerus Dejean [1835: 307]                      | Camptocerus Dejean, 1821            |
| Cerylon Latreille [1835: 311]                        | Cerylon Latreille, 1802             |
| Cii Latreille [1835: 310]                            | Cii Latreille, 1797                |
| Colydiium Fabricius [1835: 313]                     | Colydiium Fabricius, 1792           |
| Cucujus Fabricius [1835: 315]                        | Cucujus Fabricius, 1775             |
| Dendrophagus Gyllenhal [1835: 315]                  | Dendrophagus Schönherr, 1809        |
| Hylesinus Fabricius [1835: 306]                      | Hylesinus Fabricius, 1801           |
| Hylurgus Latreille [1835: 306]                       | Hylurgus Latreille, 1806            |
| Latridius Herbst [1835: 310]                         | Latridius Herbst, 1793              |
| Lyctus Fabricius [1835: 313]                         | Lyctus Fabricius, 1792              |
| Megagnathus Megerle [1835: 314]                      | Megagnathus Dejean, 1821            |
| Meryx Latreille [1835: 313]                          | Meryx Latreille, 1802               |
| Monotoma Herbst [1835: 312]                          | Monotoma Herbst, 1793               |
| Mycetophagus Fabricius [1835: 311]                  | Mycetophagus Fabricius, 1792        |
| Myrmecixenus Chevrolet [1835: 312]                  | Myrmecixenus Chevrolet, 1835 [9]   |
| Nemosoma Desmarest [1835: 313]                       | Nemosoma Latreille, 1804            |
| Passandra Dalman [1835: 314]                         | Passandra Dalman, 1817              |
| Psaau Fabricius [1835: 309]                          | Psaau Herbst, 1797                 |
| Rhizophagus Herbst [1835: 312]                       | Rhizophagus Herbst, 1793            |
| Scolytus Geoffroy [1835: 307]                        | Scolytus Geoffroy, 1762             |
| Silvanus Latreille [1835: 313]                       | Silvanus Latreille, 1804            |
| Sphindus Meegerle [1835: 310]                        | Sphindus Dejean, 1821               |
| Synchita Hellwig [1835: 311]                         | Synchita Hellwig, 1792              |
| Triphyllus Meegerle [1835: 311]                      | Triphyllus Dejean, 1821             |
| Trogozita Fabricius [1835: 314]                      | Trogozita Olivier, 1790             |

Tétramères: Longicornes

| Names in Dejean's catalogue [year and page in Dejean] | Current names with author and date¹ |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Acanthocinus Meegerle [1835: 336]                    | Acanthocinus Dejean, 1821           |
| Acanthoderes Serville [1835: 336]                    | Acanthoderes Audinet-Serville, 1835 [7] |
| Acanthophorus Serville [1835: 316]                   | Acanthophorus Audinet-Serville, 1832 |
| Achryson Serville [1835: 328]                        | Achryson Audinet-Serville, 1834     |
| Acrocinus Illiger [1835: 335]                        | Acrocinus Illiger, 1806             |
| Aedilis Serville [1835: 337]                         | Aedilis Audinet-Serville, 1835 [7]  |
| Aedoepezza Serville [1835: 338]                      | Aedoepezza Audinet-Serville, 1835 [7] |
| Aegeosoma Serville [1835: 318]                       | Aegeosoma Audinet-Serville, 1832    |
| Agapanthia Serville [1835: 353]                      | Agapanthia Audinet-Serville, 1835 [7] |
| Allocerus Serville [1835: 319]                       | Allocerus Lacordaire, 1830          |
| Amphidesmus Eschscholtz [1835: 321]                  | Amphidesmus Audinet-Serville, 1834  |
| Anacanthus Serville [1835: 317]                      | Anacanthus Audinet-Serville, 1832   |
| Anacolus Serville [1835: 319]                        | Anacolus Berthold, 1827             |
| Ancistrotus Serville [1835: 316]                     | Ancistrotus Audinet-Serville, 1832  |
| Ancylodera Serville [1835: 333]                      | Ancylodera Audinet-Serville, 1834   |
| Anisocerus Serville [1835: 335]                      | Anisocerus Lacordaire, 1830         |
| Names in Dejean's catalogue [year and page in Dejean] | Current names with author and date[^1] |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Anisopus Serville [1835: 338]                           | Anisopus Audinet-Serville, 1835 [7]   |
| Anoplites Serville [1835: 323]                          | Anoplites Audinet-Serville, 1834     |
| Apomecyna Dejean [1835: 347]                           | Apomecyna Dejean, 1821               |
| Aromia Serville [1835: 323]                            | Aromia Audinet-Serville, 1834        |
| Asemum Eschscholtz [1835: 329]                         | Asemum Eschscholtz, 1830             |
| Aulacopus Serville [1835: 318]                         | Aulacopus Audinet-Serville, 1832     |
| Callia Serville [1835: 347]                            | Callia Audinet-Serville, 1835 [7]    |
| Callichroma Latreille [1835: 323]                      | Callichroma Latreille, 1816          |
| Callidium Fabricius [1835: 329]                        | Callidium Fabricius, 1775            |
| Callipogon Serville [1835: 317]                        | Callipogon Audinet-Serville, 1832    |
| Calocorus Serville [1835: 319]                         | Calocorus Audinet-Serville, 1832     |
| Cartallum Megerle [1835: 332]                          | Certallum Dejean, 1821               |
| Ceragenia Serville [1835: 321]                         | Ceragenia Audinet-Serville, 1834     |
| Cerasphestes Serville [1835: 326]                      | Cerasphestes Audinet-Serville, 1834  |
| Cerattites Serville [1835: 343]                        | Cerattites Audinet-Serville, 1835 [7]|
| Ceroctenus Dejean [1835: 319]                          | Ceroctenus Audinet-Serville, 1832    |
| Ceroplesis Serville [1835: 342]                        | Ceroplesis Audinet-Serville, 1835 [7]|
| Chlorida Serville [1835: 321]                          | Chlorida Audinet-Serville, 1834      |
| Chrysoprasis Serville [1835: 325]                      | Chrysoprasis Audinet-Serville, 1834  |
| Closterus Serville [1835: 318]                         | Closterus Audinet-Serville, 1832     |
| Clytus Fabricius [1835: 330]                           | Clytus Laicharting, 1784             |
| Colbothea Dejean [1835: 349]                           | Colbothea Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1825 |
| Colobus Serville [1835: 324]                           | Colobus Audinet-Serville, 1834       |
| Colpoderus Serville [1835: 317]                        | Colpoderus Audinet-Serville, 1832    |
| Cometes Encyclopédie [1835: 353]                       | Cometes Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 |
| Compsocherus Serville [1835: 324]                      | Compsocherus Lacordaire, 1830        |
| Compasoma Serville [1835: 343]                         | Compasoma Lacordaire, 1830           |
| Coprops Serville [1835: 344]                           | Coprops Audinet-Serville, 1835 [7]   |
| Cordylomera Serville [1835: 327]                       | Cordylomera Audinet-Serville, 1834   |
| Coremia Serville [1835: 325]                           | Coremia Audinet-Serville, 1834       |
| Cosmisoma Serville [1835: 325]                         | Cosmisoma Audinet-Serville, 1834     |
| Crioton Serville [1835: 322]                           | Crioton Audinet-Serville, 1834       |
| Crossotus Serville [1835: 344]                         | Crossotus Audinet-Serville, 1835 [7] |
| Cryptobius Dupont [1835: 320]                          | Cryptobius Audinet-Serville, 1834    |
| Cryptopneum︱ium Serville [1835: 347]                    | Cryptopneum︱ium Lacordaire, 1830     |
| Ctenocelis Serville [1835: 316]                        | Ctenocelis Audinet-Serville, 1832    |
| Cycnoderus Serville [1835: 333]                        | Cycnoderus Audinet-Serville, 1834    |
| Dadychus Chevrolat [1835: 352]                         | Dadychus Chevrolat, 1833             |
| Deilus Serville [1835: 333]                            | Deilus Audinet-Serville, 1834        |
| Delaspis Serville [1835: 323]                          | Delaspis Audinet-Serville, 1834      |
| Dendrobias Dupont [1835: 320]                          | Dendrobias Audinet-Serville, 1834    |
| Derobrachus Dejean [1835: 318]                         | Derobrachus Audinet-Serville, 1832   |
| Desmiphora Serville [1835: 340]                        | Desmiphora Audinet-Serville, 1835 [7]|
| Desmocerus Dejean [1835: 353]                          | Desmocerus Dejean, 1821              |
| Desmoderus Dejean [1835: 320]                          | Desmoderus Audinet-Serville, 1834    |
| Disaulax Serville [1835: 325]                          | Disaulax Audinet-Serville, 1834      |
| Distenia Encyclopédie [1835: 353]                      | Distenia Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 |
| Distichocera Kirby [1835: 319]                         | Distichocera Kirby, 1819             |
| Names in Dejean's catalogue  | Current names with author and date¹ |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Dorcacerus Dejean [1835: 320] | Dorcacerus Dejean, 1821             |
| Dorcadion Dalman [1835: 346]  | Dorcadion Dalman, 1817             |
| Dorcasomus Dejean [1835: 319] | Dorcasomus Audinet-Serville, 1834  |
| Dryoctenes Serville [1835: 335] | Dryoctenes Audinet-Serville, 1835 [7] |
| Eburia Serville [1835: 326]    | Eburia Lacordaire, 1830            |
| Elaphidion Serville [1835: 327] | Elaphidion Audinet-Serville, 1834  |
| Enoplocerus Serville [1835: 316] | Enoplocerus Audinet-Serville, 1832 |
| Ergates Serville [1835: 316]   | Ergates Audinet-Serville, 1832     |
| Eriphus Serville [1835: 325]   | Eriphus Audinet-Serville, 1834     |
| Eudesmus Serville [1835: 345]  | Eudesmus Audinet-Serville, 1835 [7] |
| Euporus Serville [1835: 333]   | Euporus Audinet-Serville, 1834     |
| Eurycephalus Gray [1835: 340]  | Eurycephalus Gray, 1832            |
| Eurymerus Serville [1835: 326] | Eurymerus Audinet-Serville, 1834   |
| Euryptera Encyclopédie [1835: 354] | Euryptera Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 |
| Gerania Serville [1835: 348]   | Gerania Audinet-Serville, 1835 [7] |
| Gnoma Fabricius [1835: 345]    | Gnoma Fabricius, 1801              |
| Gracilia Serville [1835: 332]  | Gracilia Audinet-Serville, 1834    |
| Hammaticherus Megerle [1835: 322] | Hammaticherus Dejean, 1821        |
| Hemilophus Serville [1835: 352] | Hemilophus Audinet-Serville, 1835 [7] |
| Hippopsis Serville [1835: 349] | Hippopsis Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1825 |
| Hopligeres Serville [1835: 316] | Hopligeres Audinet-Serville, 1834 |
| Hylotrupes Serville [1835: 329] | Hylotrupes Audinet-Serville, 1834 |
| Hypsioma Serville [1835: 343]  | Hypsioma Audinet-Serville, 1835 [7] |
| Ibidion Serville [1835: 332]   | Ibidion Audinet-Serville, 1834     |
| Icthyosomus Dejean [1835: 327] | Icthyosoma Boisduval, 1835⁵ [5]   |
| Ionthodes Serville [1835: 323] | Ionthodes Audinet-Serville, 1834   |
| Leiopus Serville [1835: 339]   | Leiopus Audinet-Serville, 1835 [7] |
| Leptocera Dejean [1835: 335]   | Leptocera Dejean, 1821             |
| Leptura Fabricius [1835: 355]  | Leptura Linnaeus, 1758             |
| Lissotopus Dalman [1835: 319]  | Lissotopus Dalman, 1817            |
| Listroptera Serville [1835: 333] | Listroptera Audinet-Serville, 1834 |
| Litopus Serville [1835: 324]   | Litopus Audinet-Serville, 1834     |
| Lophonocerus Latreille [1835: 321] | Lophonocerus Latreille, 1829      |
| Macroantonia Serville [1835: 316] | Macroantonia Lacordaire, 1830     |
| Macroptoma Dejean [1835: 317]  | Macroptoma Audinet-Serville, 1832  |
| Malacopteris Serville [1835: 326] | Malacopteris Audinet-Serville, 1834 |
| Mallaspis Serville [1835: 318]  | Mallaspis Audinet-Serville, 1832   |
| Malliocera Serville [1835: 326] | Malliocera Audinet-Serville, 1834  |
| Mallodon Serville [1835: 317]   | Mallodon Lacordaire, 1830          |
| Mallosoma Serville [1835: 330]  | Mallosoma Audinet-Serville, 1834   |
| Megabasis Serville [1835: 335]  | Megabasis Audinet-Serville, 1835 [7] |
| Megacera Serville [1835: 349]   | Megacera Audinet-Serville, 1835 [7] |
| Megaderus Dejean [1835: 319]   | Megaderus Dejean, 1821             |
| Megopis Dejean [1835: 318]     | Megopis Audinet-Servie, 1832       |
| Meroscelisus Serville [1835: 318] | Meroscelisus Audinet-Serville, 1832 |
| Metosasa Megerle [1835: 345]   | Metosasa Latreille, 1829           |
| Metopocoelus Dejean [1835: 319] | Metopocoelus Audinet-Serville, 1832 |
| Microplia Serville [1835: 339]  | Microplia Audinet-Serville, 1835 [7] |
| Names in Dejean's catalogue [year and page in Dejean] | Current names with author and date¹ |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Molorchus Fabricius [1835: 334] | Molorchus Fabricius, 1792 |
| Monochamus Dejean [1835: 340] | Monochamus Dejean, 1821 |
| Monodesmus Dejean [1835: 318] | Monodesmus Audinet-Serville, 1832 |
| Morimus Serville [1835: 342] | Morimus Brullé, 1832 |
| Obrium Megerle [1835: 332] | Obrium Dejean, 1821 |
| Odontocera Serville [1835: 334] | Odontocera Audinet-Serville, 1834 |
| Omacantha Serville [1835: 341] | Omacantha Audinet-Serville, 1835 [7] |
| Oncideres Serville [1835: 343] | Oncideres Lacordaire, 1830 |
| Onychocerus Serville [1835: 335] | Onychocerus Lacordaire, 1830 |
| Oreogostoma Serville [1835: 334] | Oreogostoma Audinet-Serville, 1834 |
| Oreodera Serville [1835: 335] | Oreodera Audinet-Serville, 1835 [7] |
| Orthomegas Serville [1835: 317] | Orthomegas Audinet-Serville, 1832 |
| Orthosoma Dejean [1835: 317] | Orthosoma Audinet-Serville, 1832 |
| Orthostoma Serville [1835: 324] | Orthostoma Lacordaire, 1830 |
| Oxymerus Solier [1835: 320] | Oxymerus Audinet-Serville, 1834 |
| Ozodes Serville [1835: 333] | Ozodes Audinet-Serville, 1834 |
| Pachypeza Serville [1835: 349] | Pachypeza Audinet-Serville, 1835 [7] |
| Pachyta Megerle [1835: 354] | Pachyta Dejean, 1821 |
| Pachyteria Serville [1835: 323] | Pachyteria Audinet-Serville, 1834 |
| Parandra Latreille [1835: 315] | Parandra Latreille, 1802 |
| Parmena Megerle [1835: 347] | Parmena Dejean, 1821 |
| Phaenioecerus Latreille [1835: 321] | Phaenioecerus Latreille, 1829 |
| Phoebe Serville [1835: 352] | Phoebe Audinet-Serville, 1835 [7] |
| Piezoecera Serville [1835: 332] | Piezoecera Audinet-Serville, 1834 |
| Platynathus Dejean [1835: 317] | Platynathus Audinet-Serville, 1832 |
| Poekilosoma Serville [1835: 319] | Poekilosoma Audinet-Serville, 1832 |
| Pogonocherus Megerle [1835: 339] | Pogonocherus Dejean, 1821 |
| Polyrarthron Serville [1835: 318] | Polyrarthron Audinet-Serville, 1832 |
| Polyzoa Serville [1835: 318] | Polyzoa Audinet-Serville, 1832 |
| Polyarthris Serville [1835: 335] | Polyarthris Audinet-Serville, 1835 [7] |
| Polycheiris Serville [1835: 323] | Polycheiris Audinet-Serville, 1834 |
| Priamus Geoffroy [1835: 318] | Priamus Geoffroy, 1762 |
| Prodonta Serville [1835: 321] | Prodonta Audinet-Serville, 1834 |
| Promeces Serville [1835: 324] | Promeces Audinet-Serville, 1834 |
| Ptericopus Serville [1835: 348] | Ptericopus Lacordaire, 1830 |
| Pteroplus Serville [1835: 341] | Pteroplus Lacordaire, 1830 |
| Psychodes Cheverlat [1835: 345] | Psychodes Audinet-Serville, 1835 [7] |
| Purpuricenus Ziegler [1835: 323] | Purpuricenus Dejean, 1821 |
| Pyrodes Serville [1835: 318] | Pyrodes Audinet-Serville, 1832 |
| Rachidion Serville [1835: 320] | Rachidion Audinet-Serville, 1834 |
| Rhagium Fabricius [1835: 353] | Rhagium Fabricius, 1775 |
| Rhamnusium Megerle [1835: 354] | Rhamnusium Latreille, 1829 |
| Rhinotragus German [1835: 334] | Rhinotragus German, 1824 |
| Rhopalophora Serville [1835: 333] | Rhopalophora Audinet-Serville, 1834 |
| Rhytiphora Serville [1835: 343] | Rhytiphora Audinet-Serville, 1835 [7] |
| Rosalia Serville [1835: 323] | Rosalia Audinet-Serville, 1834 |
| Saperda Fabricius [1835: 350] | Saperda Fabricius, 1775 |
| Saphanus Megerle [1835: 329] | Saphanus Audinet-Serville, 1834 |
### Names in Dejean’s catalogue

| Name                    | Year and page in Dejean | Current names with author and date |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Solenoptera Serville    | [1835: 318]             | Solenoptera Audinet-Serville, 1832|
| Spathoptera Serville    | [1835: 352]             | Spathoptera Audinet-Serville, 1835 |
| Sphaerion Serville      | [1835: 327]             | Sphaerion Audinet-Serville, 1834  |
| Spondylus Fabricius     | [1835: 316]             | Spondylus Fabricius, 1775         |
| Steirastoma Serville    | [1835: 336]             | Steirastoma Lacordaire, 1830      |
| Stenoderus Dejean       | [1835: 353]             | Stenoderus Dejean, 1821           |
| Stenodontes Serville    | [1835: 316]             | Stenodontes Audinet-Serville, 1832|
| Sterncanthus Serville   | [1835: 319]             | Sterncanthus Audinet-Serville, 1832|
| Stenaspis Serville      | [1835: 321]             | Stenaspis Audinet-Serville, 1834  |
| Stegopterus Illiger     | [1835: 334]             | Stegopterus Illiger, 1804          |
| Spathoptera Audinet-Serville | [1835: 352] | Spathoptera Audinet-Serville, 1835 |
| Spathoptera Dejean      | [1835: 353]             | Spathoptera Dejean, 1821           |
| Taeniotes Serville      | [1835: 340]             | Taeniotes Audinet-Servill, 1835    |
| Tapeina Encyclopédie    | [1835: 340]             | Tapeina Lepeletier & Audinet-Servill, 1828 |
| Temnopus Serville       | [1835: 328]             | Temnopus Audinet-Servill, 1834    |
| Tetraopes Dalman        | [1835: 347]             | Tetraopes Schönherr, 1817         |
| Titanus Serville        | [1835: 316]             | Titanus Audinet-Servill, 1832     |
| Timesisternus Latreille | [1835: 327]             | Timesisternus Latreill, 1829      |
| Toxotus Megerle         | [1835: 354]             | Toxotus Dejean, 1821              |
| Trachelia Serville      | [1835: 322]             | Trachelia Audinet-Servill, 1834   |
| Trychoderes Dalman      | [1835: 320]             | Trychoderes Dalman, 1817          |
| Trychymomus Serville    | [1835: 343]             | Trychymomus Audinet-Servill, 1835 |
| Tragidion Serville      | [1835: 328]             | Tragidion Audinet-Servill, 1834   |
| Tragocerus Dejean       | [1835: 319]             | Tragocerus Latreill, 1829         |
| Tragoceros Dejean       | [1835: 318]             | Tragoceros Audinet-Servill, 1832  |
| Trychophorus Serville   | [1835: 326]             | Trychophorus Audinet-Servill, 1834|
| Trictenotoma Gray       | [1835: 316]             | Trictenotoma Gray, 1832           |
| Uracantha Hope          | [1835: 327]             | Uracantha Hope, 1833              |
| Vesperus Dejean         | [1835: 353]             | Vesperus Dejean, 1821             |
| Xestia Serville         | [1835: 322]             | Xestia Audinet-Servill, 1834      |
| Xylotribus Serville     | [1835: 345]             | Xylotribus Audinet-Servill, 1835  |
| Xystrocera Serville     | [1835: 328]             | Xystrocera Audinet-Servill, 1834  |

### Tétramères: Chrysomélines

| Name                    | Year and page | Current names with author and date |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Adimonia Laicharting    | [1836: 376]   | Adimonia Laicharting, 1781        |
| Adorium Fabricius       | [1836: 375]   | Adorium Fabricius, 1801           |
| Aegithus Fabricius      | [1836: 427]   | Aegithus Fabricius, 1801          |
| Agathidium Illiger      | [1836: 431]   | Agathidium Panzer, 1797           |
| Alurnus Fabricius       | [1835: 360; 1836: 363] | Alurnus Fabricius, 1775          |
| Anisotoma Fabricius     | [1836: 431]   | Anisotoma Panzer, 1797            |
| Argopus Fischer         | [1836: 394]   | Argopus Fischer von Waldheim, 1824|
| Auchenia Megerle        | [1835: 359; 1836: 361] | Auchenia Thunberg, 1789         |
| Cassida Linne           | [1836: 374]   | Cassida Linnaeus, 1758            |
| Chelobasis Chevrolet    | [1836: 366]   | Chelobasis Gray, 1832             |
| Chlamys Knoch           | [1836: 415]   | Chlamys Knoch, 1801               |
| Chrysomela Linne        | [1836: 400]   | Chrysomela Linnaeus, 1758         |
| Clypeaster Andersch     | [1836: 431]   | Clypeaster Dejean, 1821           |
| Names in Dejan’s catalogue | Current names with author and date¹ |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Clythra Laicharting [1836: 417] | Clythra Fabricius, 1798 |
| Colaspidea De Laporte [1836: 411] | Colaspidea Laporte, 1833 |
| Colaspidema De Laporte [1836: 411] | Colaspidema Laporte, 1833 |
| Colaspis Fabricius [1836: 406] | Colaspis Fabricius, 1801 |
| Colasposoma De Laporte [1836: 411] | Colasposoma Laporte, 1833 |
| Cryptcephalus Geoffroy [1836: 422] | Cryptcephalus Geoffroy, 1762 |
| Cyrtonus Dalman [1836: 399] | Cyrtonus Latreille, 1829 |
| Dibolia Latreille [1836: 392] | Dibolia Latreille, 1829 |
| Donacia Fabricius [1835: 356] | Donacia Fabricius, 1775 |
| Doryphora Illiger [1836: 395] | Doryphora Illiger, 1807 |
| Erotylus Fabricius [1836: 425] | Erotylus Fabricius, 1775 |
| Eumolpus Kugel [1836: 413] | Eumolpus Weber, 1801 |
| Euryope Dalman [1836: 413] | Euryope Dalman, 1824 |
| Galeruca Geoffroy [1836: 377] | Galeruca Geoffroy, 1762 |
| Haemonia Megerle [1835: 357] | Haemonia Dejean, 1821 |
| Helodes Fabricius [1836: 405] | Helodes Paykull, 1799 |
| Hispa Linne [1836: 366] | Hispa Linnaeus, 1767 |
| Imatidium Fabricius [1836: 367] | Imatidium Fabricius, 1801 |
| Lamprosoma Kirby [1836: 415] | Lamprosoma Kirby, 1819 |
| Languria Latreille [1836: 430] | Languria Latreille, 1802 |
| Lema Fabricius [1835: 359; 1836: 362] | Lema Fabricius, 1798 |
| Lina Megerle [1836: 402] | Lina Latreille, 1829 |
| Longitarsus Latreille [1836: 392] | Longitarsus Latreille, 1829 |
| Luperus Geoffroy [1836: 382] | Luperus Geoffroy, 1762 |
| Megascelis Dejean [1835: 358; 1836: 361] | Megascelis Sturm, 1826 |
| Megalopus Fabricius [1835: 358] | Megalopus Fabricius, 1801 |
| Notoclea Marsham [1836: 395] | Notoclea Marsham, 1808 |
| Octogonotes Drapiez [1836: 383] | Octogonotes Drapiez, 1820 |
| Oedionychis Latreille [1836: 384] | Oedionychis Latreille, 1829 |
| Oides Weber [1836: 375] | Oides Weber, 1801 |
| Omocera Chevrolat [1836: 367] | Omocera Chevrolat, 1835 |
| Orsodacna Latreille [1835: 359; 1836: 361] | Orsodacna Latreille, 1802 |
| Paropsis Olivier [1836: 395] | Paropsis Olivier, 1807 |
| Phaeton Megerle [1836: 405] | Phaeton Latreille, 1829 |
| Phalacrus Paykull [1836: 430] | Phalacrus Paykull, 1800 |
| Phyllocharis Dalman [1836: 395] | Phyllocharis Dalman, 1824 |
| Podontia Dalman [1836: 395] | Podontia Dalman, 1824 |
| Promechus Dejean [1836: 395] | Promechus Boisduval, 1835 |
| Pseudocolaspis De Laporte [1836: 414] | Pseudocolaspis Laporte, 1833 |
| Pylildes Latreille [1836: 393] | Pylildes Latreille, 1829 |
| Rhaebus Fischer [1835: 357] | Rhaebus Fischer von Waldheim, 1824 |
| Sagri Fabricius [1835: 358] | Sagri Fabricius, 1792 |
| Timarcha Megerle [1836: 399] | Timarcha Samouelle, 1819 |
| Triplax Fabricius [1836: 429] | Triplax Herbst, 1793 |
| Trochalonota Westwood [1836: 404] | Trochalonota Westwood, 1834 |

**Trimeres**

| Chilocorus Leach [1836: 435] | Chilocorus Leach, 1815 |
| Names in Dejean’s catalogue [year and page in Dejean] | Current names with author and date¹ |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Coccidula Megerle [1836: 438]                         | Coccidula Kugelann, 1798            |
| Coccinella Linné [1836: 432]                          | Coccinella Linnaeus, 1758           |
| Dapsa Ziegler [1836: 440]                              | Dapsa Latreille, 1829              |
| Dasycerus Brongniart [1836: 440]                       | Dasycerus Brongniart, 1800          |
| Endomychus Weber [1836: 439]                           | Endomychus Panzer, 1795             |
| Eumorphus Weber [1836: 438]                            | Eumorphus Weber, 1801               |
| Lycoperdina Latreille [1836: 440]                      | Lycoperdina Latreille, 1807         |
| Rhyzobius Stephens [1836: 438]                         | Rhyzobius Stephens, 1829            |
| Scymnus Herbst [1836: 438]                             | Scymnus Kugelann, 1794              |
| **Dimères**                                            |                                     |
| Batrisus Aubé [1836: 442]                              | Batrisus Aubé, 1833                 |
| Bryaxis Knoch [1836: 441]                              | Bryaxis Kugelann, 1794              |
| Bythinus Leach [1836: 441]                             | Bythinus Leach, 1817                |
| Chennium Latreille [1836: 441]                         | Chennium Latreille, 1807            |
| Claviger Müller [1836: 442]                            | Claviger Preyssler, 1790            |
| Ctenistes Reichenbach [1836: 441]                      | Ctenistes Reichenbach, 1816         |
| Euplectus Kirby [1836: 442]                            | Euplectus Leach, 1817               |
| Metopias Gory [1836: 441]                              | Metopias Gory, 1832                 |
| Pelaphus Herbst [1836: 441]                            | Pelaphus Herbst, 1792               |
| Trimium Aubé [1836: 442]                               | Trimium Aubé, 1833                  |
| Tychus Leach [1836: 442]                               | Tychus Leach, 1817                  |
| Turus Aubé [1836: 441]                                 | Turus Aubé, 1833                    |

¹ A number in square brackets following the year of publication refers to the publication treated in the “Precedence” section where priority between the publication and Dejean’s catalogue is established.

² We agree with Branco (2007: 14) that “Hymenontia Eschscholtz” listed by Dejean (1833: 165) is an incorrect subsequent spelling of Hymenoplia Eschscholtz.

³ Phytobius Dejean, 1835 was placed on the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology in Opinion 1529 (ICZN 1989b) but removed in Opinion 1968 (ICZN 2001). We believe that Dejean’s name is simply a subsequent usage of the name Phytobius Schönherr, 1833 since both authors proposed the name as “Phytobius Schmidt.”

⁴ Sphaerogaster was listed in synonymy with Pachyrhynchus Germar, 1824 by Germar (1833: 513). It was treated before 1961 as an available name and treated as a senior homonym of Sphaerogaster Zetterstedt, 1842 in various publications on Diptera (e.g., Bezzi 1902: 191; Kertész 1909: 96). Therefore the name Sphaerogaster Germar, 1833 is available (ICZN 1999: Article 11.6.1) and is a junior synonym of Pachyrhynchus Germar, 1824.

⁵ Icthyosoma was first proposed by Boisduval (1835: 468) as a junior synonym of Tmesisternus Latreille, 1829. It is available because it was treated before 1961 as an available name and adopted as the name of a taxon (e.g., Montrouzier 1856: 58). We consider that Icthyosomus used by Dejean (1835: 327) is an incorrect subsequent spelling of Icthyosoma Boisduval, 1835.
## Index to genus-group names in Dejean's second catalogue

| Name              | Page |
|-------------------|------|
| Abacetus          | 164  |
| Abares            | 164  |
| Abax              | 164  |
| Ablabera          | 31   |
| Abraeus           | 172  |
| Abrobapta         | 15   |
| Acalles           | 180  |
| Acallopistus      | 180  |
| Acallas           | 31   |
| Acalyptus         | 180  |
| Acanthocerus      | 173  |
| Acanthocinus      | 186  |
| Acanthoderus      | 186  |
| Acanthophilus     | 180  |
| Acanthomera       | 176  |
| Acanthophorus     | 187  |
| Acanthopus        | 176  |
| Acanthoscelis     | 164  |
| Acanthurus        | 173  |
| Acentroptera      | 95   |
| Acentrus          | 63   |
| Acerus            | 31   |
| Acharidis         | 74   |
| Acheilium         | 169  |
| Achirolus         | 187  |
| Acidalia          | .95  |
| Acidota           | 169  |
| Aciulus           | 168  |
| Acinopus          | 165  |
| Acis              | .96  |
| Acisba            | .42  |
| Acleeus           | .63  |
| Acmaeodera        | 170  |
| Acrocera          | .74  |
| Acrocinus         | 187  |
| Acromis           | .96  |
| Acropteron        | 178  |
| Acnenodes         | 15   |
| Acupalpus         | 165  |
| Adelina           | 72   |
| Adelphus          | 58   |
| Adesmia           | 176  |
| Adimonia          | 191  |
| Adorietus         | 31   |
| Adorium           | 191  |
| Adрастus          | 170  |
| Aedilis           | 187  |
| Aedopeza          | 187  |
| Aegalia           | 173  |
| Aegialites        | .28  |
| Aegidium          | .31  |
| Aeginthus         | 191  |
| Aegomorphus       | .74  |
| Aegoprosopos      | .74  |
| Aenephs           | 176  |
| Aeolus            | 170  |
| Aerenacca         | .74  |
| Aeroneta          | .75  |
| Aesalus           | 173  |
| Aeschrotes        | 173  |
| Aethales          | .43  |
| Agabus            | 168  |
| Agacephala        | 173  |
| Agapanthia        | 187  |
| Agapetus          | 58   |
| Agathidium        | 191  |
| Agelastica        | .96  |
| Agenus            | 173  |
| Aagnathus         | 179  |
| Agonoderus        | 165  |
| Agonum            | 165  |
| Agra              | 165  |
| Agraphus          | 180  |
| Taxon                | Page |
|---------------------|------|
| Agrilus             | 170  |
| Agriotes            | 170  |
| Agrypnus            | 170  |
| Agyrtes             | 172  |
| Akis                | 176  |
| Alcus               | 170  |
| Alcides             | 180  |
| Alcinion            | 75   |
| Aleochara           | 169  |
| Allecula            | 178  |
| Allocerus           | 187  |
| Alophus             | 180  |
| Alphilopola         | 75   |
| Alphus              | 75   |
| Alurnus             | 191  |
| Amacarus            | 58   |
| Malactus            | 63   |
| Mallocreus          | 75   |
| Malopus             | 180  |
| Amara               | 165  |
| Amarygmus           | 178  |
| Amasia              | 96   |
| Amatodes            | 43   |
| Ambates             | 180  |
| Amblesthis          | 75   |
| Amblygnathus        | 165  |
| Amblyopus           | 96   |
| Amblyrhinus         | 180  |
| Amblyterus          | 173  |
| Amerhinus           | 180  |
| Ameris              | 180  |
| Amniscus            | 75   |
| Ampedus             | 16   |
| Amphicoma           | 173  |
| Amphicrania         | 32   |
| Amphicyrta          | 96   |
| Amphidesmus         | 187  |
| Amphilocus          | 96   |
| Amphionycha         | 75   |
| Amphistoros         | 173  |
| Amphydora           | 178  |
| Amphasis            | 43   |
| Amycterus           | 180  |
| Amydates            | 171  |
| Anthracus           | 187  |
| Analcolus           | 187  |
| Anaedus             | 54   |
| Anaemerus           | 180  |
| Anaesthesia         | 75   |
| Anaetaia            | 76   |
| Analampis           | 16   |
| Analcis             | 180  |
| Anancylus           | 76   |
| Anaspis             | 179  |
| Ancilornus          | 180  |
| Anchylorhynchus     | 63   |
| Ancistroderus       | 76   |
| Ancistrotus         | 187  |
| Anyclocera          | 187  |
| Anyclocheira        | 170  |
| Anycyonotus         | 76   |
| Anyclonotcha        | 32   |
| Ancylopus           | 138  |
| Anhammus            | 76   |
| Ania               | 51   |
| Anisarthon          | 76   |
| Anisocera           | 24   |
| Anisocerus          | 187  |
| Anisocheira         | 51   |
| Anisocheira         | 51   |
| Anisodactylus       | 165  |
| Anisoschlera        | 32   |
| Anisonyx            | 173  |
| Anisoplia           | 173  |
| Anisopon            | 187  |
| Anisosticta         | 138  |
| Anisotoma           | 177  |
| Anogcodes           | 62   |
| Anomalata           | 173  |
| Anomalipes          | 176  |
| Anomoia             | 97   |
| Anoplistes          | 187  |
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean's Coleoptera collection

Anoplognathus ........................................................... 173
Anoplomerus ............................................................ 76
Anoplophora ............................................................ 76
Anoplus .................................................................. 180
Anorps ................................................................. 58
Antarctica ............................................................... 165
Anthaxia ................................................................. 170
Antherophagus ....................................................... 172
Anthia .................................................................. 165
Anthicus ................................................................. 179
Anthipna ................................................................. 174
Anthobium ............................................................. 169
Anthonomus ........................................................... 180
Anthophagus ........................................................... 169
Anthracias ............................................................. 54
Anthenus ............................................................... 172
Anthribus ............................................................... 180
Apalus ................................................................. 179
Apaete ................................................................. 186
Aphanasium ........................................................... 77
Aphanisticus ........................................................... 170
Aphanobius ............................................................ 170
Aphies ................................................................. 77
Aphodius ............................................................... 174
Aphthona .............................................................. 97
Apion ................................................................. 180
Aplectrus .............................................................. 77
Aplyonchus ............................................................ 32
Aplonechis ............................................................ 138
Aplosonyx ............................................................. 97
Apodermus ............................................................ 180
Apogonia ............................................................... 174
Apomecyna ........................................................... 187
Apotomus .............................................................. 165
Apotomus .............................................................. 180
Apsida .................................................................. 51
Apsis .................................................................... 180
Apteroneda ............................................................ 97
Aptinus ................................................................. 165
Aptopus ................................................................. 170
Araecerus .............................................................. 180
Archarias .............................................................. 180
Arctodium ............................................................. 32
Arctylus ............................................................... 180
Areoda ................................................................. 174
Argopus ............................................................... 191
Argutor ................................................................. 165
Artischa ............................................................... 64
Aromia ................................................................. 187
Arrhenodes ............................................................ 180
Arthronatus .......................................................... 180
Artipus ................................................................. 180
Asclera ................................................................. 63
Asenmis ............................................................... 77
Asennum ............................................................. 187
Asida ................................................................. 176
Aspasia ............................................................... 165
Asphaera ............................................................. 97
Aspicela ............................................................... 98
Aspidiphorus .......................................................... 98
Aspisoma ............................................................. 54
Astenu ................................................................. 13
Asteriza ............................................................... 98
Astolisma ............................................................. 98
Astreptaeus .......................................................... 169
Astyges ............................................................... 180
Astynomus ........................................................... 77
Atechna ............................................................... 98
Atela ................................................................. 24
Atelodesmis ........................................................... 77
Atephyus ............................................................. 174
Atephyus ............................................................. 174
Atopha .............................................................. 171
Atrophya ............................................................. 98
Attachya ............................................................. 98
Atrachya ............................................................. 98
Atrachya ............................................................. 98
Atraccatus ............................................................ 58
Atrattomerus .......................................................... 64
Attragenus ............................................................ 172
Attelabus ............................................................. 180
Auchenia ............................................................. 191
Auge ................................................................. 24
| Name                  | Page |
|-----------------------|------|
| Aulacium              | 32   |
| Aulacocheilus         | 98   |
| Aulacodus              | 174  |
| Aulacophora            | 98   |
| Aulacopus              | 187  |
| Aulacoscelis           | 99   |
| Auletes                | 180  |
| Australica             | 99   |
| Autalia                | 169  |
| Axestus                | 64   |
| Axinopalis             | 77   |
| Axinotoma              | 165  |
| Axiotoheata            | 99   |
| Babia                  | 99   |
| Bacis                  | 99   |
| Badister               | 165  |
| Bagous                 | 180  |
| Balaninus              | 180  |
| Balanomorpha           | 100  |
| Baridius               | 180  |
| Baripus                | 165  |
| Baris                  | 180  |
| Barybas                | 33   |
| Barynotus              | 180  |
| Baryscelis             | 54   |
| Barysomus              | 165  |
| Barytopus              | 100  |
| Basanus                | 51   |
| Basiprionota           | 100  |
| Basipta                | 100  |
| Bathis                 | 100  |
| Batheba                | 100  |
| Batocera               | 77   |
| Batrachorhina          | 77   |
| Batrisus               | 192  |
| Bebelis                | 78   |
| Belionota              | 170  |
| Belopherus             | 180  |
| Belorhynchus           | 180  |
| Belus                  | 180  |
| Bembidium              | 165  |
| Berosus                | 173  |
| Biophloeus             | 72   |
| Biphyllus              | 186  |
| Bitoma                 | 186  |
| Bius                   | 54   |
| Blacodes               | 43   |
| Blapstinus             | 176  |
| Bledius                | 169  |
| Blemus                 | 165  |
| Blepharida             | 101  |
| Blethisa               | 165  |
| Blosyrus               | 180  |
| Bolboceras             | 174  |
| Bolitobius             | 169  |
| Bolitochara            | 169  |
| Bolitophagus           | 177  |
| Botanochara            | 101  |
| Bothnoderes            | 180  |
| Botrobatys             | 64   |
| Botryonopa             | 101  |
| Brachiancantha         | 139  |
| Brachinus              | 165  |
| Brachonyx              | 180  |
| Brachycerus            | 180  |
| Brachycoryna           | 101  |
| Brachyderes            | 180  |
| Brachygenius           | 44   |
| Brachymerus            | 101  |
| Brachypterus           | 64   |
| Brachys                | 16   |
| Brachyscelis           | 44   |
| Brachysoma             | 64   |
| Brachysternus          | 33   |
| Brachytarsus           | 181  |
| Bradybaenus            | 165  |
| Bradybatus             | 181  |
| Bradytes               | 44   |
| Bradyus                | 44   |
| Brentus                | 181  |
| Bromius                | 101  |
| Genus              | Page |
|--------------------|------|
| Bronchus           | 181  |
| Brontes            | 186  |
| Bruchela           | 181  |
| Bruchus            | 181  |
| Bryaxis            | 192  |
| Bubas              | 33   |
| Bucerus            | 54   |
| Bulbifer           | 181  |
| Byrrhus            | 172  |
| Byrsopages         | 64   |
| Byrsops            | 181  |
| Bythinus           | 192  |
| Byturis            | 172  |
| Cacicus            | 44   |
| Cacoscelis         | 102  |
| Cacostola          | 78   |
| Cadmus             | 102  |
| Caedus             | 44   |
| Caelidia           | 33   |
| Caelodera          | 33   |
| Caeporis           | 102  |
| Caius              | 169  |
| Calandra           | 181  |
| Callathus          | 165  |
| Calcar             | 178  |
| Calendyma          | 24   |
| Calenus            | 102  |
| Calleida           | 165  |
| Callia             | 187  |
| Calliantha         | 24   |
| Calliaspis         | 102  |
| Callichloris       | 34   |
| Callichroma        | 187  |
| Callixtenus        | 14   |
| Callidium          | 187  |
| Calligrapha        | 102  |
| Callimation        | 78   |
| Callimicra         | 16   |
| Callinorus         | 181  |
| Callipepla         | 103  |
| Callipogon         | 187  |
| Callirhipis        | 170  |
| Callistus          | 165  |
| Callirheres        | 28   |
| Callopistria       | 103  |
| Calocomus          | 187  |
| Calodera           | 169  |
| Calopus            | 179  |
| Calosoma           | 165  |
| Calymma           | 103  |
| Calymmus           | 51   |
| Calypocephala      | 103  |
| Camarinus          | 64   |
| Camaria            | 178  |
| Camarotus          | 181  |
| Campia             | 178  |
| Camptbrachys       | 55   |
| Campcercerus       | 186  |
| Camprocheirus      | 64   |
| Camptodontus       | 165  |
| Campognathus       | 72   |
| Camprolenes        | 103  |
| Camtorhinus        | 181  |
| Camproscelis       | 165  |
| Campulipus         | 174  |
| Campyhrhynchus     | 181  |
| Campyulus          | 170  |
| Cantharis          | 171  |
| Capnodis           | 170  |
| Carabos            | 165  |
| Cardiaderus        | 165  |
| Cardiophorus       | 170  |
| Cardiorhinus       | 170  |
| Cardiotarsus       | 16   |
| Carpodes           | 64   |
| Carphaghus         | 181  |
| Cartallum          | 187  |
| Carterica          | 78   |
| Carteronyx         | 34   |
| Carterus           | 165  |
| Caryoborus         | 181  |
| Casnonia           | 165  |
| Cassida            | 191  |
| Catadromus         | 165  |
| Catalasis          | 34   |
| The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean's Coleoptera collection |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Colaspidea .......................... | 191 |
| Chrysophera .......................... | 174 |
| Chrysoprasis .......................... | 187 |
| Cicindela .......................... | 165 |
| Cilibe .......................... | 45 |
| Cillenum .......................... | 165 |
| Cionus .......................... | 181 |
| Circellium .......................... | 174 |
| Cis .......................... | 186 |
| Cissites .......................... | 179 |
| Cistela .......................... | 178 |
| Cladon .......................... | 25 |
| Cladophila .......................... | 105 |
| Cladophora .......................... | 105 |
| Claeoderes .......................... | 181 |
| Clamophora .......................... | 105 |
| Claviger .......................... | 192 |
| Cleogonus .......................... | 181 |
| Cleonis .......................... | 181 |
| Cleopus .......................... | 181 |
| Clerus .......................... | 171 |
| Clivina .......................... | 165 |
| Clonicerus .......................... | 78 |
| Closteromerus .......................... | 79 |
| Closteropus .......................... | 79 |
| Closterus .......................... | 187 |
| Clypeaster .......................... | 191 |
| Clythra .......................... | 191 |
| Clytus .......................... | 187 |
| Cnemida .......................... | 174 |
| Cneorhinus .......................... | 181 |
| Cnidalon .......................... | 177 |
| Coccidula .......................... | 192 |
| Coccinella .......................... | 192 |
| Coccoderus .......................... | 79 |
| Coccosomus .......................... | 65 |
| Coelomera .......................... | 105 |
| Coelosternus .......................... | 181 |
| Coelostethus .......................... | 65 |
| Coelus .......................... | 177 |
| Colaphus .......................... | 106 |
| Colaspidea .......................... | 191 |
| Colaspis .......................... | 191 |
| Colasposoma .......................... | 191 |
| Colliuris .......................... | 165 |
| Colobus .......................... | 187 |
| Colobothrea .......................... | 187 |
| Colphobia .......................... | 25 |
| Colpoderus .......................... | 187 |
| Coniontis .......................... | 176 |
| Conoderus .......................... | 170 |
| Conognatha .......................... | 170 |
| Conopalpus .......................... | 178 |
| Conotachela .......................... | 65 |
| Cophos .......................... | 165 |
| Copris .......................... | 174 |
| Coprobas .......................... | 34 |
| Coprobius .......................... | 174 |
| Coptoccephala .......................... | 106 |
| Coptocycla .......................... | 106 |
| Coptoderus .......................... | 165 |
| Coptopus .......................... | 187 |
| Coptorhinus .......................... | 34 |
| Coptorus .......................... | 181 |
| Cordistes .......................... | 165 |
| Cordylomera .......................... | 187 |
| Coremian .......................... | 187 |
| Corethrogaster .......................... | 79 |
| Coronus .......................... | 45 |
| Corhecerus .......................... | 181 |
| Corryssomerus .......................... | 181 |
| Corsyra .......................... | 165 |
| Genus               | Page |
|---------------------|------|
| Corynomalus         | 139  |
| Corynocerus         | 14   |
| Corynetes           | 171  |
| Corynomus           | 139  |
| Corynopalpa         | 107  |
| Corynoscps          | 65   |
| Coscinia            | 165  |
| Cosmesus            | 170  |
| Cosmisoma           | 187  |
| Cosmocerus          | 79   |
| Cosmonota           | 52   |
| Cosmorhinus         | 181  |
| Cosmotoma           | 79   |
| Cossonus            | 181  |
| Cossyphus           | 177  |
| Coxelus             | 177  |
| Craspodonta         | 107  |
| Cretacanthus        | 165  |
| Cratoscerus         | 166  |
| Cratocnemus         | 65   |
| Cratognathus        | 166  |
| Cratonychus         | 17   |
| Cratoparis          | 65   |
| Cratopus            | 181  |
| Cratosomus          | 181  |
| Cremastocheilus     | 174  |
| Crepidodera         | 107  |
| Crioccephalum       | 79   |
| Criodion            | 187  |
| Criomorphus         | 79   |
| Crossotus           | 187  |
| Crypticus           | 176  |
| Cryptobias          | 187  |
| Cryptobium          | 169  |
| Cryptoccephalus     | 191  |
| Cryptochyle         | 176  |
| Cryptocranium       | 188  |
| Cryptodon           | 34   |
| Cryptohynus         | 170  |
| Cryptophagus         | 172 |
| Cryptorhynchus       | 181  |
| Cryptostoma         | 170  |
| Ctenidion           | 25   |
| Ctenistes           | 192  |
| Ctenodactyla        | 166  |
| Ctenonychus         | 17   |
| Ctenoscelis         | 188  |
| Ctenostoma          | 166  |
| Cucujus             | 186  |
| Cupes               | 172  |
| Cybister            | 11   |
| Cychrus             | 166  |
| Cyclocephala        | 174  |
| Cyclodera           | 108  |
| Cyclomus            | 181  |
| Cyclonotum          | 30   |
| Cycloplus           | 79   |
| Cyclops             | 66   |
| Cyclosomus          | 166  |
| Cycloplus           | 11   |
| Cynodon             | 34   |
| Cypes               | 172  |
| Cyaniris            | 107  |
| Cylas               | 181  |
| Cylidru            | 172  |
| Cylindrocerus       | 181  |
| Cylindroderus       | 18   |
| Cylistus            | 28   |
| Cycnoderus          | 188  |
| Cynochirrus         | 166  |
| Cynoporhostes       | 58   |
| Cymindis            | 166  |
| Cynedgetis          | 140  |
| Cyphicerus          | 181  |
| Cyphipterus         | 66   |
| Cyphon              | 171  |
| Cyphonota           | 18   |
| Cyphonotus          | 178  |
| Cyphus              | 181  |
| Cyria               | 18   |
| Cyrocephalus        | 108  |
| Cyrtoderes          | 45   |
| Cyrtognathus        | 79   |
| Cyrtomon            | 181  |
| Cyrtomorphus        | 108  |
| Cyrontina           | 108  |
| Cyronota            | 191  |
| Genus               | Page |
|--------------------|------|
| Dacnodes           | 61   |
| Dactylocrepis      | 66   |
| Dadophora          | 25   |
| Dadoychus          | 188  |
| Damia              | 108  |
| Damicerus          | 72   |
| Dapsa              | 192  |
| Daptus             | 166  |
| Dasycerus          | 192  |
| Dasygnathus        | 174  |
| Dasmallus          | 108  |
| Dasyystema         | 35   |
| Dasytes            | 171  |
| Dasyus             | 174  |
| Decatoma           | 179  |
| Deilus             | 188  |
| Delocheilus        | 80   |
| Delocrania         | 108  |
| Delognatha         | 52   |
| Deloyala           | 108  |
| Delphus            | 109  |
| Deltaspis          | 188  |
| Deltosoma          | 80   |
| Demetrias          | 166  |
| Dendarus           | 176  |
| Dendrobias         | 188  |
| Dendroides         | 179  |
| Dendronomus        | 55   |
| Dendrophagus       | 186  |
| Dendrophilus       | 172  |
| Dendrophthorus     | 72   |
| Derelomus          | 181  |
| Deremestes         | 172  |
| Dermephagus        | 29   |
| Derobrachus        | 188  |
| Deroplia           | 80   |
| Desmidophorus      | 66   |
| Desmiphora         | 188  |
| Desmocerus         | 188  |
| Desmoderus         | 188  |
| Deuterocamptia     | 109  |
| Dia                | 109  |
| Diabrotica         | 109  |
| Diacantha          | 109  |
| Dianous            | 169  |
| Diapreps           | 182  |
| Diaprosomus        | 66   |
| Diastocera         | 80   |
| Diatoma            | 179  |
| Diavara            | 109  |
| Diceras            | 170  |
| Dicerous           | 174  |
| Dicranes           | 174  |
| Dicranops          | 80   |
| Dicranotheria      | 170  |
| Dicronychus        | 170  |
| Dicrossa           | 46   |
| Dicyrtus           | 59   |
| Diezia             | 176  |
| Dima               | 170  |
| Dinarda            | 169  |
| Dinodes            | 166  |
| Diodesma           | 177  |
| Diodrhyphichus     | 182  |
| Dionychus          | 182  |
| Diorymerus         | 182  |
| Diphaulaca         | 110  |
| Diphecephala       | 174  |
| Diphocrania        | 18   |
| Diplognatha        | 174  |
| Dirceae            | 178  |
| Dirhagus           | 18   |
| Disaulex           | 188  |
| Discomorpha        | 110  |
| Disonycha          | 110  |
| Disopues           | 110  |
| Distenia           | 188  |
| Distichocera       | 188  |
| Distigus           | 166  |
| Ditomus            | 166  |
| Species                        | Page |
|-------------------------------|------|
| Ditropidus                    | 110  |
| Dytylus                       | 179  |
| Diurus                        | 66   |
| Dolichus                      | 166  |
| Dolopiis                      | 170  |
| Donacia                       | 191  |
| Doraccephalum                 | 80   |
| Doracancerus                  | 188  |
| Dorcadion                     | 188  |
| Dorcaschema                   | 80   |
| Dorcasomus                    | 188  |
| Dorcatoma                     | 172  |
| Dorcus                        | 174  |
| Doryaspis                     | 66   |
| Dorylas                       | 110  |
| Dorynota                      | 110  |
| Doryphora                     | 191  |
| Dorysthaeus                   | 35   |
| Dorytomus                     | 182  |
| Drapetes                      | 170  |
| Drasterius                    | 170  |
| Drepanus                      | 166  |
| Drilus                        | 171  |
| Drimostoma                    | 166  |
| Dromica                       | 166  |
| Dromius                       | 166  |
| Drusilla                      | 169  |
| Dryoctenes                    | 188  |
| Dryophthalmus                 | 182  |
| Dryops                        | 179  |
| Drypta                        | 166  |
| Dyctyopterus                  | 171  |
| Dyscolus                      | 166  |
| Dytiscus                      | 168  |
| Eburia                        | 188  |
| Eccoptus                      | 182  |
| Echinopus                     | 46   |
| Echoma                        | 111  |
| Echrophya                     | 111  |
| Ecctinus                      | 170  |
| Edusa                         | 111  |
| Elaphidion                    | 188  |
| Elaphrus                      | 166  |
| Elater                        | 170  |
| Eledona                       | 177  |
| Elenorphorus                  | 176  |
| Eleodes                       | 176  |
| Eleoma                        | 52   |
| Eletica                       | 61   |
| Eleutheris                    | 55   |
| Ellescus                      | 182  |
| Ellipticus                    | 111  |
| Ellychnia                     | 25   |
| Elytrogonia                   | 112  |
| Elytrosphaera                 | 112  |
| Elytrurus                     | 182  |
| Emus                          | 169  |
| Encastus                      | 29   |
| Enceladus                     | 166  |
| Encaustes                     | 35   |
| Endaeus                       | 182  |
| Endocephalus                  | 112  |
| Endomychus                    | 192  |
| Endophloeus                   | 52   |
| Engis                         | 172  |
| Enopladium                    | 172  |
| Enoplocerus                   | 188  |
| Entelopes                     | 80   |
| Entimus                       | 182  |
| Entomoderes                   | 46   |
| Entomoscelis                  | 112  |
| Entyus                        | 182  |
| Ephebus                       | 140  |
| Epicaerus                     | 182  |
| Epicalla                      | 52   |
| Epicamprus                    | 52   |
| Epicaulis                     | 35   |
| Epicauta                      | 62   |
| Epichloris                    | 35   |
| Epicyrtus                     | 25   |
| Epilachna                     | 140  |
| Epilampus                     | 52   |
| Epilasmus                     | 46   |
| Genera                | Page |
|----------------------|------|
| Epilophus            | 72   |
| Epinecutus           | 11   |
| Epiphloenus          | 28   |
| Epiphysa             | 46   |
| Epiphyta             | 25   |
| Epipocus             | 140  |
| Epipalus             | 35   |
| Episcapha            | 29   |
| Episomus             | 182  |
| Episus               | 182  |
| Epitagus             | 178  |
| Epomis               | 166  |
| Epopterus            | 141  |
| Epytus               | 112  |
| Eremmus              | 182  |
| Ergates              | 188  |
| Eriosthis            | 35   |
| Erioderus            | 80   |
| Eripus               | 188  |
| Erisinus             | 182  |
| Erothrus             | 182  |
| Erodius              | 176  |
| Erotylus             | 191  |
| Eubrachis            | 112  |
| Euclidia             | 171  |
| Eucamptus            | 59   |
| Euchaeetes           | 81   |
| Eucheila             | 166  |
| Euchirinus           | 182  |
| Eurypterus           | 182  |
| Eurythryrea          | 18   |
| Euscelus             | 182  |
| Euscelis             | 81   |
| Eustrales            | 182  |
| Eustrophus           | 178  |
| Euthanas             | 182  |

The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean's Coleoptera collection

Eugonycha..............................113
Eulabis....................................176
Eulissus.................................169
Eumathes.................................81
Eumolpus.................................191
Eumorphus...............................192
Eunotus....................................53
Euparia.................................174
Euparochia..............................113
Eupezus....................................59
Eupholus.................................182
Euphon.....................................55
Euplectus.................................192
Euporus.................................188
Euprionota..............................113
Euprosopus.............................166
Euracinus...............................182
Eurhinus.................................182
Eurhynchus..............................182
Eurycephalus.........................81
Eurycephalus.........................188
Eurycerus...............................25
Eurychora...............................176
Eurylobus...............................182
Eurymerus..............................188
Eurynotus...............................176
Euryope.................................191
Euryptera...............................188
Eurypus.................................172
Eurypygon..............................81
Eurscelis...............................81
Eursoma.................................166
Eurysternus.........................174
Eurythyrea............................18
Euscelus.................................182
Eusebis.................................81
Eusomatus..............................66
Eusomus.................................182
Eustales.................................182
Eustrophus.........................178
Euteles.................................81
| Taxon               | Page |
|--------------------|------|
| Eutheia            | 81   |
| Eutomus            | 72   |
| Eutrachelus        | 182  |
| Eutrapela          | 60   |
| Eutrypanus         | 81   |
| Eutyrhinus         | 67   |
| Eva                | 113  |
| Evaesthetus        | 169  |
| Evethis            | 82   |
| Evides             | 19   |
| Exocentrus         | 82   |
| Exophthalmus       | 182  |
| Exopectra          | 141  |
| Exora              | 113  |
| Falagria           | 169  |
| Falciger           | 182  |
| Fatua              | 113  |
| Feronia            | 166  |
| Figulus            | 174  |
| Galba              | 170  |
| Galerita           | 166  |
| Galleruca          | 191  |
| Gamelia            | 113  |
| Gasterocercus      | 182  |
| Gastrodus          | 182  |
| Gastrophysa        | 113  |
| Geniates           | 174  |
| Genucus            | 174  |
| Geobaenus          | 166  |
| Geobatus           | 36   |
| Geobius            | 166  |
| Geoborus           | 55   |
| Geodromus          | 166  |
| Geonemus           | 182  |
| Geopris            | 26   |
| Georissus          | 172  |
| Geotrupes          | 174  |
| Gerania            | 188  |
| Geronia            | 19   |
| Gibbium            | 172  |
| Girophaena         | 169  |
| Glaphyrus          | 174  |
| Glyphericidae      | 67   |
| Glyptoscelis       | 114  |
| Gnathocera         | 174  |
| Gnathostra         | 176  |
| Gnomus             | 114  |
| Gonophora          | 114  |
| Gonopodrida        | 176  |
| Gracilia           | 188  |
| Grammoptera        | 82   |
| Graphipterus       | 166  |
| Gymnoderus         | 11   |
| Gymnotheres        | 182  |
| Gymnaetron         | 182  |
| Gymnetis           | 174  |
| Gymnochelis        | 72   |
| Gymnogaster        | 36   |
| Gymnogastria       | 36   |
| Gymnopleurus       | 174  |
| Gymnus             | 169  |
| Gymnandromorphus   | 166  |
| Gymnandropus       | 166  |
| Gyrinus            | 168  |
| Hacrocerida        | 115  |
| Hadrocerina        | 115  |
| Hadromus           | 67   |
| Hadrus             | 46   |
| Haemaphyges        | 55   |
| Haemonesia         | 191  |
| Haeterius          | 29   |
| Haliplus           | 168  |
| Genus                | Page |
|---------------------|------|
| Hallomenus          | 178  |
| Hammaticerus        | 188  |
| Hammoderus          | 83   |
| Harpalus            | 166  |
| Hastatis            | 83   |
| Hathia              | 83   |
| Hebecerus           | 83   |
| Hebestola           | 83   |
| Hedobia             | 172  |
| Hegeter             | 176  |
| Heilipus            | 182  |
| Helaeus             | 177  |
| Heliophates         | 46   |
| Heliophilus         | 176  |
| Helluo              | 166  |
| Helodes             | 179  |
| Helodes             | 191  |
| Helops              | 178  |
| Helota              | 172  |
| Hemicera            | 177  |
| Hemilophus          | 188  |
| Hemiops             | 19   |
| Hemipyxis           | 115  |
| Hemirhipus          | 170  |
| Hemisphaerota       | 115  |
| Heomus              | 182  |
| Herpiscius          | 47   |
| Herysticus          | 182  |
| Hersilia            | 115  |
| Hesperophanes       | 83   |
| Hesycha             | 83   |
| Heteraspis          | 115  |
| Heterocerus         | 172  |
| Heterocheira        | 53   |
| Heterogaster        | 84   |
| Heteronychus        | 36   |
| Heterophaga         | 53   |
| Heteroscelis        | 176  |
| Heterotarsus        | 178  |
| Hetoemis            | 84   |
| Hipomelus           | 47   |
| Hippodamia          | 141  |
| Hippopsis           | 188  |
| Hipporhinus         | 182  |
| Hyphidrus           | 141  |
| Hyperaspis          | 141  |
| Hypera              | 183  |
| Hyperaspidia        | 137  |
| Hypericus           | 183  |
| Hygrobia            | 168  |
| Hygroophila         | 115  |
| Hylaia              | 141  |
| Hylax               | 116  |
| Hylecoptera         | 172  |
| Hylesinus           | 186  |
| Hylobates           | 55   |
| Hylobius            | 183  |
| Hylocerus           | 56   |
| Hylonoma            | 53   |
| Hylorupes           | 188  |
| Hylurgus            | 186  |
| Hymentia            | 175  |
| Hyphyllus           | 141  |
| Hyperis             | 37   |
| Hyphantes           | 183  |
| Hyphantes           | 183  |
| Hyphantaunt         | 183  |
| Hyphidrach         | 168  |
| Taxon                  | Page |
|-----------------------|------|
| Ithyporus             | 67   |
| Ithycerus             | 183  |
| Isotoma               | 61   |
| Isonichus             | 175  |
| Isocerus              | 176  |
| Ischyrosonyx          | 116  |
| Ischnocerus           | 67   |
| Iscaida               | 116  |
| Ithyporus             | 67   |
| Iphitianus            | 56   |
| Iphicus               | 56   |
| Iphithinus            | 56   |
| Ips                   | 172  |
| Isaria                | 166  |
| Isarthon              | 84   |
| Iscaida               | 116  |
| Ischiopachys          | 116  |
| Ischnocerus           | 67   |
| Ischyrosonyx          | 116  |
| Ischyurus             | 116  |
| Isocerus              | 176  |
| Isonichus             | 175  |
| Isotoma               | 61   |
| Ithycerus             | 183  |
| Ithyporus             | 67   |
| Hypocalus             | 19   |
| Hypocalis             | 56   |
| Hypocyphrus           | 169  |
| Hypogena              | 53   |
| Hypolithus            | 166  |
| Hypolithus            | 170  |
| Hypomeces             | 183  |
| Hypophloeus           | 177  |
| Hyporagus             | 29   |
| Hyporrhiza            | 37   |
| Hypsocerus            | 53   |
| Hypsomorpha           | 116  |
| Hypsonotus            | 183  |
| Hypsophorus           | 67   |
| Hypulus               | 178  |
| Ichnodes              | 63   |
| Ichnorhinus           | 67   |
| Ichthydion            | 56   |
| Ichthysosimus         | 188  |
| Imantocera            | 84   |
| Imatidium             | 191  |
| Imatismus             | 56   |
| Inca                  | 175  |
| Ionthodes             | 188  |
| Iphicerus             | 56   |
| Iphiclus              | 116  |
| Iphionaeus            | 56   |
| Lagenoporus           | 56   |
| Labidognatha          | 117  |
| Labidomera            | 117  |
| Labidostomis          | 117  |
| Lacophillus           | 169  |
| Lachnea              | 118  |
| Lagnophorus           | 166  |
| Lacoptera            | 118  |
| Lacophillus           | 169  |
| Lacophorus            | 166  |
| Lacoptera            | 118  |
| Lacotomus            | 183  |
| Laena                 | 176  |
| Laes                    | 118  |
| Lagochirus            | 84   |
| Lagopezus             | 67   |
| Lagosterna           | 37   |
| Lagostomus            | 183  |
| Lagria                | 179  |
| Lampetis              | 19   |
| Lamprisma             | 175  |
| Lamprosoma            | 191  |
| Lamprotheca          | 118  |
| Labiognatha           | 117  |
| Lamprima              | 175  |
| Lamprotheca          | 118  |
| Lamprima              | 175  |
| Lampronotus           | 20   |
| Lasioporus            | 37   |
| Lasiostoma            | 47   |
| Lariothium           | 169  |
| Latisiarius           | 186  |
| Lebia                 | 166  |
| Leichenum             | 47   |
| Leiestes             | 142  |
| Leiodes               | 177  |
| Leonota              | 30   |
| Leioplacis            | 118  |
| Leionota             | 30   |
| Leiopomis            | 118  |
| Leiosus               | 188  |
| Leistus               | 166  |
| Genera                                      | Count | Genera                                      | Count |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------|-------|
| Leja                                        | 166   | Lissonotus                                  | 188   |
| Lema                                        | 191   | Lissorhinus                                | 183   |
| Leocaeta                                    | 37    | Listrodemes                                | 183   |
| Lepisia                                     | 175   | Listroptera                                | 188   |
| Leptitrix                                   | 175   | Lithinus                                   | 183   |
| Leprodera                                   | 85    | Lithocharis                                | 14    |
| Lepronota                                   | 118   | Lithonoma                                  | 119   |
| Lepropterus                                 | 118   | Lithophilus                                | 177   |
| Leprosoma                                   | 85    | Litocerus                                  | 183   |
| Leptia                                      | 20    | Litomerus                                  | 183   |
| Leptinotarsa                                | 118   | Litopus                                    | 188   |
| Leptocera                                   | 188   | Litosonycha                                | 119   |
| Leptocnemus                                 | 85    | Lius                                       | 20    |
| Leptodes                                    | 47    | Lixus                                      | 183   |
| Leptomorpha                                 | 119   | Lomechusa                                  | 169   |
| Leptonemus                                  | 67    | Lonchophorus                               | 175   |
| Leptonychus                                 | 176   | Lonchophorus                               | 183   |
| Leptoplia                                   | 85    | Longitarsus                                | 191   |
| Leptops                                     | 183   | Lophaha                                    | 167   |
| Leptopus                                    | 38    | Lophidius                                  | 167   |
| Leptoscelis                                 | 85    | Lophonocerus                                | 188   |
| Leptoschoinus                               | 67    | Lophotus                                   | 183   |
| Leptosomus                                  | 183   | Lordops                                    | 183   |
| Leptotrachelus                              | 166   | Loricera                                   | 167   |
| Leptura                                     | 188   | Lucanus                                     | 175   |
| Lepyru                                     | 183   | Ludius                                     | 171   |
| Lesticus                                    | 166   | Luperus                                    | 191   |
| lethrus                                     | 175   | Lybas                                      | 119   |
| Leucocera                                   | 119   | Lychnuris                                  | 26    |
| Leucolopus                                  | 119   | Lycoperdina                                | 192   |
| Leucopholis                                 | 38    | Lyctus                                     | 186   |
| Leucothyreus                                | 175   | Lycus                                      | 171   |
| Licinus                                     | 166   | Lydas                                      | 179   |
| Lignyodes                                   | 68    | Lyeidius                                   | 14    |
| Limnichus                                   | 172   | Lygistopterus                               | 26    |
| Limonius                                    | 171   | Lymexyton                                  | 172   |
| Lina                                        | 191   | Lyprus                                     | 183   |
| Liophloeus                                  | 183   | Lypsymena                                  | 85    |
| Liopterus                                   | 12    | Lystronychus                                | 178   |
| Liparetrus                                  | 175   | Lytra                                      | 179   |
| Liparus                                     | 183   | Macaria                                    | 142   |
| Lisias                                      | 119   | Machla                                     | 176   |
| Lissomus                                    | 171   | Macraspis                                  | 175   |
| Genus                 | Page |
|----------------------|------|
| Macrocorynus         | 183  |
| Macrodactylus        | 175  |
| Macrodes             | 20   |
| Macrodonta           | 188  |
| Macroleones          | 119  |
| Macroma              | 175  |
| Macromerus           | 183  |
| Macronemus           | 85   |
| Macronota             | 175  |
| Macronychus          | 172  |
| Macrosternus         | 14   |
| Macrophos            | 38   |
| Macrotis             | 47   |
| Macrotoma            | 189  |
| Madarus              | 183  |
| Madopterus           | 68   |
| Malachius            | 171  |
| Malacopterus         | 189  |
| Malacoscopa          | 120  |
| Malacis              | 189  |
| Malacera             | 189  |
| Malalodora           | 189  |
| Malagaster           | 38   |
| Malagasteris         | 120  |
| Malathus             | 189  |
| Malcina              | 120  |
| Malcolupa            | 189  |
| Maldales             | 171  |
| Mantica              | 167  |
| Margus               | 53   |
| Maschrophora         | 85   |
| Masconura            | 167  |
| Mastigocera          | 85   |
| Mastigus             | 172  |
| Mecinus              | 183  |
| Mecocerus            | 183  |
| Mecocorynus          | 183  |
| Mecopis              | 183  |
| Megalopsis           | 191  |
| Megabasis            | 189  |
| Megacephala          | 167  |
| Megacera             | 189  |
| Megacnemius          | 20   |
| Megaderus            | 189  |
| Megagnathus          | 186  |
| Megaplochus          | 14   |
| Megaplochus          | 14   |
| Megaplacophora       | 189  |
| Megaplochus          | 189  |
| Megaplochus          | 189  |
| Megaplochus          | 189  |
| Megaplochus          | 189  |
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean's Coleoptera collection

| Genus                | Page |
|----------------------|------|
| Microps              | 63   |
| Microrhagus          | 20   |
| Microrhopala         | 121  |
| Microsaurus          | 14   |
| Microtheca           | 121  |
| Microzomum           | 48   |
| Milothris            | .86  |
| Minyops              | 183  |
| Misolampus           | 176  |
| Molops               | 167  |
| Molochus             | 189  |
| Moluris              | 176  |
| Molytes              | 183  |
| Monachus             | 122  |
| Monocerus            | 179  |
| Monochamus           | 189  |
| Monochelus           | 175  |
| Monocrepidius        | 171  |
| Monodesmus           | 189  |
| Monoleptus           | 122  |
| Monomacra            | 122  |
| Mononychus           | 183  |
| Monopis              | .73  |
| Monoplatus           | 122  |
| Monoplius            | .30  |
| Monotoma             | 186  |
| Mordella             | 179  |
| Morica               | .48  |
| Morimus              | 189  |
| Morio                | 167  |
| Mormolyce            | 167  |
| Myas                 | 167  |
| Mycetocharas         | 178  |
| Mycetoma             | .57  |
| Mycetophasus         | 178  |
| Mycetophagus         | 186  |
| Mycetophila          | 178  |
| Mycetoporus          | 169  |
| Mycotretus           | 122  |
| Mycterus             | 179  |
| Mylabris             | 179  |
| Myllocerus           | 183  |
| Mylocerus            | 183  |
| Myocera              | 123  |
| Myochrous            | 123  |
| Myocoryna            | 123  |
| Myoderma             | .38  |
| Myodes               | 179  |
| Myorhinus            | 183  |
| Myoxinus             | .86  |
| Myrmacelus           | 183  |
| Myrmexichenus        | 186  |
| Myzomorphus          | .86  |
| Nacerdes             | .63  |
| Nebria               | 167  |
| Necrodes             | 173  |
| Necrophilus          | 173  |
| Necrophorus          | 173  |
| Nematodes            | 171  |
| Nematophora          | .26  |
| Nemicelus            | .73  |
| Nemocephalus         | 183  |
| Nemognatha           | 179  |
| Nemosoma             | 186  |
| Nemotrichus          | .68  |
| Neomida              | 177  |
| Nephodes             | .59  |
| Nerissus             | 123  |
| Nerthops             | 183  |
| Nettarhinus          | 183  |
| Nilio                | 177  |
| Nitidula             | 173  |
| Noda                 | 123  |
| Nogrus               | .12  |
| Nosodendron          | 173  |
| Nosoderma            | .48  |
| Nosophleous          | .86  |
| Notaphus             | 167  |
| Noterus              | 169  |
| Notha                | .48  |
| Nothus               | 179  |
| Notiphilus           | 167  |
| Notoclea             | 191  |
| Notocorax            | .48  |
| Genus          | Page |
|----------------|------|
| Ophylophus     | 68   |
| Oplocephala    | 177  |
| Oplocheirus     | 59   |
| Oplochernes    | 175  |
| Oplomerus      | 57   |
| Opsimus        | 87   |
| Orchies        | 178  |
| Orchestes      | 184  |
| Orectochilus   | 12   |
| Oregostoma     | 189  |
| Oreina         | 125  |
| Oreodera       | 189  |
| Orestia        | 142  |
| Orion          | 87   |
| Ornistomus     | 87   |
| Orobitis       | 184  |
| ORobitis       | 184  |
| Orbinis        | 175  |
| Orphus         | 175  |
| Orsodacna      | 191  |
| Orthocerus     | 177  |
| Orthognatus    | 39   |
| Orthogoniatus  | 167  |
| Orthomegas     | 189  |
| Orthorhminus   | 184  |
| Orthorhynchus  | 184  |
| Orthosoma      | 189  |
| Orthostoma     | 189  |
| Oryctes        | 175  |
| Osomealpa      | 175  |
| Osorius        | 169  |
| Osapha         | 179  |
| Otideres       | 68   |
| Otidocephalus  | 184  |
| Otiorhynchus   | 184  |
| Oxura          | 177  |
| Oxcheila       | 167  |
| Oxycleidius    | 21   |
| Oxideres       | 184  |
| Oxynarthus     | 167  |
| Oxynota        | 126  |
| Oxymerus       | 189  |
| Oxymus         | 39   |
| Oxypoda        | 169  |
| Species             | Page |
|---------------------|------|
| Pathoderma          | 73   |
| Patrobus            | 167  |
| Pausus              | 186  |
| Pedema              | 127  |
| Pedilus             | 179  |
| Pedinus             | 177  |
| Peleciun            | 167  |
| Pelecofora          | 171  |
| Pelecotoma          | 179  |
| Peleconorus         | 49   |
| Pelidnota           | 175  |
| Pelinus             | 142  |
| Pelophila           | 167  |
| Pelor               | 167  |
| Peltis              | 173  |
| Penesites           | 184  |
| Penichirus          | 59   |
| Pentaphyllus        | 177  |
| Pentheia            | 88   |
| Percus              | 167  |
| Pericalus           | 171  |
| Periscapta          | 127  |
| Peritelus           | 184  |
| Perolopus           | 69   |
| Perothops           | 21   |
| Perotis             | 21   |
| Peryhus             | 167  |
| Petallochilus       | 69   |
| Pezodontus          | 57   |
| Phacellocera        | 88   |
| Phacellus           | 88   |
| Phaedon             | 192  |
| Phaedra             | 127  |
| Phaedropus          | 184  |
| Phaenicoscerus      | 189  |
| Phaenithon          | 184  |
| Phaenops            | 21   |
| Phalacruus          | 192  |
| Phaleria            | 177  |
| Phalidura           | 184  |
| Phanaeus            | 175  |
| Phaula              | 88   |
| Phengodes           | 171  |
| Phidota             | 88   |
| Philax              | 177  |
| Phileurus           | 175  |
| Philocalis          | 127  |
| Philochloia         | 39   |
| Philococcus         | 49   |
| Phiternus           | 69   |
| Phlaegmatia         | 59   |
| Phloeobium          | 15   |
| Phloeocarins        | 169  |
| Phloeaonemus        | 54   |
| Phloeotragus        | 184  |
| Phloiothis          | 186  |
| Phlyctinus          | 184  |
| Phobelius           | 57   |
| Phoebus             | 189  |
| Pholicodes          | 184  |
| Pholidotus          | 175  |
| Photuris            | 27   |
| Phratora            | 127  |
| Phriosoma           | 88   |
| Phryneta            | 88   |
| Phytora             | 54   |
| Phychasia           | 127  |
| Phylethus           | 54   |
| Phyllecthirs        | 128  |
| Phyllobaenus        | 28   |
| Phyllobious         | 184  |
| Phyllobrotica       | 128  |
| Phyllocerus         | 171  |
| Phyllocharis        | 192  |
| Phyllonomus         | 69   |
| Phyllotreta         | 128  |
| Phyllotremum        | 88   |
| Phyllotisoma        | 178  |
| Phymatosiderus      | 89   |
| Phymatodes          | 57   |
| Physicerus          | 128  |
| Physimerus          | 129  |
| Physobrachys        | 89   |
| Physocoealus        | 60   |
| Physocoryna         | 129  |
| Physogaster         | 177  |
| Genera                        | Page |
|------------------------------|------|
| Physonychis                  | 129  |
| Physonota                    | 129  |
| Physopalpa                   | 129  |
| Physorhinus                  | 21   |
| Physosterna                  | 49   |
| Phytobius                    | 184  |
| Phytoecia                    | 89   |
| Phytoilaema                  | 39   |
| Phytonomus                   | 184  |
| Phytophilus                  | 69   |
| Phytophilus                   | 184  |
| Phytoribus                   | 69   |
| Piazorus                     | 184  |
| Piesocorynus                 | 69   |
| Piezocera                    | 189  |
| Pilioloba                    | 49   |
| Pimelia                      | 177  |
| Pimelocerus                  | 69   |
| Pinarus                      | 184  |
| Pissodes                     | 184  |
| Plagiodera                   | 129  |
| Planagettes                  | 130  |
| Plateia                      | 57   |
| Platyarthron                 | 89   |
| Platyceira                   | 39   |
| Platychile                   | 167  |
| Platycelia                   | 40   |
| Platycorynus                 | 130  |
| Platycrepis                  | 54   |
| Platydema                    | 177  |
| Platyderus                   | 30   |
| Platygenia                   | 175  |
| Platygnathus                 | 189  |
| Plathyholmus                 | 49   |
| Platymetopus                 | 167  |
| Platynotus                   | 177  |
| Platynus                     | 167  |
| Platyomus                    | 184  |
| Platyonyx                    | 184  |
| Platyope                     | 177  |
| Platyprosopus                | 169  |
| Platyopus                    | 186  |
| Phytotribus                  | 130  |
| Plectrocerum                 | 90   |
| Plectrocerum                 | 89   |
| Plectrodera                  | 89   |
| Plectroscelis                | 130  |
| Pleuraulaca                  | 130  |
| Pleurophora                  | 131  |
| Plinthus                     | 184  |
| Plodia                       | 90   |
| Plomax                       | 69   |
| Pluchicola                   | 192  |
| Poecilesthus                 | 60   |
| Poeciloderma                 | 90   |
| Poecilosoma                  | 189  |
| Poecilus                     | 167  |
| Pologa                       | 179  |
| Polonos                      | 189  |
| Pogochnus                    | 167  |
| Polistichus                  | 167  |
| Polyarthron                  | 189  |
| Polybothris                  | 21   |
| Polocyclus                   | 21   |
| Polychalca                   | 131  |
| Polychromus                  | 21   |
| Polyclada                    | 131  |
| Polycomus                    | 184  |
| Species                  | Page |
|-------------------------|------|
| Polydactrys             | 184  |
| Polyderces              | 184  |
| Polydyrosus             | 184  |
| Polydrusus              | 184  |
| Polygramma              | 131  |
| Polyoza                 | 189  |
| Polypleurus             | 177  |
| Polyrhaphis             | 189  |
| Polyschisis             | 189  |
| Polyzonus               | 90   |
| Pomachilus              | 171  |
| Popilia                 | 175  |
| Polymorphilus           | 173  |
| Praecis                 | 177  |
| Praroneitha             | 90   |
| Prepodes                | 184  |
| Prionocheilus           | 132  |
| Prionodera              | 132  |
| Prionomerus             | 69   |
| Prionophora             | 22   |
| Prionopus               | 184  |
| Prionotheca             | 49   |
| Prionus                 | 189  |
| Pristiptera             | 22   |
| Pristodactyla           | 168  |
| Pristonynchus           | 168  |
| Probatius               | 91   |
| Procerus                | 168  |
| Procrustes              | 168  |
| Prodontia               | 189  |
| Prionoglossus           | 169  |
| Promeces                | 189  |
| Promechus               | 192  |
| Promecoderus            | 168  |
| Promecops               | 184  |
| Promecoptera            | 168  |
| Promecosoma             | 132  |
| Promecotheca            | 132  |
| Prosopocera             | 91   |
| Prostenus               | 178  |
| Prostomis               | 186  |
| Prostomus               | 184  |
| Protophysus             | 132  |
| Protophysus             | 132  |
| Psammamia               | 186  |
| Psammodius              | 175  |
| Psammetichus            | 177  |
| Pselaphus               | 192  |
| Psiloptera              | 22   |
| Psosa                   | 186  |
| Psomeles                | 69   |
| Psorodes                | 49   |
| Pylliodes               | 192  |
| Pyllobora               | 142  |
| Pteracanthus            | 70   |
| Ptericoptus             | 190  |
| Pteroculus              | 184  |
| Pterocoma               | 49   |
| Pterodontus             | 132  |
| Pterolasia              | 49   |
| Pteroloma               | 168  |
| Pteroplatus             | 91   |
| Pteroplus               | 190  |
| Pterosthenus            | 91   |
| Pterostichus            | 168  |
| Pterotarsus             | 22   |
| Pitilinus               | 172  |
| Pitilium                | 173  |
| Ptilodactyla            | 171  |
| Ptilophorus             | 185  |
| Ptilopus                | 185  |
| Ptochus                 | 185  |
| Posisima                | 22   |
| Psychoderes             | 185  |
| Psychodes               | 190  |
| Purpuricenus            | 190  |
The genera in the second catalogue (1833–1836) of Dejean's Coleoptera collection

| Genus         | Page |
|---------------|------|
| Pygolampis    | 27   |
| Pygurus       | 40   |
| Pyractomena   | 27   |
| Pyrobolus     | 91   |
| Pyrochroa     | 179  |
| Pyrodes       | 190  |
| Pyrophorus    | 171  |
| Pyrora        | 62   |
| Pyssematus    | 70   |
| Pytho         | 178  |
| Ptyxis        | 133  |
| Quirinus      | 142  |
| Rabdota       | 27   |
| Rachidion     | 190  |
| Ramphus       | 185  |
| Raphidopalpa  | 133  |
| Raphirhynchus | 70   |
| Rathymus      | 168  |
| Rembus        | 168  |
| Repsimus      | 185  |
| Rhaebus       | 175  |
| Rhagium       | 192  |
| Ragodera      | 73   |
| Rhamnusium    | 190  |
| Rhanis        | 143  |
| Rhantus       | 12   |
| Rhigmaphorus  | 22   |
| Rhigus        | 185  |
| Rhina         | 185  |
| Rhinaria      | 185  |
| Rhinastus     | 185  |
| Rhinobatus    | 185  |
| Rhinocyllus   | 185  |
| Rhinodes      | 185  |
| Rinomacer     | 185  |
| Rhinosimus    | 179  |
| Rhinota       | 185  |
| Rhinotmerus   | 133  |
| Rhinotragus   | 190  |
| Rhinyptia     | 40   |
| Rhipicera     | 171  |
| Rhisotrogus   | 175  |
| Rhizobia      | 40   |
| Rhombopalpa   | 133  |
| Rhopalophora  | 190  |
| Rhyinaenius   | 185  |
| Rhyntychites  | 185  |
| Rhytiphora    | 190  |
| Rhytirhinus   | 185  |
| Rhyzobius     | 192  |
| Rhyzophagus   | 186  |
| Ripiphorus    | 179  |
| Romalocera    | 133  |
| Rosalia       | 190  |
| Rugilus       | 169  |
| Rumina        | 133  |
| Rutela        | 175  |
| Ryparus       | 40   |
| Ryssonotus    | 175  |
| Saccomorphus  | 133  |
| Saerangodes   | 60   |
| Sagra         | 192  |
| Salpingus     | 179  |
| Sandalus      | 171  |
| Saperda       | 190  |
| Saphanus      | 190  |
| Sarrotrium    | 177  |
| Saumorphus    | 15   |
| Scaphidium    | 173  |
| Scaphinotus   | 168  |
| Scapterus     | 168  |
| Scaptes       | 54   |
| Scarabaeus    | 175  |
| Scarites      | 168  |
| Scaurus       | 177  |
| Sceloenopla   | 134  |
| Schematic     | 134  |
| Schizogathhus | 175  |
| Schizonycha   | 40   |
| Schoenioceca  | 91   |
| Schyzorhina   | 176  |
| Taxon                        | Page |
|-----------------------------|------|
| Scotobius                   | 177  |
| Scoterella                  | 50   |
| Scoterinella                | 177  |
| Scolytus                    | 186  |
| Sclerocerinus               | 91   |
| Scleronotus                 | 92   |
| Scleronotus                 | 180  |
| Sclerophasus                | 50   |
| Sclerophila                 | 179  |
| Sclerocephalus              | 185  |
| Sclerodendron               | 40   |
| Sclerorhinus                | 177  |
| Scleropyrus                 | 185  |
| Sclerophorus                | 135  |
| Sclerophylla                | 135  |
| Sclerophyllum               | 190  |
| Scolytus                    | 186  |
| Sclerocerinus               | 91   |
| Scleronotus                 | 92   |
| Scleronotus                 | 180  |
| Sclerophasus                | 50   |
| Sclerophila                 | 179  |
| Sclerocephalus              | 185  |
| Sclerodendron               | 40   |
| Sclerorhinus                | 177  |
| Scleropyrus                 | 185  |
| Sclerophorus                | 135  |
| Sclerophylla                | 135  |
| Sclerophyllum               | 190  |
| Scolytus                    | 186  |
| Sclerocerinus               | 91   |
| Scleronotus                 | 92   |
| Scleronotus                 | 180  |
| Sclerophasus                | 50   |
| Sclerophila                 | 179  |
| Sclerocephalus              | 185  |
| Sclerodendron               | 40   |
| Sclerorhinus                | 177  |
| Scleropyrus                 | 185  |
| Sclerophorus                | 135  |
| Sclerophylla                | 135  |
| Sclerophyllum               | 190  |
| Scolytus                    | 186  |
| Sclerocerinus               | 91   |
| Scleronotus                 | 92   |
| Scleronotus                 | 180  |
| Sclerophasus                | 50   |
| Sclerophila                 | 179  |
| Sclerocephalus              | 185  |
| Sclerodendron               | 40   |
| Sclerorhinus                | 177  |
| Scleropyrus                 | 185  |
| Sclerophorus                | 135  |
| Sclerophylla                | 135  |
| Sclerophyllum               | 190  |
| Scolytus                    | 186  |
| Sclerocerinus               | 91   |
| Scleronotus                 | 92   |
| Scleronotus                 | 180  |
| Sclerophasus                | 50   |
| Sclerophila                 | 179  |
| Sclerocephalus              | 185  |
| Sclerodendron               | 40   |
| Sclerorhinus                | 177  |
| Scleropyrus                 | 185  |
| Sclerophorus                | 135  |
| Sclerophylla                | 135  |
| Sclerophyllum               | 190  |
| Scolytus                    | 186  |
| Sclerocerinus               | 91   |
| Scleronotus                 | 92   |
| Scleronotus                 | 180  |
| Sclerophasus                | 50   |
| Sclerophila                 | 179  |
| Sclerocephalus              | 185  |
| Sclerodendron               | 40   |
| Sclerorhinus                | 177  |
| Scleropyrus                 | 185  |
| Sclerophorus                | 135  |
| Sclerophylla                | 135  |
| Sclerophyllum               | 190  |
| Scolytus                    | 186  |
| Sclerocerinus               | 91   |
| Scleronotus                 | 92   |
| Scleronotus                 | 180  |
| Sclerophasus                | 50   |
| Sclerophila                 | 179  |
| Sclerocephalus              | 185  |
| Sclerodendron               | 40   |
| Sclerorhinus                | 177  |
| Scleropyrus                 | 185  |
| Sclerophorus                | 135  |
| Sclerophylla                | 135  |
| Sclerophyllum               | 190  |
| Scolytus                    | 186  |
| Sclerocerinus               | 91   |
| Scleronotus                 | 92   |
| Scleronotus                 | 180  |
| Sclerophasus                | 50   |
| Sclerophila                 | 179  |
| Sclerocephalus              | 185  |
| Sclerodendron               | 40   |
| Sclerorhinus                | 177  |
| Scleropyrus                 | 185  |
| Sclerophorus                | 135  |
| Sclerophylla                | 135  |
| Sclerophyllum               | 190  |
| Genus               | Page |
|---------------------|------|
| Stenaspis           | 190  |
| Stemmoderus         | 28   |
| Stenholma           | 50   |
| Stenocerus          | 185  |
| Stenochia           | 178  |
| Stenocorynus        | 185  |
| Stenoderus          | 190  |
| Stenodiloba         | 135  |
| Stenodontes         | 190  |
| Stenolophus         | 168  |
| Stenomorphus        | 168  |
| Stenopeplus         | 92   |
| Stenops             | 70   |
| Stenopterus         | 190  |
| Stenosphenus        | 92   |
| Stenostoma          | 180  |
| Stenotrichelus      | 178  |
| Stenura             | 93   |
| Stenus              | 169  |
| Stenygra            | 190  |
| Steraspis           | 23   |
| Sternocanthus       | 190  |
| Sternechus          | 185  |
| Sternocera          | 171  |
| Sternodonta         | 93   |
| Steropes            | 179  |
| Steropus            | 168  |
| Sthenias            | 93   |
| Stictosomus         | 190  |
| Stilicus            | 169  |
| Stilodes            | 135  |
| Stomis              | 168  |
| Strabala            | 135  |
| Strangalia          | 94   |
| Streptocerus        | 41   |
| Strichosa           | 136  |
| Strigidia           | 41   |
| Strigoderma         | 42   |
| Strigophorus        | 136  |
| Strigoptera         | 23   |
| Temnopis            | 190  |
Tenebrio .......................................................... 178
Tentria ................................................................ 178
Teredus .................................................................. 73
Tetragona ................................................................ 176
Tetragonoderus .................................................... 168
Tetralobus ............................................................. 171
Tetraonyx ................................................................ 179
Tetrapodes ............................................................ 190
Tetraophthalmus ................................................... 94
Tetraphala ............................................................. 137
Tetrapoma ............................................................. 178
Tetromma ............................................................. 50
Thalassia .............................................................. 137
Thalpophila ........................................................... 50
Thammophilus ...................................................... 185
Thecacerus ........................................................... 60
Therates .............................................................. 168
Theromnastes ....................................................... 13
Thyrea ................................................................. 137
Thyridium ............................................................ 42
Thysbe .................................................................. 137
Tillus ................................................................. 172
Timarcha ............................................................. 192
Titanus ............................................................... 190
Tmesisternus ........................................................ 190
Tophoderes ........................................................ 71
Toxicum ............................................................. 178
Toxorhinosus ........................................................ 71
Toxotus ............................................................. 190
Trachelia ............................................................. 190
Trachelizus ........................................................... 71
Trachodes ............................................................ 185
Trachyderes ........................................................ 190
Trachyderma ........................................................ 177
Trachynotus ........................................................ 177
Trachyphlebus ...................................................... 185
Trachys .............................................................. 171
Trachyscelis ........................................................ 178
Trachysomus ....................................................... 190
Trachystola ........................................................ 94
Tragidion ............................................................ 190
Tragocephala ...................................................... 94
Tragocerus ........................................................ 190
Tragomorphus ..................................................... 94
Tragosoma .......................................................... 190
Treichus ............................................................. 168
Trichius .............................................................. 176
Trichodes ........................................................... 172
Trichognathus ...................................................... 168
Trichophorus ....................................................... 190
Trichops ............................................................. 42
Trichoscelis ........................................................ 95
Triconylyla .......................................................... 168
Trictenotoma ....................................................... 190
Trigonocheilus ..................................................... 13
Trigonodactyla .................................................... 168
Trigonoderme ..................................................... 61
Trigonopeplus ..................................................... 95
Trigonoscelis ....................................................... 51
Trigonostoma ...................................................... 42
Trigonotarsis ...................................................... 95
Trigonotoma ........................................................ 168
Trinom ............................................................... 192
Trinodes ............................................................ 173
Trionychus ........................................................ 42
Trophicus ........................................................... 186
Triplax ............................................................... 192
Trochalanota ....................................................... 192
Trochulus ........................................................... 13
Trogoderma ........................................................ 173
Trogophlebus ...................................................... 170
Trogosita ........................................................... 178
Trogosita ........................................................... 186
Tropideres ........................................................ 185
Trox .............................................................. 176
Trychophya ........................................................ 170
Trypanus ........................................................... 173
Trypanidius ........................................................ 95
| Taxon          | Catalogue Page |
|----------------|----------------|
| Trypetes       | 71             |
| Tubicenus      | 185            |
| Tychius        | 186            |
| Tychus         | 192            |
| Tylodes        | 186            |
| Tylomus        | 186            |
| Tycopephalus   | 137            |
| Typophorus     | 137            |
| Tyrus          | 192            |
| Ulomus         | 186            |
| Uloma          | 178            |
| Upis           | 178            |
| Uracanthus     | 190            |
| Urodon         | 186            |
| Uroplata       | 137            |
| Uropterus      | 186            |
| Uterosomus     | 71             |
| Valgus         | 176            |
| Velleius       | 170            |
| Vertagus       | 168            |
| Vesperus       | 190            |
| Xanthestha     | 28             |
| Xantholinus    | 170            |
| Xestia         | 190            |
| Xylolinus      | 172            |
| Xyleinades     | 186            |
| Xyloborus      | 54             |
| Xyloecus       | 23             |
| Xylographus    | 74             |
| Xylophorus     | 74             |
| Xylophilus     | 179            |
| Xylohiza       | 95             |
| Xylotribus     | 190            |
| Xylotrupes     | 74             |
| Xystrocera     | 190            |
| Xystophorus    | 28             |
| Zabrus         | 168            |
| Ziphorus       | 170            |
| Zographus      | 95             |
| Zonitis        | 179            |
| Zophius        | 51             |
| Zophobas       | 57             |
| Zophobius      | 51             |
| Zophosis       | 177            |
| Zophobas       | 168            |
| Zygia          | 171            |
| Zygocera       | 95             |
| Zygogramma     | 138            |
| Zygops         | 186            |